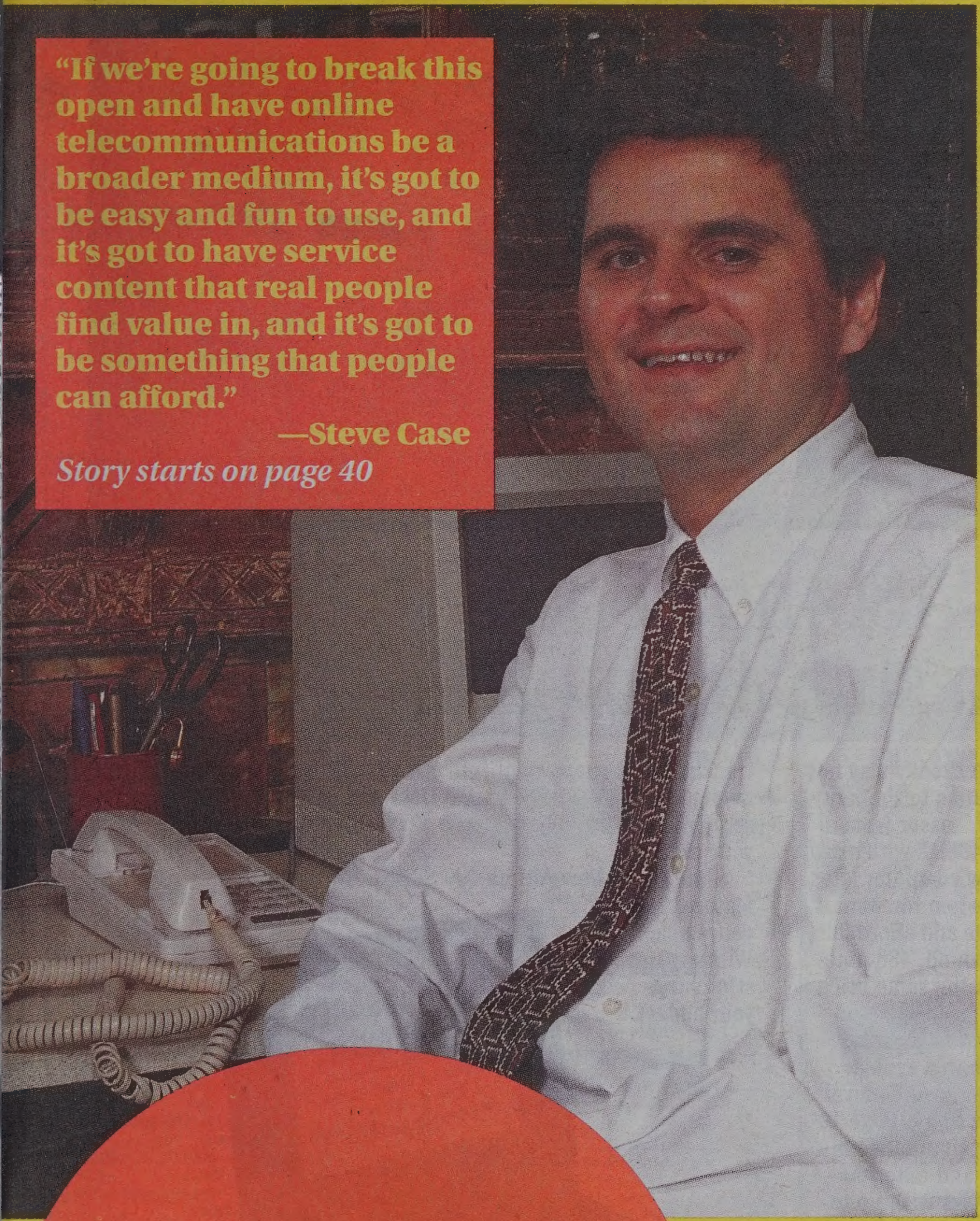
CompuExpo:
Global OEM Showcase
PREVIEW STARTS ON PAGE 70

Southern California's Computer Magazine
Aug. 17, 1992 • 99
FREE

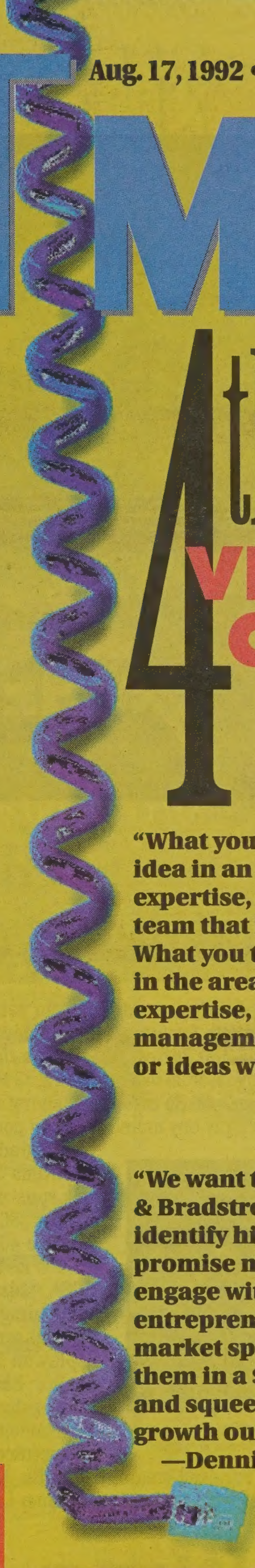
MICROTIMES™



"If we're going to break this open and have online telecommunications be a broader medium, it's got to be easy and fun to use, and it's got to have service content that real people find value in, and it's got to be something that people can afford."
—Steve Case

Story starts on page 40

GETTING AMERICA Online



4th annual VENTURE CAPITAL ISSUE

SPECIAL SECTION STARTS ON PAGE 60

"What you'd like to find is a great idea in an area in which you have expertise, with a management team that is highly motivated. What you typically find are deals in the area in which you have expertise, with either management teams with no ideas, or ideas with no management."
—William Davidow, Mohr, Davidow Ventures

"We want to find ways for the Dun & Bradstreet Corporation to identify high-growth, high-promise market areas, and to engage with the fast-growing entrepreneurial firms in those market spaces, without putting them in a $4.5 billion bear hug and squeezing all the fun and growth out of them."
—Dennis Sisco, D&B Enterprises

20 MHz
25 MHz
33 MHz

The 486 notebook that lets you shift to another gear.

The power you need from your computer today may not be enough for tomorrow. But now, thanks to the new Altima 400 Series, you can rev the processor from a speedy 20 or 25 to a screaming 33 MHz 486DX with math coprocessor. So instead of buying a new computer later, you simply buy more speed and power when you want it.

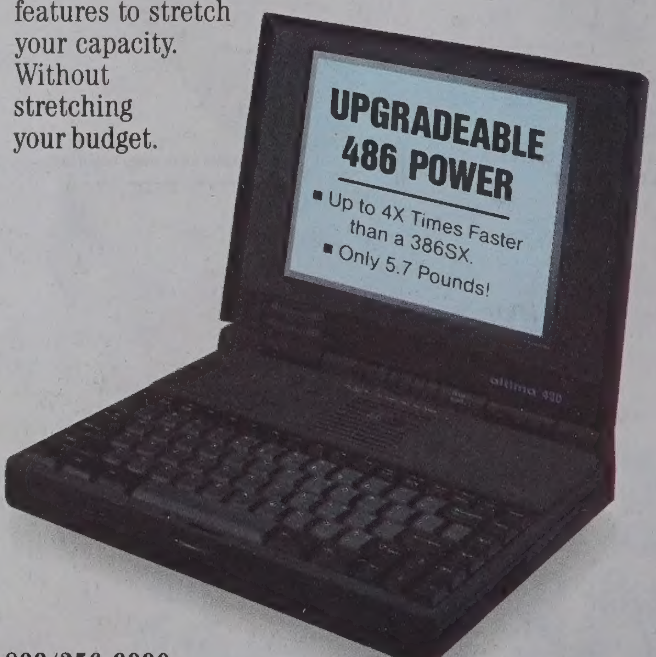
Optional Trackball
Shown Actual Size

Upgradeable and affordable, the Altima 5.7 pound, 486 notebook runs about the same price as most 386's.

The 400 Series is up to 4-times faster than a typical 386SX, plus it features 64 level gray scaling (not 32); a large 10″ diagonal screen; simultaneous display on LCD and external monitor; hard disks with up to 120 megabytes; and a keyboard arrangement that makes sense, not sacrifices.

For even greater flexibility, Altima offers options to put you in the express lane. Like an integrated trackball that snaps right into the unit. Or an internal modem with 2400 BPS, MNP-5 Data and 9600 BPS send/receive fax. There's even a DC adapter for your car.

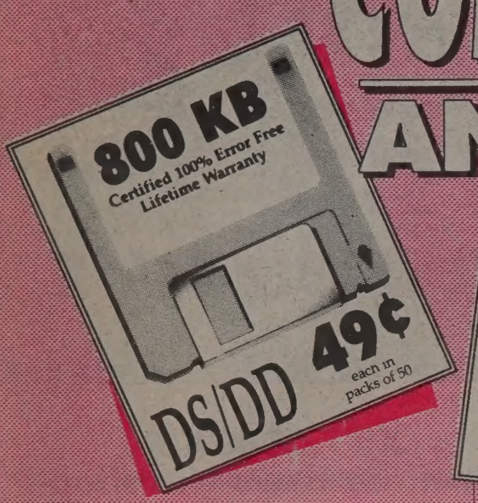
Shift to the New Altima 400 Series. It has the features to stretch your capacity. Without stretching your budget.



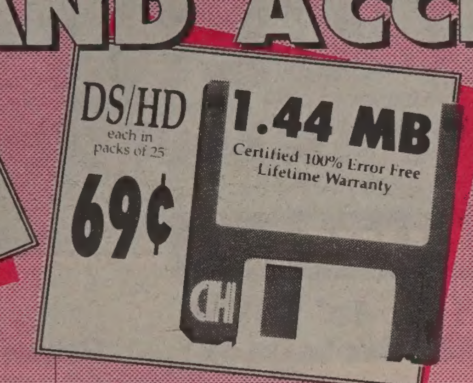
altima

For dealer in your area, call 800/356-9990

COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND ACCESSORIES

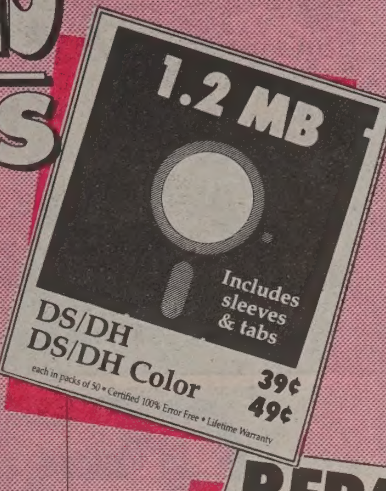


800 KB
Certified 100% Error Free
Lifetime Warranty
DS/DD 49¢ each in packs of 50



DS/HD each in packs of 25 69¢
1.44 MB
Certified 100% Error Free
Lifetime Warranty

360 KB
Includes sleeves & tabs
DS/DD 100 pc 25¢
DS/DD Color 39¢
each in packs of 50
Lifetime Warranty



1.2 MB
Includes sleeves & tabs
DS/DH 39¢
DS/DH Color 49¢
each in packs of 50 • Certified 100% Error Free • Lifetime Warranty

USA 286-16

- Intel Microprocessor
- 2 MB Ram
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- SVGA 14″ Color Monitor (CTX .28 Dot Pitch)
- 1 MB ATI Video Card
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Windows 3.1 & Mouse
- Dos 5.0

1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor

$849

USA 386-33

- Intel Microprocessor
- 64K Cache
- 4 MB Ram
- 120 MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- SVGA 14″ Color Monitor (CTX .28 Dot Pitch)
- 1 MB ATI Video Card
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Windows 3.1 & Mouse
- Dos 5.0

1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor

$1199

USA 486-33

- Intel Microprocessor
- 256K Cache
- 4 MB Ram
- 120 MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- SVGA 14″ Color Monitor (CTX .28 Dot Pitch)
- 1 MB ATI Video Card
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Windows 3.1 & Mouse
- Dos 5.0

1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor

$1599

REPAIR CENTER

APPLE • AST
ALR • MAC
PANASONIC
EPSON
HP • IBM
COMPUTERS/PRINTERS/MONITORS

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Excel 4.0 for Windows	$\$289^{95}$
Word 2.0 for Windows	299^{95}
MicroSoft "Project" for Windows	299^{95}
Aldus PageMaker Ver. 4.0	499^{69}
Word Perfect for Windows	229^{95}
MicroSoft Windows 3.1	89^{95}
Quatro Pro	349^{95}

HARDWARE SPECIALS

40/80/120 MB IDE HD	$195/265/299
1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive	69/65
1 MB Simm Module	49
External Zoom Fax Modem (Software Included)	99
CTX Super VGA Monitor .28 Dot Pitch	289^{95}
101 Enhanced Keyboard	49
Colorado Backup Drive 120 MB/250 MB	194/299

AVERY LABELS
LASER • ALL TYPES

COMPUTER PAPER
CUT SHEET (8½x11)

NEW PRICE!
Letter Quality Bond

5 Colors Pastel Paper 100 sht, 20#, Salmon	$\$3^{95}$
5 Colors Bright Paper 100 sht, 20#, Lilac Bond	$\$3^{95}$
5 Colors Pastel Envelopes #10, 50 pcs Yellow, Pink, Gray	3^{90}
Laser Cut Paper, 25 sht, Salmon	2^{85}

BACKUP TAPES & CARTS
DATA CARTRIDGES

Stock No.	Size	3M	SONY
DC600A	60MB	$\$20^{95}$	$\$19^{90}$
DC1000	20MB	14^{99}	n/a
DC2000 THETAMAT Formatted	40MB,3M	22^{90}	
DC2080	80MB	18^{99}	18^{91}
DC2120	120MB	21^{95}	20^{79}
DC2120 XIMAT Formatted	120MB,3M	31^{95}	
DC2120 RHOMAT Formatted	120MB,3M	31^{95}	
DC6150	150MB	23^{99}	22^{90}
DC6250	250MB	28^{95}	28^{19}
DC6320	320MB	29^{90}	28^{90}
DC6525	525MB	32^{90}	31^{90}

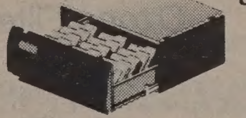
Save up to 2 HOURS on preformatted cartridges

OPTICAL DISKS

650MB	$\$169^{95}$
CS-600HD	$\$16^{95}$

Data Cassettes	Maxell	Verbatim
CS-600 HD 60MB	$\$16^{95}$	$\$15^{95}$
CS-600 XD 150MB	$\$17^{95}$	$\$17^{50}$

STACKABLE DISK DRAWERS



BD 203 3.5″ Drawer, Holds 250	$\$29^{95}$
BD 205 5.25″ Drawer, Holds 300	$\$29^{95}$

Both measure 13″Wx7.25″Hx14.5″ D
Same Footprint!

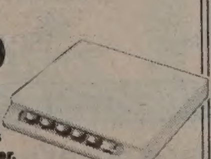
KEYBOARD DRAWERS
UNDER CPU $\$24^{95}$

Holds most 101 style keyboards
Keyboard slides away when not in use!

Under CPU/Monitor Drawer
Fits under CPU or Monitor .... $\$24^{95}$
Under Desktop Drawer
Fits under Desktop .... $\$15^{95}$
Stackable Disk Cabinets
Holds 210-300
WD3-Wood 3.5″ Drawer, Holds 210 .... $\$18^{95}$
Measures 14.75″Wx5.25″Hx11″ D—
3 Drawers
WD5-Wood 5.25″ Drawer, Holds 300 .... $\$29^{95}$
Measures 13″Wx7.25″Hx14.5″ D—
2 Drawers

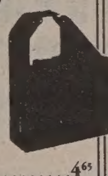
POWER PAD

$\$15^{95}$



Controls up to 5 peripherals with lighted switches & master.

PRINTER RIBBONS



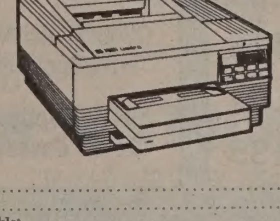
Printer Type	Min. 6
Apple Imagewriter II	$\$1^{99}$
Citizen GSX-140	4^{99}
Epson LQ-800	4^{95}
Okidata 192/193	2^{69}
Panasonic KSP 1524, 1624	5^{95}
Panasonic KSP 1124	4^{65}
Star Micro NX-1000	2^{94}

Call for your printer—100s in stock!

Syquest 44 MB Removable Cartridge

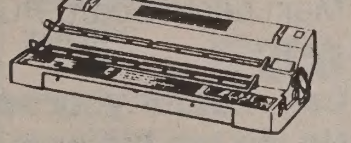
$\$72^{95}$
(Qty 3) $\$69^{95}$

PRINTERS



HP III	$1399
HP IIIP	997
HP DeskJet	397
Panasonic 2123	259
Epson LQ 570	275

PRINTING SUPPLIES HP ACCESSORIES



HP LaserJet Memory Cartridges for II, IID, IIP, III up to 4 MB

1MB	$\$99^{95}$
2MB	175^{95}
4MB	265^{95}
HP DeskJet Cartridge	17^{95} ea
HP DeskJet Ink Refills	19^{95}
PaintJet	27^{99}
PaintJet XL	25^{99}
PaintWriter	25^{99}
PaintWriter XL	25^{99}
HP Cartridge 5162A New High Capacity	29^{99}
PaintJet 51606	26^{99}
PaintJet Color	28^{95}
ThinkJet Plus 92261A	11^{95}
H.P. Laser Toner	79^{95}
Genuine Hewlett Packard Series I	79^{95}
Genuine Hewlett Packard Series II, III	79^{95}
Genuine Hewlett Packard IIP	79^{95}
Genuine HP LaserJet III SI Cartridge Model 99291A	129^{95}
NEW—Recycled GRC HP LaserJet II, IID, III, IIID Cartridges	69^{95}
With EMPTY Cartridge	63^{95}
Canon BJI-642 Ink Cartridge for Canon BJI 300-330	28^{95}
Star Micro NX-1000	2^{95}

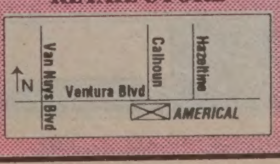
COVERS • COMPUTER BOOKS • MOUSE • HARDWARE • ACCESSORIES • CABLES • MEMORY CHIPS

818-906-1132
Fax 818-906-1488
Hours: M-F 9-7
Sat 10-6

AMERICAL GROUP

14200 VENTURA BLVD. SHERMAN OAKS, CA 91423

RETAIL STORE



VISA
MasterCard
AMERICAN EXPRESS
DISCOVER

9 YEARS 1 LOCATION

HEWLETT PACKARD PRODUCT CENTER

OVER 10,000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

BEST PRICES, AVAILABLE PRODUCTS, KNOWLEDGEABLE STAFF

COMPUTERS

AST® COMPUTERS

CLEARANCE SALE!

All components are original AST parts.
** All units are remanufactured & carry 1 year AST warranty*

Limited Quantity

AST 386/25 Model 83V/4 Premium Exec Notebook*

- 80MB HD
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- AST VGA Adapter
- AST Utility/Diagnostic Software
- MS DOS 5.0
- AC Adapter
- 115V/230V
- Carrying Case

Dual Voltage

$1795

AST 386SX/20 Premium Exec Notebook*

- 2MB RAM
- 40MB HD
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- AST Adapter
- AST Utility/Diagnostic Software
- MS DOS 5.0
- AC Adapter
- 115V/230V
- Carrying Case

$1395

SERVICE MANAGER SPECIAL

Limited Quantity

Fusing Assembly LaserJet II & III	Refurbished	$200
	New	$275
Fusing Assembly LaserJet IIP & IIIP	Refurbished	$150
	New	$210
Feed Roller for LaserJet II & III	New	$30
Separation Pad for LaserJet II & III		$10
Main Logic Board PCA		$300

**Call now for your specific printer PM requirements.
No job too big or too small.**

COMPLETE PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE PACKAGE

Including:
Exchange Feed Roller
Separation Pad
Ozone Filter
Cleaning & Lubricant

$150 ON-SITE
Within 15 Mile Radius

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Service Center

CALCULATORS

HP 48SX Calculator	$270
HP InfraRed Printer	99
HP 20S Calculator	39
HP 28S Calculator	175
HP 17BII Calculator	82
HP 19BII Calculator	135

AUTOMATIC FEEDERS

	Retail	Sale
C1751A ADF for ScanJet IIC	$695	$486
C1791A ADF for ScanJet IIP	695	486
C2060A IIIsi Automatic Envelope Feeder	495	340
33472A Optional Lower Cassette IIP/IIIP	195	149

SUPPLIES

Duplex Accessories	$485
Original Toner Cartridge	110
DeskWriter Font Collection Clearance	99
DeskJet Font Family	20% OFF

day tech

"We will beat/match *ANY* advertised price!"

COMPUTER CENTER

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

(213) 463-3001
(800) 447-3331
FAX (213) 469-7255

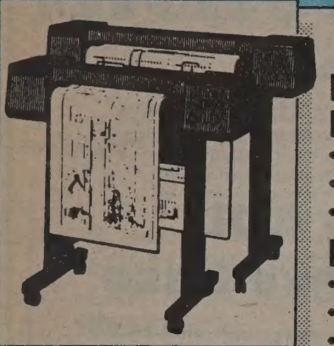
HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer and Service Center

Free parking in rear with validation. Prices subject to change without notice.

WE'RE DOING IT AGAIN! DAV TECH SAVES YOU MONEY!

HP PLOTTER BLOWOUT

Ask for 30 Day Test Drive



HP 7596C HP DRAFTMASTER RX+
- A-E size media
- Single or roll feed
- 3 year on-site warranty

HP 7576A DRAFTPRO EXL
- A-E size media
- 8 pen selection
- 3 year on-site warranty

C1633A HP DESIGNJET
- A-E, 24 & 36 inch rolls
- RS-232-C & parallel interface
- Monochrome inkjet technology
- Enhanced version
- HP JetDirect Card for Unix optional
- HPGL emulation
- New AutoCad driver Rel. 10 & 11

Free DeskJet Desk Clock

Best Prices Guaranteed

COMPUTERS

Vectra 386/20N Model 50 $1290
- 386SX 20 MHz
- 52MB hard disk
- 2MB RAM
- 3.5" hard disk floppy
- SVGA adapter

Vectra 386/16N Model 1
- Diskless WorkStation
- 2MB RAM
- SVGA adapter

$950

MONITORS

	Ind.	w/PC
HP 14" SVGA Monochrome	$240	$219
HP 14" SVGA Color	349	319
HP 14" Ergonomic SVGA	490	440
HP 40MB Tape Back Up	**$540**	**$490**
HP 120MB Tape Back Up	**640**	**590**

SCANNERS

Ask for FREE Trial Software

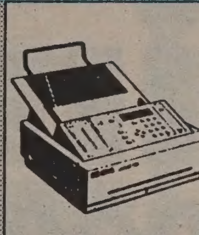
SCANJET IIP
- 300 DPI
- 8Bit gray scale scanner
- Document Feeder optional
- Apple compatible

$895

SCANJET IIC
- Color
- 400 DPI or 800 DPI enhanced resolution
- 4 bit or 8 bit gray scale
- 24 bit color
- 15 seconds per page

$1370

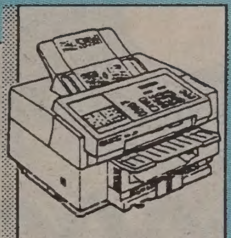
HP FAX MACHINES



HP LASERJET FAX
- Connects & prints on your LaserJet
- 40 autodial stations
- Fax up to 50 files up to 50 destinations
- 256KB memory buffer (13 pages)
- 1 Yr. warranty

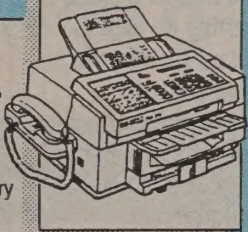
$895

Free fax stand and toner with every purchase



HP LASERJET FAX 200
- 12 page memory
- 100 sheet paper capacity
- Broadcasting & polling
- Speed dialing
- Stand alone fax

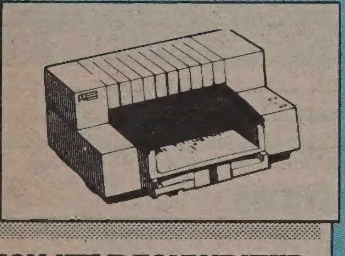
$995



HP LASERJET FAX 310
- 28 page memory upgradable to (30, 60, 120)
- Broadcasting to 100 locations
- Delayed dialing/speed dialing to 100 locations
- Confidential mailbox
- 512KB standard
- 1 yr warranty, overnight exchange

$1290

HP PRINTER BLOWOUT

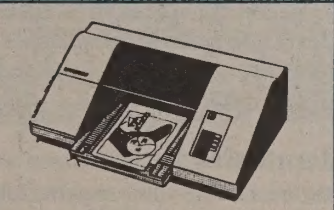


HP DESKJET/DESKWRITER
(IBM) (MAC)
- Plain paper or transparency
- Laser quality
- Built-in scalable fonts
- 300 dpi Resolution
- 3 year warranty
- Including cable, paper

$390

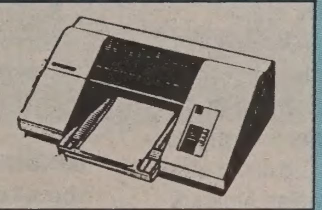
HP PAINTJET/PAINTWRITER
(IBM) (MAC)
- A size media
- 330 different shades
- Paper & transparency media
- AppleTalk built-in for Apple users

$690



HP PAINTJET XL/PAINTWRITER XL
(IBM) (MAC)
- A & B size media
- 180 DPI resolution
- 330 different shades of color
- Paper & transparency
- AppleTalk for Mac users

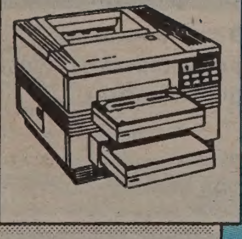
$1640



HP PAINTJET XL/ 300 DPI

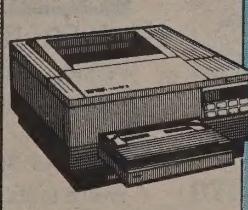
$2200
- Laser quality color output
- Parallel & Serial or Appletalk HP-GL2 built-in
- Brilliant CAD & Technical output
- Aptron SCO & Ethernet twist available

LASERJET PRINTERS



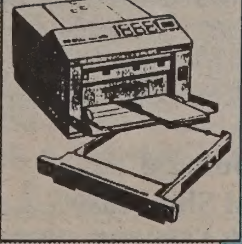
HP LASERJET IIIsi
- 17 pages per minute
- 2 trays, 500 sheets each tray
- Scalable fonts
- JP PCL, HP-GL/2 built-in

NOW IN STOCK Guaranteed!



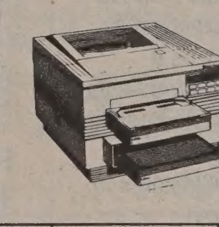
HP LASERJET III
- 8 pages per minute
- Faster graphics printing
- Built-in scalable typefaces
- PCL 5 printer languages
- Including paper, cable, toner

NOW IN STOCK



HP LASERJET IIIP
- 4 pages per minute
- Scalable fonts
- Most affordable laser printer

NOW IN STOCK (including toner cartridge)



HP LASERJET IIID
- 8 pages per minute
- 2 trays, 200 sheets each tray
- Res Enhc/Scal Fonts
- 1MB RAM

$2200

"We will beat/match *ANY* advertised price!"

COMPUTER CENTER

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

Free parking in rear with validation. Prices subject to change without notice.

(213) 463-3001
(800) 447-3331
FAX (213) 469-7255

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer and Service Center

AUG. 17, 1992 ISSUE #99

MICROTIMES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS

As we come to our yearly look at the state of the venture capital industry, with interviews with venture capitalists William Davidow and Dennis Sisco starting on page 60, we discover a state of great uncertainty and great opportunity. With investment opportunities ranging from digital content to wireless networking, the rewards and pitfalls currently awaiting entrepreneurs and investors have been compared to the early days of the personal computer industry.

Our cover story profiles America Online, a classic success story for its investors, who saw both the opportunity in mass-market online services and the importance of strategic alliances to their ultimate success. The experiences of AOL as it evolved from idea to growing public company offer useful insights to today's startups—even if they're taking on a somewhat different business challenge.

—*ME*

COVER STORY

GETTING
AMERICA
Online

An Interview With AOL President/CEO Steve Case

By Mary Eisenhart 40

Cover photo: Susana Millman

The only independent company among the nation's leading online services, America Online is achieving rapid growth by offering a unique combination of ease of use and low cost. President Steve Case talks about how AOL got started and where it's going, with strategic partners ranging from Microsoft to the *Chicago Tribune.*

NEWS & VIEWS

Letters 14

Industry Insight *By Paul Hoffman* 18

- *Cyrix Wins Right To Make 387 Coprocessor* 18
- *Intel Delays P5* 18
- *Borland Loses Summary Judgment In Lotus Suit* 20
- *Microsoft Ships NT To Developers* 22
- *Technology News From Japan* 22
- *MicroTimes Stock Index* 24

Realizable Fantasies *By Jim Warren* 29

Should computer-accessible voter registration records be available to the general public?

Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak* 162

Another view of what's really going on at Microsoft...

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Pens And Palmtops *By Mitsu Hadeishi* 32

The Psion Organizer 3, more Newton news, etc.

4th Annual Venture Capital Issue
starts on page 60

Venture capitalists William Davidow and Dennis Sisco discuss their firms' approach to investment and the entrepreneurial opportunities currently available for innovators.

Preview: CompuExpo '92: The Global OEM Showcase 70

For system integrators, VARs, large-volume buyers, and others interested in taking advantage of the latest innovations in the PC-compatible marketplace from vendors all around the world, the premiere of CompuExpo in September offers unprecedented one-stop shopping opportunities—in time for the peak selling season.

FEATURE

Amiga On Novell Networks *By Douglas J. Nakakihara* 74

ACS from Oxxi lets the Amiga operate on a Novell network of PCs.

Mike Markowitz' Series "Your First Computer," will return in issue #100.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates 78

NEW PRODUCTS

Macintosh Hardware

- *PowerPort Internal Faxmodem* 78
- *Radius VideoVision* 78

Macintosh Software

- *Personal Press 2.0* 80
- *Asanté PersonToPerson* 80
- *RetrieveIt!* 80

REVIEWS

Games *By Mike Markowitz*

- *Crisis In The Kremlin* 86
- *Super Space Invaders* 94
- *Gateway* 102

CD-ROM Software

- *Imagecels CD-ROM Library* 102
- *The View From Earth* 108
- *Composer Quest* 112

CREATIVE TOOLS

3D Studio *By Ernest R. Tello* 117

Version 2 adds new capabilities to Autodesk's professional animation and modeling tool for the desktop.

BMUG *By David Morgenstern* 122

Weird tales from the Mac universe.

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events 134

- *Computer Show: Pomona* 134
- *UCLA Extension Open House* 134
- *Pen-Based Computing Expo* 136

User Group Network 141

Classifieds 155

Index Of Advertisers 160

MICROTEK COMPUTERS

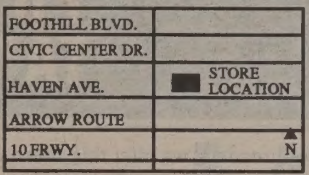
Low Price Leader

FINANCING AVAILABLE
BUSINESS LEASING OPPORTUNITIES
Educational Discounts
Dealer Inquiries Invited
PO, Govt, Corp. Welcome
Fax: (714) 761-1336

AUTHORIZED MICROSOFT RESELLER
NOW AVAILABLE WINDOWS 3.1!
Price Subject to
Change w/o Notice
Credit Cards Accepted
Bus. Hrs: Mon-Fri 9-7 & Sat 10-5 & Sun 1-5

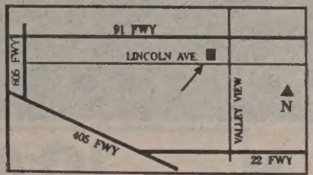
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK!

RANCHO CUCAMONGA



8325 HAVEN AVE,#206
RANCHO CUCAMONGA,CA.91730
(714) 483-1687

CYPRESS



5721 LINCOLN AVE. #F
CYPRESS, CA 90630
(714) 761-0315

☐ **NOVELL NETWARE LITE (IN STOCK)......$69/NODE**
☐ **LANTASTIC NETWORKING (ARTISOFT AUTHORIZED RESELLER)........................$79/NODE**

STARTER SYSTEM
MicroTek 386SX-25 MHz

- AMI Bios
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 2Mb RAM Installed
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 40Mb Hard Drive
- 1.2 Mb, 5¼″ and 1.44 Mb, 3½″ Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- VGA Monitor and VGA Card
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$869 OR $40 A MONTH

HOME/BUSINESS SYSTEM
MicroTek 386DX-40 MHz w/64K CACHE

- AMI Bios
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 4Mb RAM Installed
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 80Mb Hard Drive
- 1.2 Mb, 5¼″ and 1.44 Mb, 3½″ Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Super VGA Monitor and Super VGA Card
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$1169 OR $56 A MONTH

ENGINEERING SYSTEM
MicroTek 486DX-33 MHz w/256K CACHE

- AMI Bios
- Intel CPU 80486DX-33MHz w/Built-in Math Co-processor & 8K Cache
- 4Mb RAM Simm Module Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 120Mb Hard Drive
- 1.2 Mb, 5¼″ and 1.44 Mb, 3½″ Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Super VGA Multisync Non-Interlace Monitor
- 1Mb Super VGA Card
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$1569 OR $77 A MONTH

MicroTek 486DX-50 MHz w/256K Cache ....$1999 OR $97 A MONTH

MONTHLY SPECIALS!!!

Memory

Simm 1Mbx9-70ns	$30
Simm 256Kx9-70ns	$15
DRAM 44256-80ns	$6.7
DRAM 41256-80ns	$1.7
DRAM 4464-100ns	$2.5
Simm 4Mbx9-80/70ns	$129
Call For Other Memory Need!!!	

Motherboards

386SX/25MHz w/CPU	$129
386/33/40MHz 64K Cache w/CPU	$199/219
486/33MHz 64K Cache w/CPU	$549
VEGA 386DX-33/40MHz w/64K Cache (US Made)	$299/319
VEGA 486DX-33MHz w/64K/256K Cache (US Made)	$589/639
VEGA 486DX-50MHz w/256K Cache	$949
VEGA 486DX-50MHz w/256K Cache EISA	$1359

Monitors

14″ Flat Screen Amber	$99
Samsung 640x480 VGA	$219
Unitech 1024x768 SVGA .28 DPI Low Emission	$285
Shamrock 1024x768 SVGA .28 DPI	$285
Shamrock 1024x768 SVGA .28 DPI Multisync Non-Interlaced	$329
Viewsonic 6 1024x768 SVGA Non-Interlaced	$359
NEC Multisync 15″ 4FG AccuColor Non-Interlaced	$769

Printers

Citizen 200GX	$179
Citizen 130GSX	$259
Citizen 140GSX + Plus	$319
Citizen 145GSX	$419
HP Deskjet 500 Printer	$399
HP Laserjet IIP w/toner	$799
HP Laserjet IIIP w/Toner	$995
HP Laserjet III w/Toner	$1495
Memory Upgrade & Card	CALL

• MicroTek 386SX-25 MHz BASIC SYSTEM

- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 16Mb)
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 Mb, 5¼″ or 1.44 Mb, 3½″ Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$319

MicroTek 386SX-33 MHz $339

• MicroTek 386DX-33 MHz w/64K CACHE BASIC SYSTEM

- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 Mb, 5¼″ or 1.44 Mb, 3½″ Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$399

MicroTek 386DX-40 MHz w/64K Cache. . .$429

• MicroTek 486-33 MHz 256K CACHE BASIC SYSTEM

- Intel CPU 80486DX-33 MHz w/Built in Math Co-Processor & 8K Cache
- 4Mb RAM Simm Module Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 1.2 Mb, 5¼″ or 1.44 Mb, 3½″ Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Full Tower Case w/250W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$889

MicroTek 486DX-50 MHz w/256K Cache . .$1149

• MicroTek EISA 486DX-33 MHz w/256K CACHE BASIC SYSTEM

- Intel CPU 80486DX-33 MHz w/Built in Math Co-Processor & 8K Cache
- 4 Mb RAM Simm Module Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 1.2 Mb, 5¼″ or 1.44 Mb, 3½″ FLoppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Full Tower Case w/250W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$1439

MicroTek EISA 486DX-50 MHz w/256K Cache $1729

UPGRADE OPTIONS

Hard Drives

Seagate 351A/X IDE 40Mb	$209
Maxtor 7080A IDE 80Mb	$279
Maxtor 7120A IDE 130Mb	$319
Conner CP30104 IDE 120Mb	$319
Conner CP30174 IDE 170 Mb.	$379
Conner 3204F IDE 200Mb	$499
Maxtor LXT-213a IDE 213Mb	$499

Modem & Fax

Zoom 9624 FC Internal Send/Receive Fax Modem	$119
Zoom 9624 FX External Send/Receive Fax Modem	$159
Zoom 9624 FC Internal Send/Receive Fax Modem For Windows	$169
Zoom 9624 FX External Send/Receive Fax Modem For Windows	$199

One Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Getting America Online 40
An Interview With AOL President/CEO Steve Case
By Mary Eisenhart
The only independent company among the nation's leading online services, America Online is achieving rapid growth by offering a unique combination of ease of use and low cost. President Steve Case talks about how AOL got started and where it's going, with strategic partners ranging from Microsoft to the *Chicago Tribune.*

PALMTOP COMPUTERS

Pens And Palmtops 32
By Mitsu Hadeishi
The Psion Organizer 3, more Newton news, etc.

PCs

Preview: CompuExpo '92: The Global OEM Showcase 70
For system integrators, VARs, large-volume buyers, and others interested in taking advantage of the latest innovations in the PC-compatible marketplace from vendors all around the world, the premiere of CompuExpo in September offers unprecedented one-stop shopping opportunities—in time for the peak selling season.

3D Studio 117
By Ernest R. Tello
Version 2 adds new capabilities to Autodesk's professional animation and modeling tool for the desktop.

NETWORKS

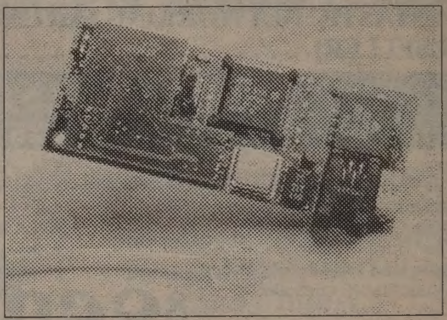
Amiga On Novell Networks.............74
By Douglas J. Nakakihara
ACS from Oxxi lets the Amiga operate on a Novell network of PCs.

MACINTOSH

BMUG 122
By David Morgenstern
Weird tales from the Mac universe.

New Products
Macintosh Hardware

PowerPort Internal Faxmodem 78
Radius VideoVision 78



Page 78

Macintosh Software

Personal Press 2.0 80
Asanté PersonToPerson 80
RetrieveIt! 80

AMIGA

Amiga On Novell Networks.............74
By Douglas J. Nakakihara
ACS from Oxxi lets the Amiga operate on a Novell network of PCs.

EXCEEDING EXPECTATIONS, NOT BUDGETS!

BASE SYSTEMS
386SX-25..................$339
386SX-33..................$359
386DX-25..................$389
386DX-33, 64K.........$449
486SX-20..................$499
486DX-25, 64K.........$599
486DX-33, 64K.........$799
486DX-50, 64K.........$999

Base systems include:
- Motherboard with CPU
- Desktop case with 200 watt
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 1MB of Memory
- IDE floppy/hard controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel and 1 game
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

UPGRADES
MEMORY
From 1MB to 2MB.............$30.00
From 2MB to 4MB.............$60.00
From 4MB to 8MB...........$118.00

VGA MONITORS
14" VGA monitor.............$229.00
14" Super VGA................$279.00
14" Super VGA N-I.........$319.00

VGA CARDS
800x600 VGA.....................$33.00
1024x768 w/1MB..............$79.00

FLOPPY DRIVES
1.44MB or 1.2MB..............$52.00

SOFTWARE
DOS 5.0...............................$39.00
Windows 3.1........................$45.00

HARD DRIVES
42MB, 25ms, IDE............$175.00
84MB, 18ms, IDE............$239.00
105MB, 16ms, IDE..........$269.00
121MB, 16ms, IDE..........$285.00
210MB, 13ms, IDE..........$459.00
245MB, 15ms, IDE..........$510.00
330MB, 16ms, IDE..........$919.00
425MB, 12ms, IDE..........$949.00
520MB, 12ms, IDE.........$1099.00
760MB, 12ms, SCSI.......$1299.00
1Gig., 15ms, SCSI.........$1999.00
1.3Gig., 14ms, SCSI.......$2549.00

TAPE BACK UP
120MB Tape back up........$189.00
250MB Tape back up........$239.00

CD-ROM
600MB CD-ROM.............$269.00

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
- 386DX-25MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy
- 2 serial, 1 parallel & 1 game
- 101 Keyboard
- 105MB Hard Drive 15ms
- Super VGA monitor
- Super VGA card w/1MB

$999.00

MULTIMEDIA
Complete kit includes:
Sound Blaster Pro:
Stereo Digital/Analog Mixer
8-bit Stereo DAC and ADC
Twin FM chips with 22 voices
Built in amplifier
4KHz to 44.1KHz sampling rates
Microphone and line in jacks
Joystick port
MIDI kit includes:
MIDI connector
Sequencer Plus Pro software
Talon 600MB CD-ROM
Internal 600MB CD-ROM
Volume control
Headphone jack on front panel

COMPLETE KIT
$469.00

FAX/MODEM
2400 Baud Int. modem........$49.00
9600 Baud Fax/Modem.......$69.00

NO SURCHARGE
MasterCard VISA

Corporate, Government P.O.s, and Dealer inquiries welcome.
Prices subject to change without notice.
1 year warranty on parts & labor.
Open M-F 9AM-6PM, Sat. 11AM-3PM.

CELL™ MICRO
A CIRCUIT ELECTRONICS LABORATORY COMPANY

714/830-CELL
2 3 5 5

22600-B Lambert # 805 • El Toro, CA 92630 • FAX. 714/830-3712

COMPUTERS & MUSIC!

MIDI SEQUENCER AND MUSIC NOTATION PACKAGE

TIGER CUB & COPYIST APPRENTICE FOR ATARI

Compose and perform music on your computer then produce your own sheet music!

TIGER CUB
- Tape Recorder Style Operation
- 12 MIDI Tracks
- Graphic Piano Roll Editing
- Ideal Beginning Sequencer
- Full MIDI File Support
- Prints Standard Music Notation

COPYIST APPRENTICE
- Score Editing, Transcription and Printing
- Complete Music Notation Support
- Slurs, Ties, Dynamics Beams
- Treble, Bass, Alto, Clefs
- Multiple Printer Support
- Powerful Editor

***A $300 Value* NOW JUST $99**

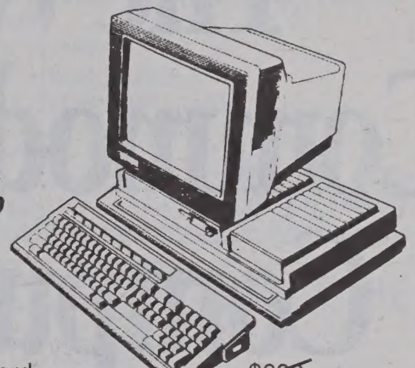
Save 67%

Apple Macintosh IIsi 3/40 $1888

OPCODE EZ VISION
Music Sequencer For Macintosh
~~$160~~
$75
SAVE 50%

ATARI®
1040 STe

MIDI Ready Personal Computer With 1 MEG RAM



SAVE 50%

- 1 Meg RAM
- MIDI In/Out
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Mouse and Keyboard
- Stereo Digital Sound
- Color Monitors Available
- Hard Drives Available
- Full Warranty NAMM Show Demo

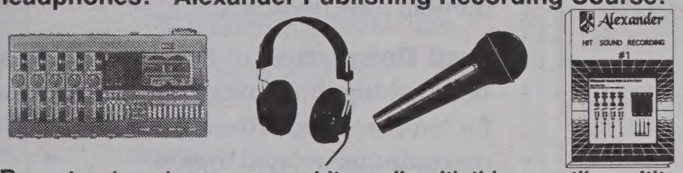
~~$600~~
$299

When purchased with Tiger Cub package for $99

ROLAND
PC 100 MIDI Keyboard
$29

COMPLETE YAMAHA 4 TRACK RECORDING STUDIO

Yamaha MT 120 4 Track Recorder! • With 4x2 Mixer And Graphic EQ! Professional Shure Beta Mic! • Yamaha Pro Headphones! • Alexander Publishing Recording Course!



Record and produce your own hits easily with this versatile multitrack recorder! Mic or line inputs on all channels allow the MT 120 to accept any combination of sources your music requires. Record up to 10 independent tracks of music and voice using the "ping pong" technique! Record, Remix and EQ your song to your exact taste!

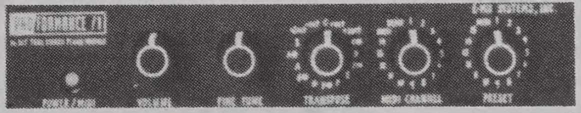
- Simultaneous 4 track recording
- On board graphic EQ
- Mixer and Monitor Outputs
- 4x2 Stereo Mixer
- Stereo Effects Return
- DBX Noise Reduction
- Mic/Line Input Select
- Dual Tape Speed
- Tape Pitch Control
- LED Level Meters
- MIDI Syncable/Remote Controllable

- Alexander Publishing Hit Sound Recording Course
- With Booklet and Audio Tape
- Hit Recording Techniques
- YAMAHA RH5M Professional Headphones
- SHURE BG 1.0 Professional Dynamic Mic

A $690 VALUE* ALL FOR $399 *SAVE 42%

1x3 M INTERFACE $49

E-MU PROFORMANCE
PIANO MODULE



- True Stereo Samples
- 16 Bit Sound
- Stereo Outputs
- Extensive MIDI Implementation
- 15 Stereo Patches Like Grand Pianos, Rock Pianos, Honky Tonk Pianos and More!

~~$500~~
$299
SAVE 40%

GOODMAN MUSIC

MC,
Visa,
AX,
Optima,
Instant
Credit

UNIVERSAL CITY (213) 845-1145 or (818) 760-4430
3501 Cahuenga Blvd. West
(Lankershim Exit off Hwd. Fry. turn left)
SHERMAN OAKS (818) 784-6908
4631 Van Nuys Blvd. (2 blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.)
WEST COVINA (818) 967-3767
544 Azusa Ave. (1 block N. of 10 Freeway)
WEST SIDE (310) 558-5500
4204 S. Sepulveda Blvd. (Culver Exit off 405)
LONG BEACH (310) 429-9795
4145 Viking Way
(Near intersection of Bellflower & Carson)
ANAHEIM (714) 520-4500
1676 W. Lincoln (Euclid)

The World Of Commodore Amiga® Computer Show.

SEPTEMBER 11–13

Friday 10-5; Saturday 10-5; Sunday 12-5

The Pasadena Center
300 East Green Street
Pasadena, CA

See the latest hot new Amiga products from Commodore.

Free Seminars, Including:

• Animation • Telecommunications • Desktop Video
• New Commodore Products • AmigaDOS™ • Digital Audio

$5 Off Admission

Regular Admission $15 Per Day.
Present This Coupon At The Door.

Commodore® AMIGA®

© 1992 Commodore Business Machines Inc. Commodore and the Commodore logo are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics Ltd. Amiga is a registered trademark and AmigaDOS is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

CONTRIBUTORS

Starting with our feature on SGI's Ed McCracken a couple of months ago, our cover and cover story designs have been the work of Lee Ann Nelson. After ten years with us at BAM Publications, where she achieved great distinction as first Art Director, then Creative Director, Lee Ann recently left to start her own company, Nelson Design (510/837-8531). Since we've been getting many compliments on her work lately, we thought this would be an opportune time to give thanks and credit where they're due!

We'd also like to welcome our newest contributor, Douglas Nakakihara of scenic Simi Valley. Longtime (and pathologically observant) readers may recall Doug as a frequent correspondent who could be counted on to defend the Amiga against its ill-advised detractors. When former Amiga columnist Matthew Leeds recently published his farewell column, we immediately heard from Doug (a CPA for Sunkist by day, an Amiga zealot the rest of the time) and his intrepid brother James, who works in marketing for Commodore, reminding us that there was *plenty* of Amiga news out there...So, with this month's entry on Amiga-based Novell networking, Doug takes up his mission of keeping *MicroTimes* relevant to the Amiga community.

—*ME*

John C. Dvorak is a columnist, book author, software publisher, radio talk show host, and frequent speculator as to what's really going on at Microsoft.

Mitsu Hadeishi is the founder of a San Diego-based company, Open Mind, which is involved in interactive entertainment, neural network research, and object-oriented software development environments.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who's been writing about microcomputer technology for ten years, and is the author of several books on computer-related topics.

Matthew Leeds works at Brøderbund Software, where he's in the process of setting up a network he promises to write about sometime. Meanwhile, he writes about graphics and multimedia-based subjects.

Woody Liswood has been writing about microcomputer hardware and software since 1980. He has also published a book on micro-based Human Resources Information systems.

Mike Markowitz is a longtime contributor whose work has appeared in *MicroTimes* since 1984. He works in the computer lab of a major Southern California university.

David Morgenstern is a BMUG volunteer and works in the library at San Francisco State.

Ernest J. Tello is a free-lance writer based in the Santa Cruz area.

Jim Warren, a pioneer of the personal computer industry, founded and chaired the First Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy. He currently serves on the board of directors of Autodesk.

PC FACTORY

• Simply A Better Choice •

386SX-25MHZ

2MB RAM
1.2, 1.44 FD
84MB HD
AT I/O IDE CONTROLLER
SVGA COLOR CARD
VGA MONITOR
101 KEYBOARD
DOS 5.0

$995

386DX-33MHZ 64K CACHE

4MB RAM
1.2, 1.4 FLOPPIES
200MB HARD DRIVE
SVGA CARD 1MB AND MONITOR
101 KEYBOARD
FULL TOWER CASE
DOS 5.0/WINDOWS
WITH MOUSE

$1349

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Travelmate 4000
486WINDX/25MHz
4MB RAM Exp. to 20
120MB Hard Drive
VGA Display
32 Shades of Gray
Thumbalina Mouse
Windows/DOS 5.0

$3575

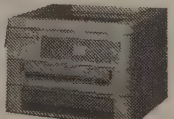
TOSHIBA T3300 SL 386/25MHz

80MB Hard Drive
2MB RAM
VGA 32 Shades of Gray
5.9 Pounds
DOS 5.0

$2475

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

NEW! 9 Pages Per Minute PostScript Laser Printers

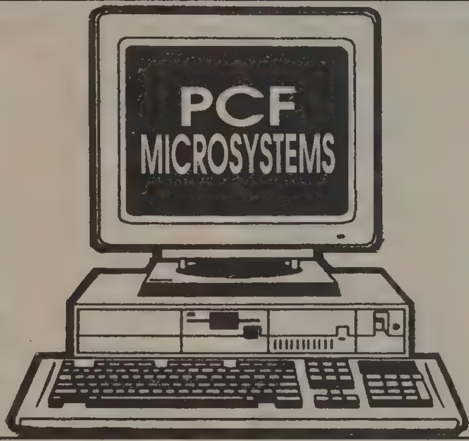


- 1.5 MB RAM
- 17/35 Adobe Fonts

microLaser PS 17	$1195
microLaser PS 35	$1495

NOTEBOOK PRINTERS

CITIZEN PN-48	$299
CANON BJ-10EX	$319
DICONIX 150+	$340



PCF BUSINESS CENTER HARDWARE, PERIPHERALS & SOFTWARE

386DX-33MHZ W/64K CACHE
4MB RAM •1.2 & 1.44MB FD
120MB HD • 120MB TAPE BACK-UP
SVGA CARD (1MB) • SVGA 14" MONITOR
101 KEYBOARD • SERIAL MOUSE
VOICE/FAX/MODEM (96006/2400)
OKIDATA OL-400 LASER PRINTER
(4 PAGE PER MINUTE)
COMMUNICATION PACKAGE
(FOR VOICE/FAX/MODEM)
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1
MICROSOFT WORKS FOR WINDOWS
(WORD PROCESSING, SPREAD SHEET,
DATABASE,GRAPHICS,COMMUNICATIONS)
QUICKEN BOOKS FOR WINDOWS
(COMPLETE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE)
TURBO TAX W/CALIFORNIA MODULE

DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, AND SETUP

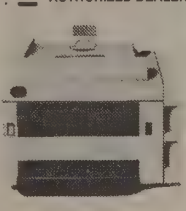
THE COMPLETE AUTOMATED OFFICE SOLUTION FOR ONLY

$2795

IBM

AUTHORIZED DEALER

PS/1 COLOR 386SX-20MHz



- 2MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16MB
- 3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVE
- BUILT IN VGA
- IBM 14" COLOR MONITOR
- IBM 101 KEYBOARD
- IBM EXPRESS 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- W/80MB HD $1245

IBM LASER PRINTER (10PPM) W/TONER $1379

486-33MHz 256K CACHE

4MB RAM
1.2, 1.4 FLOPPIES
120MB HARD DRIVE
SVGA COLOR CARD 1MB
AND SVGA MONITOR
101 KEYBOARD
DOS 5.0/WINDOWS
WITH MOUSE

$1849

486DX-50MHz 256K CACHE

4MB RAM
1.2, 1.44 FLOPPIES
200MB HARD DRIVE
SVGA COLOR CARD 1MB
AND SVGA MONITOR
101 KEYBOARD
DOS 5.0/WINDOWS
WITH MOUSE

$2295

Zenith 320 L 386/20MHz SL

VGA Display 32 Shades of Gray
60MB Hard Drive
2MB RAM
3.5 Floppy Drive
DOS 5.0

$2475

AST Premium Exec. 386SX/25MHz

4MB RAM
60MB Hard Drive
VGA Display
DOS 5.0

$1490

NEC

AUTHORIZED DEALER

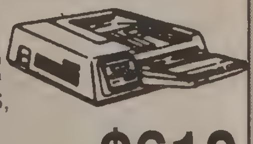
SILENTWRITER M95
6PPM, 2MB RAM
35 ADOBE FONTS
APPLETALK & PC
INTERFACE

$1399

OKIDATA®

AUTHORIZED DEALER

OL 400
LASER PRINTER



4PPM, 4 TYPEFACES,
17 FONTS
HP EMMULATION
200 SHEET PAPER TRAY

$610

PC FACTORY • 11838 Pico Blvd.
MAJOR CROSS STREET IS BUNDY
Los Angeles, CA. 90064
Hours: M-F; 9-7 & Sat.; 10-6

• SALES & SERVICE •
(310) 444-9003
FAX: (310)444-9608

Save Time,
Save Space,
Save Your Health!

- Clear off your desk and save from 50% to 200% in floor space, too.
- Greater comfort means more efficiency – you save time *and* can work longer without stress or fatigue.
- With easy access to the CPU, monitor and peripherals, you save time in maintenance, and upgrades.
- Adjustable monitor & worksurface reduce strain on eyes, neck, shoulders, back, and wrists. You avoid RSI (repetitive strain injury) and save on medical bills and lost time.

Illustrated: Ergotron Design Station (42" x 78" vertical frame, 36" x 54" adjustable worksurface) with optional peripheral shelf and printer tables. Integrated cable management avoids messy tangles.

We configure these unique, modular Design Stations to meet your specific requirements. We also have freestanding, desk-attachable, and wall or panel mount models for any PC.

ERGOTRON
Ergonomic Computer Workstations

For a free catalog of our Design Station™ products, Call (310) 397-6625 or (800) 888-8458

Special LAN Workstations™ also available.
Ask us for a free, illustrated, custom proposal.

Available in So. Calif. exclusively from:

Gary Davis & Associates
3237 Donald Douglas Loop South
Santa Monica, CA 90405
Fax (310) 390-9917
Tel (310) 397-6625

Made in the U.S.A. Built to last!

NEW & USED COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Networks • Workstations • Stand Alones
PC-AT-386-486 Systems & Parts
Personal • Business • Home • Office
Upgrades & Trade-ins Available
Electronic Components • Wholesale Prices

REPAIR SERVICE
• Service Contracts
• On Site & Depot Repair

HACKER ELECTRONICS (818) 882-7980
21016 Devonshire • Chatsworth, CA

Southern California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

BPA

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
Dennis Erokan

PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

EDITORIAL
EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
ART DIRECTOR Lisa Lusk
SENIOR DESIGNER Monika Loar
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Lenny Bailes, John Perry Barlow, John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, Ed Kahn, Matthew Leeds, Mike Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Tony Reveaux, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Mikael Blaisdell, Anna Couey, Kathleen Creighton, Adam Gaffin, Peter John Harrison, Fred Lieberman, Woody Liswood, Ken Milburn
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Jay Blakesberg, Michael Jay, Ann Summa

ADVERTISING
DIVISION BUSINESS MANAGER Amy Barrett
SALES MANAGER Cynthia Lapporte (Southern California)
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Barry Green (Northern California)
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Jane Shepherd (Southern California), Greg Sage (Northern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Tracy Longo, Ken Marson, Chloe Vezo, Debra Weinblatt
CLASSIFIED & SUBSCRIPTION SALES Dana Marie Decker (Northern California)
ADVERTISING SERVICES ASSISTANT Carolyn Guerrero

PRODUCTION
GROUP PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Richard Lesovoy
GROUP PRODUCTION MANAGER Mary Beth DeSantis
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Alex Marmur
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Jennifer Dimarob
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Hilary Dunn, Gigi Green, Stephen Noetzel, Diane Wallace
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
PROOFREADER John Downen
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADMINISTRATION
CONTROLLER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Linda Hirsch
ACCOUNTING Joaquin Arellano, Kim Carrington, Vickie Liu, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR Erica Stein-Oakley
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Deborah Daiken
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Christine Garcia, Monica Murdock
L. A. ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Shannan O'Mara
OFFICE CLERK Leta Jesch

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION ASSISTANTS Tami Martin, Erik Satterfield
DISTRIBUTION ADC, Dennis Anderson, John Clefstad, Mark Dennehy, Roe Eyth, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Don Karr, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Qualified Circulation Corp., Racks-Free Distribution, John Dimas Rezendes, SPS, Wilfredo Villarroel
FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 9 No. 9 August 17, 1992, Whole No. 99 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Phone Advertising Office (510) 934-3700. Los Angeles Office, 6767 Forest Lawn Drive, Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 90068. Phone (213) 851-8600. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 939-2809. MicroTimes™ is ©1992 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 13 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $32 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $60 Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $70 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $165 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $4 ($6 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $6 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

UNITEK
computer stores

12024 Wilshire Blvd.
West Los Angeles, CA 90025
FULL SERVICE CENTER
Open Monday-Friday
9:00am-7:00pm
Saturday 10:00am-4:00pm
• **Corporate Accounts Welcome** •

SALES & SERVICES DEPT.
TEL (310) 820-2400
FAX (310) 826-1455

SHARP
AUTHORIZED
DEALER/SERVICE

∗PC-6781∗

- 386SL-20
- 80MB HDD
- 2MB RAM
- 4.9 Lbs. Only
- 11 x 8.5 x 1.6 **$1889**

∗PC-6881∗ Color

- 386SL-25
- Color Active Matrix
- 80MB HDD
- 2MB RAM
- Trackball
- 5.9 Lbs.
- 11 x 8.5 x 1.9 **$3889**

ALWAYS IN STOCK

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM3000 60/80	**$1995/2279**
TM3000 120	**2469**
TM3000-WINSX 60/80	**2099/2329**
TM3000-WINSX 120	**2550**
TM4000-WINSX-16MHz 80	**2595**
TM4000-WINSX-25MHz 120	**2999**
TM4000-WINDX-33MHz 120	**3489**

Authorized Dealer

NEC
★ Monitors ★

NEC 3FGX 15″	**$639**
NEC 4FG 15″	**749**
NEC 5FG 17″	**1339**
NEC 6FG 21″	**2399**

★ Notebooks ★

ULTRALITE SL/20 120MB	**$2169**
ULTRALITE SL/25C 120MB Color	**4079**

Compatibles

DTK 486DX-33 EISA
Full Size Tower
256K Cache **$1475**

Amptron 486DX-50 ISA
Full Size Tower
256K Cache **$975**

486DX-33
Full Size Tower
256K Cache **$725**

386DX-40
2MB Ram
1.2MB
1.44MB
80MB Hard Disk
Super VGA Monitor
Keyboard **$1190**

TOSHIBA

• **T2200SX 80** 2MB, 1.44 386SX-20, 5.5 lbs.	**$2189**
• **T3300SL 80/120** 2MB, 1.44 386SL-25, 5.9 lbs.	**2569/2889**
• **T4400SX 80/120** 2MB, 1.44 486SX-25, LCD Screen	**2879/CALL**
• **T4400SX 80/120** 2MB, 1.44 486SX-25, Gas Plasma	**3135/3379**
• **T5200/100MB** 2MB, 1.44 386DX-20, 18.7 lbs.	**3075**
• **T6400SX/120MB** 4MB, 1.44 486SX-25, Gas Plasma	**4029**
• **T6400SXC/120 Color** 4MB, Color Active Matrix, 12.9 lbs.	**6339**
• **T6400DX/200MB** 4MB, 486DX-33, Gas Plasma, 11.7 lbs.	**5039**
• **T6400DXC/200MB** 4MB, 486DX-33, Color Active, 12.9 lbs.	**CALL**
• **4400SXC 80/120MB** 4MB, 486SX-25, Color Active, 7.9 lbs.	**CALL**

∗ Authorized Dealer ∗
All Accessories Available

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET PRINTERS

IIP Plus w/Toner (New)	$769
IIIP w/Toner	Call
III w/Toner	Call
IIID w/Toner	2235
IIISI w/Toner (New)	Call

INKJET PRINTERS

DeskJet 500	$399
DeskJet 500 Color	609
DeskWriter	399
DeskWriter Color	609
PaintJet	699
PaintJet XL	1649

★ ALL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE AT DISC. PRICES ★

Memory Upgrades
II, IID, III, IIIP, D, IIP

1 MB/ 2 MB	$109/169
3 MB/4 MB	209/249

★ 5 Years Mfg. Warranty on Board ★

HP 95LX Palmtop Comp	$499
HP Connectivity Pack	89

Accessories

IIP, IIIP Lower Tray	$145
HP II, III Toner	79
HP IIP, IIIP Toner	69
HP Postscript Cartridge	469
Pacific Page Postscript PE	369
Pacific Page XL Cartridge	749
HP LaserJet Fax	925

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
Authorized Dealer

TEMPO 386SX-16 4MB
TEMPO 386DX-25 4MB
TEMPO 486SX-20 4MB
TEMPO 486DX-33 4MB
Step 386SX-20, 1MB
Step 486-33 EISA
Cube EISA

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

AST
RESEARCH INC.
Authorized Dealer

Bravo II 286-12
Prem II 386SX-16
Prem II 386SX-20
Prem II 386DX-33
Prem II 486SX-20
Prem II 486DX-33

Call For Best Prices

SONY

Sony 1304 w/Cable	**$579**
Sony 1302 1024x768 .25	**519**
Sony 1320 800x600	**429**

★ NEW ★

Sony 1604 17″ Monitor 1024x768 .25DP	**$995**
Sony CD-ROM	**Call**

IBM
Authorized PS/1 DEALER

PS/1 386SX-20 80HD	$1099
PS/1 386SX-20 129HD	1269

Includes: 2MB RAM, VGA Card, IDE CTRL, 1.44 Drive

EVEREX
Authorized Dealer

★ NEW ★

Everex Carrier 40MB 5.5 lbs. ONLY, 386SX-20, 2MB, VGA, BATT.	**$1775**
Everex Carrier 80MB 5.5 lbs, 386SX-20, 4MB, VGA, BATT.	**2089**

★★★

Everex Tempo LX 60MB 386SX-20, 3MB, VGA, 6.9 lbs.	**1579**

All Everex Tempo Includes MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.0, Mouse, Carrying Case

Printers

OKIDATA
Authorized Sales/Service

320/321	**$319/429**
390/391	**429/585**
Oki 400 4ppm w/Toner	**589**
Oki 810 8ppm w/Toner	**1025**
Oki 830 8ppm w/Toner **Postscript, 35 Fonts, 2MB RAM**	**1245**
Oki 840 8ppm **2 MB, Postscript, Mac Comp**	**1545**

EPSON
Authorized Dealer

LX-810 9 Pin	**$169**
LQ-570 24 Pin	**269**
FX-850/FX-1050 9 Pin	**309/399**
LQ-870/LQ-1170 24 Pin	**449/609**
LQ-1070 24 Pin 132 Col.	**395**
LQ-2550 24 Pin, High Speed	**899**
DFX-5000 9 Pin, 533 CPS.	**CALL**

★ LASER ★

Actionlaser II, 6PPM	**$689**
EPL-7000 Laser, 6PPM, 512K	**789**
EPL-8000 Laser, 10PPM, 1MB	**1289**

★ All Accessories Available ★

NEC

Silentwriter Mdl 95	**$1399**

• Mac Compatible •

CITIZEN
Authorized Sales/Service

GSX 140+ New Faster	**$299**
GSX 130	**275**
GSX 145, 132 COL	**409**
200 GX, 9 Pin	**169**
Color Option	**49/69**

Canon
Bubble Jet

BJ-10EX Printer	**$325**
BJ-300 80 col, 600 cps	**469**
BJ-330 132 col, 600 cps	**619**
BJ-20 w/Feeder	**399**

brother ***NEW***

HL-10V Laser Printer 10PPM, HP3 Compatible 1MB, 35 Fonts	**$1175**
HJ-1001 Inkjet	**299**

Prices Subject to change w/o notice. Limited Time/Qty.

Letters

OS/2: ANOTHER VIEW

I feel the need to take issue with Paul Hoffman's review of OS/2 2.0 [Issue 96N, 97S]. First, Mr. Hoffman states that IBM does not provide good service to the "small user." I called their 800 tech support line, and although their system is a little unique, I found their support to be fast, friendly, and knowledgeable. Certainly no worse than Microsoft and much better than Quarterdeck, both of which are toll calls. However, I do believe that IBM's policy of limiting free support to 60 days is a very bad move!

Installation: [Mr. Hoffman writes:] "One humorous note is you must do the installation from your A drive." Has Mr. Hoffman ever tried to install DOS from the B drive? Has he ever tried to install DOS? I also feel that Mr. Hoffman's complaints concerning the number of disks that must be loaded to add features to OS/2 is nothing but pure nit-picking.

Driver Problems:

1. While it would have been nice if OS/2 2.0 included Stacker, I feel that blaming IBM for other companies not having their products available sooner is just plain silly.

2. I have an Adaptec 1542B SCSI controller, and OS/2 immediately and automatically installed the correct driver, which has worked flawlessly! Obviously if the driver works for me and thousands of others, there is nothing wrong with the driver. Perhaps Mr. Hoffman has a conflict between his controller and another card. While DOS will allow interrupt sharing, OS/2 will not.

Perhaps Mr. Hoffman was not aware that most software includes a readme file filled with information that was not ready in time to be included in the manual. Hopefully he will be less shocked the next time he is referred to one.

The User Comes Last: Was this written by Bill Gates? This drivel about IBM tech support attitudes and OS/2 being different from Windows is pure silliness. You mean OS/2 doesn't have a screen saver? Come off it! Who cares about the mediocre screen saver in Win 3.1? What I like about OS/2 2.0 is its great interface and the fact that I haven't had a UAE or GPF since I installed it. Can you say that about Windows?

Steve Hollingsworth
Fax

How to reach us

We welcome correspondence from our readers. Letters to the editor should be directed to one of the following physical or electronic addresses:

US Mail:
Letters, *MicroTimes*
3470 Buskirk Ave.
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523

Fax: (510)934-3958

Internet: microx@well.sf.ca.us

MCI Mail: MicroTimes

NEW HOMES FOR OLD COMPUTERS

My purpose in writing to you is to receive some free publicity.

We need computers so that students that have mobility, learning, and communication difficulties could use them to increase their educational skills.

Readers might have computers that they are not using and could use a tax deduction by donating them to our special education program.

Any help you can give us would be much appreciated.

Jules S. Black
Teacher for the Homebound
Vallejo Unified School District
Vallejo

If you have equipment you'd like to donate, or would like more information about this program, call (707)643-0341.—eds.

CALIFORNIA
Computer
Show
& Sale

LOWEST PRICES
IN THE USA!
PC Compatibles • Hardware
• Software • Accessories

UPCOMING
SHOWS

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
August 22, 1992 • 18000 Devonshire Blvd., Northridge

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
August 23, 1992 • 1401 North Verdugo Rd., Glendale

ANAHEIM STADIUM—INDOORS
September 12, 1992 • 2000 State College Blvd., Anaheim

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
September 19, 1992 • 18000 Devonshire Blvd., Northridge

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
September 20, 1992 • 1401 North Verdugo Rd., Glendale

ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
September 26, 1992 • 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa

All Shows from
10a.m. to 4p.m.
Admission: $6⁰⁰
Children under 12 FREE
FOR INFO. CALL
1-800-533-7220
BBS: 415-340-9370

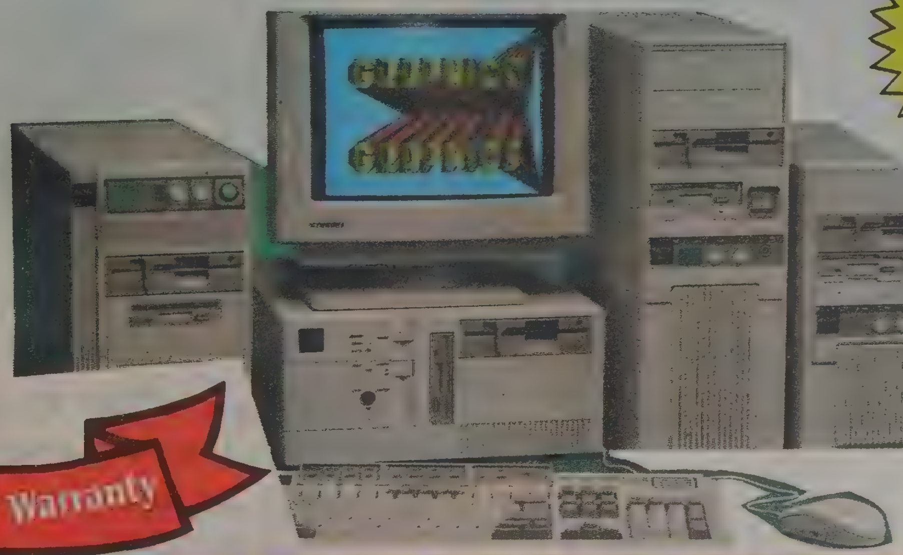
$1⁰⁰ OFF
Good For All
Of The Above Shows.
Limit 1 discount coupon per person.
Regular Admission $6⁰⁰
Copies accepted.

Excellent Products, Friendly Service, Great Prices

CALL (213) 262-1087

OPEN 7 DAYS

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
9AM-6PM
SATURDAY
10AM-3PM
SUNDAY
1PM-5PM



1 Year Parts & 2 Year Labor Warranty

FREE MICROSOFT-COMPATIBLE 880 DPI 3-BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE w/PAD, POCKET (w/SYSTEM PURCHASE)

386-25SX
VGA COLOR

- 386-25SX
- 2 MB RAM, US Made
- Expandable to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 85 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Graphic Card
- 14″ Hi-Res VGA Color w/Swivel
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $969

386-33
SUPER VGA COLOR

- 128K Cache, US Made, Exp to 256K
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14″ Super VGA Color Monitor .28
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1269

386-40
SUPER VGA COLOR

Special Buy

- 128K Cache, US Made
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14″ Super VGA Color Monitor .28
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1289

486-33
NON-INTERLACED COLOR

- 256K Cache, US Made
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl IDE
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14″ NI SVGA Color Monitor .28
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1669

486-33
LOCAL BUS/ N.I.

- 256K Cache
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super Hi Color VGA Graphic
- 14″ NI SVGA Color Monitor .28
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1769

486-50
NON INTERLACED

- 256K Cache
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 170 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super Hi Color VGA Graphic
- 14″ NI SVGA Color Monitor .28
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1995

PERIPHERALS

9600 Fax/2400 In Modem	$69
2400 Internal Modem	.45
Vertical/Desktop Case w/PS	.69
NCR Graphic Accelerator w/2Meg	.159
Pacer 101 Keyboard w/Hard Top w/Pamphlet	.49
CD ROM w/Software Package	.299
External CD ROM	.289

Extra at NO COST!

72 Hours Burn-In Test
All Systems Carry One Year Parts & 2 Years Labor
Special Discount Prices on System Purchase
Lifetime Technical Support

NEW SERVICE DEPARTMENT

MONITOR REPAIR CENTER
LOWEST RATES

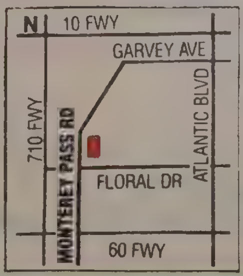
SPECIAL THANKS FOR USING OUR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

City of Monterey Park • County of Los Angeles • Department of Water & Power • Monrovia Fire Department • NBC • U.S.C. • World Electronic Network • Xerox • U.S. Navy

PACER U.S.A. SYSTEMS — READY TO SERVE YOU ANYTIME!

COMPUTER PACER
1460 MONTEREY PASS RD. #B
MONTEREY PARK, CA 91754
(213)262-1087

VISA
master charge



WE ACCEPT GOVERNMENT & UNIVERSITY PURCHASE ORDERS!

TERMS: C.O.D. cash, Company & University PO's on approval. All returns must have an RMA number. Prices do not include shipping. Prices subject to change without notice. Listed names of products are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Pacer USA is a trademark of Power Tech Harrington, Inc.

DENNOW Corporation

Computers, Network, Service
714-474-5488 Corporate Offices

UPGRADES

286-20MHz w/CPU, 2MB Ram	$165
386SX-25MHz w/CPU, 2MB Ram	$205
386SX-33MHz w/CPU, 2MB Ram	$215
386-33MHz w/CPU, 4MB Ram	$340
386-40MHz w/CPU, 4MB Ram	$360
486SX-25MHz w/CPU, 4MB Ram	$499
486-33MHz w/CPU/64K Cache, 4MB Ram	$640
486-33MHz w/CPU/256K Cache 4MB Ram	$665
486-50MHz w/CPU/64K Cache, 4MB Ram	$890
486-50MHz w/CPU/256KCache, 4MB Ram	$910

Labor per upgrade $45 each

WINDOWS ACCELERATOR CARDS

$195.00
From Paradise

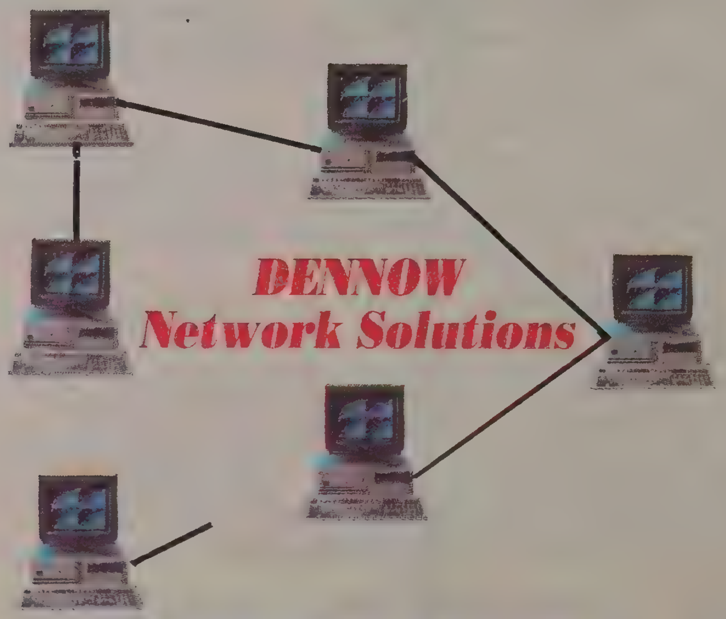
SUPER IDE with CACHE CARD up to 8.5mb Ram

$139.00

GET CONNECTED

NETWORKINGS Expert

Installation, Training, Consultation and Support



NETWORK CARDS
Software and More!

Prices Subject To Change

NOVELL LANTastic 3COM

NOVELL Certified

Our Highly Qualified Technical Service Staff will assist in:

1. Evaluation of your present Network (if required).
2. Consult and provide information on your present or future Networks.
3. Support your efforts after installation with plain, simple language.
4. Installation and expand your Networks as needed.
5. And be available for questions.

CALL Right NOW!
CALL Right NOW!
CALL Right NOW!
CALL Right NOW!
CALL Right NOW!

1921 E. Carnegie Ave., Suites 3C & 3D
Santa Ana, CA 92705

714 474-5488 714 474-5492 Fax
714 474-5491 Tech. Services

DENNOW
Corporation

Computers. Networks. Service and Support

In English, Spanish or Chinese, we are your center for computers and computer supplies.

'Jejemos que le asistamos en sus necesidades de computadoras.'

我們能用中文為您服務'

1. 486/50MHz
256K Cache ISA Bus

200MB HDD, Full Tower Case, Floppies
1.2MB & 1.44MB, AT I/O IDE, 2 Ser/1 Par/
1 Game Card, CTX SVGA Monitor-
Non-Interlaced, SVGA 1MB Color Card,
Keyboard 101, (8)MB Ram
DOS, Windows + Mouse

$2319 or $89 p/mo.

Add $290 for 340MB HD

4. 486/33MHz
64K Cache ISA Bus

120MB HDD, Mid Tower Case, Floppies
1.2MB & 1.44MB, AT I/O IDE, 2 Ser/1 Par/
1 Game Card, SVGA Monitor-Interlaced,
SVGA 1MB Color Card,
Keyboard 101, (4)MB Ram
DOS, Windows + Mouse

$1639 or $54 p/mo.

7. 386/33MHz
64K Cache ISA Bus

120MB HDD, Mid Tower Case, Floppies
1.2MB & 1.44MB, AT I/O IDE, 2 Ser/1 Par/
1 Game Card, SVGA Monitor-Interlaced,
SVGA 1MB Color Card,
Keyboard 101, (4)MB Ram
DOS, Windows + Mouse

$1339 or $52 p/mo.

PROFESSIONALS, EMPLOYEES, STUDENTS

2. 486/50MHz
64K Cache ISA Bus

200MB HDD, Full Tower Case, Floppies
1.2MB & 1.44MB, AT I/O IDE, 2 Ser/1 Par/
1 Game Card, CTX SVGA Monitor-
Non-Interlaced, SVGA 1MB Color Card,
Keyboard 101, (8)MB Ram
DOS, Windows + Mouse

$2299 or $87 p/mo.

SPECIAL

****486 Computer at 386 Prices****

5. 486SX/25MHz
ISA Bus

120MB HDD, Mid Tower Case, Floppies
1.2MB & 1.44MB, AT I/O IDE, 2 Ser/1 Par/
1 Game Card, SVGA Monitor-Interlaced,
SVGA 1MB Color Card,
Keyboard 101, (4)MB Ram
DOS, Windows + Mouse

$1399 or $57 p/mo.

Add $185 for 200MB HD

8. 386SX/33MHz ISA Bus

80MB HDD, Desktop Case, Floppies
1.2MB & 1.44MB, AT I/O IDE, 2 Ser/1 Par/
1 Game Card, SVGA Monitor-Interlaced,
SVGA 512K Color Card,
Keyboard 101, (2)MB Ram
DOS, Windows + Mouse

$1149 or $51 p/mo.

Add $55 for 120MB HD

3. 486/33MHz
256K Cache ISA Bus

120MB HDD, Mid Tower Case, Floppies
1.2MB & 1.44MB, AT I/O IDE, 2 Ser/1 Par/
1 Game Card, SVGA Monitor-Interlaced,
SVGA 1MB Color Card,
Keyboard 101, (4)MB Ram
DOS Windows + Mouse

$1669 or $61 p/mo.

Add $185 for 200MB HD

6. 386/40MHz
64K Cache ISA Bus

120MB HDD, Mid Tower Case, Floppies
1.2MB & 1.44MB, AT I/O IDE, 2 Ser/1 Par/
1 Game Card, SVGA Monitor-Interlaced,
SVGA 1MB Color Card,
Keyboard 101, (4)MB Ram
DOS Windows + Mouse

$1359 or $52 p/mo.

9. 386SX/25MHz
ISA Bus

80MB HDD, Baby AT Desktop Case, Floppies
1.2MB & 1.44MB, AT I/O IDE, 2 Ser/1 Par/
1 Game Card, SVGA Monitor-Interlaced,
SVGA 512K Color Card,
Keyboard 101, (2)MB Ram
DOS Windows + Mouse

$1099 or $42 p/mo.

Prices Subject To Change

NOTEBOOK CORNER

486/33MHz Notebook Computer

- CPU, 486DX/33MHz
- Floppy 1.44MB
- 120MB HDD
- Battery Life—2 Hours
- AC/DC Adapter
- Carrying Bag
- CCLFT Backlit LCD
- MB On Board Ram (up to 16MB)

$2449

386/33MHz Notebook Computer

- CPU, 386DX/33MHz
- Floppy 1.44MB
- 20MB HDD
- Battery Life—2 Hours
- AC/DC Adapter
- Carrying Bag
- CCLFT Backlit LCD
- 4MB On Board Ram (up to 16MB)

$1975

Additional Products Ready for YOU!

Hard Drives

Maxtor IDE 130MB	$329
Maxtor IDE 200MB	$521
Maxtor IDE 340MB	$815
Conner IDE 510MB	$1089
Micropolis SCSI 676MB	$1215
Micropolis SCSI 1GB	$1795
Maxtor ESDI 676MB	$1389

Monitors

CTX Standard 1024x768, .28	$291
CTX Non-Interlaced 1024x768, .28	$332
MAG 14H, 1024x1280,.28, 14" Hi-Res.	$542
MAG 15F, 1024x1280,.28, 15" Hi-Res.	$581
MAG 17F, 1024x1280,.26, 17" Hi-Res.	$1229

Others

- MODEMS
- FAX/MODEMS
- Keyboards
- Network Cards
- SVGA Cards
- Floppies

BIG SAVINGS

CALL NOW and ORDER with Confidence!

714-474-5488 or FAX 714-474-5492

VISA

MasterCard

Master Card
Visa
Company P.O.s
Company Check
Money Orders

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Chips And Lawsuits

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

CYRIX WINS RIGHT TO MAKE 387 MATH COPROCESSOR

In a stunning defeat for Intel, Cyrix won a costly court battle that gives it the right to continue selling Cyrix's own version of the 80387 math coprocessor chip based on a cross-licensing agreement between Intel and SGS-Thompson, the actual manufacturer.

US District Court Judge Paul Brown said that since SGS-Thompson has a broad cross-license agreement to make Intel-compatible chips, Cyrix cannot be sued for designing and selling those chips as long as SGS-Thompson manufactures them. Intel promised to appeal immediately.

The case could have profound effects for Intel in three broad areas:

•Although there is currently not much of a market for 387 math coprocessors, that may be because they are so expensive. Many 386 users who need faster systems may opt to buy a 387 instead of upgrading their motherboard to a 486 if the price of the 387 dropped significantly. Cyrix is in a much better position to sell cheap 387s than Intel is, because Intel knows that those sales erode sales for its more profitable 486 CPUs.

•Intel has many cross-licensing agreements with chip "foundries" like SGS-Thompson. For example, Texas Instruments (TI) has such an agreement, and in fact is a foundry for Cyrix's 486SX clone. This ruling may give some of these foundries an impetus to start making other Intel-compatible chips, such as clones of the 486 or other valuable CPUs.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on Internet (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Intel has already been fighting off such rulings with other of its competitors like AMD and Chips and Technologies. Cyrix has already announced that it will have a full-blown 486 clone that will compete head-to-head with Intel's by the end of this year. Now that it knows (at least until the appeal is heard) that it can use the foundry defense successfully, Cyrix will be able to price the chip lower, eating into Intel's profits.

•Given the bullying (some would say monopolistic) posture that Intel has taken around competitors, Intel could be hit with major damages in Cyrix's countersuit. Clearly, Intel's posturing has reduced Cyrix's potential market, but it is unclear about how much Cyrix can convince a jury to give them. An award in the range of $50 million would not hurt Intel much, but it would give tiny Cyrix a huge boost.

Although there is currently not much of a market for 387 math coprocessors, that may be because they are so expensive.

Intel's appeal may take a long time, and it could, of course, get the decision reversed. Until then, however, the damage to Intel's bottom line could be significant. The more foundries with cross-licensing agreements decide to test the waters, the harder it will be for Intel to bully PC manufacturers into using only Intel chips. Small companies like Cyrix will not hurt Intel much in the coming months, but by the end of this year, Intel's CPU market may be vulnerable on all levels.

INTEL DELAYS P5

You won't see the P5/586 CPU this year, and that could be bad news for some users who were pinning their hopes on that processor. Intel announced last month that it was delaying the full release from late this year into the first quarter of 1993. Industry sources say that the two main reasons for the delay will in fact be to the advantage of most users. Intel wanted more time to test the chip in real-world environments to avoid creeping bugs such as those found in previous CPUs, and to be sure that it had enough chips available at the rollout so that all manufacturers would have a good supply immediately.

If you were hoping to see PC prices drop again later this year when the P5 (Intel's official designation for the new CPU) was released, you will have to wait. Many manufacturers are starting to hurt from the last round of cuts that didn't increase PC sales by much but certainly cut profits, and they are not about to cut prices again until they have to.

When the P5 is released, Intel will probably price it above the current price for the fastest 486, but will probably also lower prices on the entire 486/486SX line. The first systems based on the P5 will probably cost almost twice as much as the fastest 486, although they may not result in twice as much computing power. A round of 486 CPU price cuts would certainly cause a round of PC price cuts, making the gap between 486 and 586 systems even larger.

Few users will "need" a P5, even with the delayed schedule. The most common mar-

RED HOT SPECIAL

Top Savings, Top Quality, Top Computer !

WHOLE SALE TO THE PUBLIC

FREE SOFTWARE

THIS MONTH SPECIAL
486DX 33/256K

$1234

- Intel 486DX-33 MHz
- 256K Cache
- 4MB RAM Installed
- 80MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Dual F/H IDE Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- VGA Graphic Card
- 14" Color Monitor

FREE
High resolution Mouse with This Month Special

UNBELIEVABLE ROCK BOTTOM PRICES!!

286-12 MHz	$235.
386SX-25 MHz	$295.
386DX-25 MHz	$339.
386SX-33 MHz (w/64K Cache)	$315.
386DX-40 MHz (w/64K Cache)	$365.
486DX-33 MHz (w/256K Cache)	$675.
486DX2-50 MHz (w/256K Cache)	$859.
486DX-50 MHz (w/256K Cache)	$939.

SYSTEM INCLUDES:
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- 200 W Power Supply
- 1MB RAM Installed
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Dual FDD & HDD Controller Card (1:1)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Realtime Clocks & Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

Monitor & Graphic Card Bundles

MONO AMBER	
• 12"Mono w/MGP Card	$90
• 14"Mono w/MGP Card	$105
COLOR	
• 14" VGA Color w/VGA Card	$245
• 14" SVGA Color w/SVGA Card	$335
• 14" Non Interlaced SVGA Color w/SVGA Card	$370

Quality Hard Disk Drives

• 20MB IDE	$119.	• 120MB IDE	$319.
• 40MB IDE	$195.	• 170MB IDE	CALL
• 85MB IDE	$249.	• 245MB IDE	CALL
• 105MB IDE	$275.	• 340MB IDE	

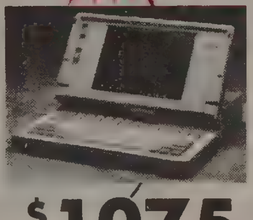
Upgrades

• 1 MB RAM to 2MB	add $40
• 1 MB RAM to 4MB	add $105
• 1 MB SIMM	$35
• 4 MB SIMM	$CALL
• 1.2 MB FDD	add $55
• 1.44 MB FDD	add $55

Notebook

Limited Quantity Hurry!!

TCI 3000 Notebook 386SX-16 MHz w/VGA
- 640x480 VGA LCD
- 1 MB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 2 OR 5MB)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Drive
- External VGA Monitor Port
- External Keyboard Port
- Power Management Program



$1075.

More Notebooks Available!

Network

- Network Specialists
- Netware V2.2
- Netware V3.11
- Ethernet Cards
- Novell Installation

CALL

Modem & Parts

• High Resolution Mouse	$15	• Trackball Mouse	$45
• Mouse w/Windows 3.1	$65	• 2400 Internal Modem	$39
• Pen Mouse	$Call	• 2400 Toshiba Laptop Modem	$105

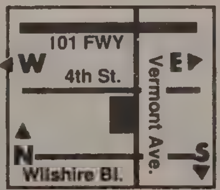
Printers

• Panasonic 1124i	$280	• Daisy Wheel Cardco LQ/3	$69
• Epson LQ570	$275		
• Epson EPL 7000	$779	• HP LaserJet III	$Call
• OKI Laser 400	$625	• HP IIP Plus	$Call
• Brother HL-10V 10 pm	CALL		

SINCE 1987

(213) 384-6601

Fax:213/384-6713



BUSINESS HOURS
- Mon-Fri 9:00-7:00 pm
- Sat 10:00-6:00pm

Terms: Prices subject to change without notice.

TOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS • 401S. VERMONT AVE., SUITE 5,6 LOS ANGELES, CA 90020 kets for the P5 will be computer-aided design (CAD) users and people using drawing and photo touch-up programs, as well as those needing faster network fileservers. Intel is just starting to officially release details of how the P5 will differ from the top-of-the-line 486s, and the market will probably react slowly when the chips first come out. Many businesses are still in the process of moving from the 386 to the 486, and they aren't about to switch again soon.

The cost of the P5 will probably be prohibitive, even in its target markets. It is likely to cost PC makers $1000 apiece, compared to about $400 for the top-of-the-line 486. One reason the P5 will cost so much is that Intel is using a totally new chip-fabrication method that will squeeze almost three times as many transistors into the same chip area. The new method is also the reason Intel wants more time to produce the chip: a single new manufacturing glitch could put the project off by a month.

On the technical side, you can expect the first P5 to run at either 66 or 75MHz, and that the typical user will see about twice the raw speed as a 486 running at the same clock rate. Where the P5 will really scream is in floating-point math: it will run about five times as fast as a 486 in math-intensive programs. This number can be misleading, in that you will only get that kind of increase if the program is specially compiled to take advantage of the P5 by putting all the math calculations near each other. This can easily be done for custom applications if compiler manufacturers like Microsoft and Borland optimize for the P5, but it is unlikely that commercial applications will see that kind of speed increase unless they release P5-specific versions.

BORLAND LOSES SUMMARY JUDGMENT IN LOTUS SUIT

As many people expected, Lotus won the first round in its copyright infringement suit against Borland by convincing US District Court Judge Robert Keeton that Borland clearly copied Lotus' screen display and command structure. The next step is the full trial before the jury, where Borland can hope for either a lenient jury or a victory on appeal. Lotus' previous copyright suits were before the same judge, and he ruled in Lotus' favor almost every time, thus making this decision

Lotus won the first round in its copyright infringement suit against Borland by convincing US District Court Judge Robert Keeton that Borland clearly copied Lotus' screen display and command structure.

CNE
AT
NIGHT
(AND SATURDAYS TOO!)

Evernet Education Services is now offering Novell ® Certified Netware Engineer (CNE) courses in the evening and on Saturdays too!

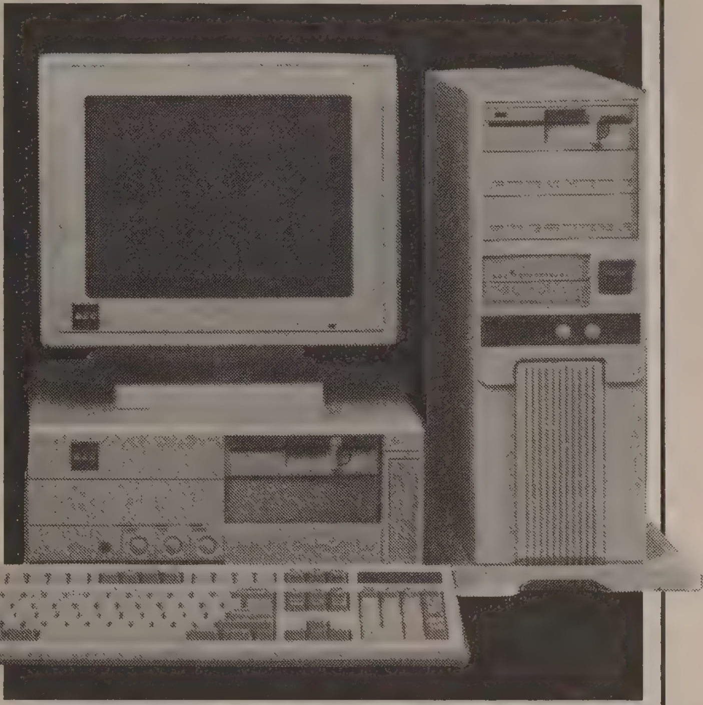
Call us today for a free class schedule and more information on how you can get your CNE.

Evernet Education Services is a division of
Evernet Systems, Inc.
the national network systems integrator.

CALL TODAY 1-800-447-3658

EVERNET
EDUCATION SERVICES
Los Angeles • San Francisco • Sacramento •
Houston • Chicago

HIGH SPEED GRAPHIC SOLUTIONS



WILD WILD CASH SALE-CRAZY SAVINGS NOW!

486-50 ACCELERATOR

- 80486DX-50 CPU
- 256K Cache
- 8MB Memory
- 210MB IDE Drive
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- Orchid Fahrenheit Graphic Accelerator w/1MB VRAM
- Super IDE I/O
- 14″ Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor, .28 dpi 72Hz at 1024 x 768
- Medium Tower Case
- Fujitsu 4700 Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Mouse w/DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

$2290

486-33 LOCAL BUS

- 80486DX-33 CPU
- 256K Cache
- 4MB Memory
- 210MB IDE Drive
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- Tseng Lab ET4000 w/1MB, 32K Colors
- Super IDE I/O
- 14″ Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor, .28 dpi 72Hz at 1024 x 768
- Medium Tower Case
- Fujitsu 4700 Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Mouse w/DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

$1890

486-33 HI-COLOR

- 80486DX-33 CPU
- 256K Cache
- 4MB Memory
- 130MB IDE Drive
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- Tseng Lab ET4000 w/1MB, 32K Colors
- Super IDE I/O
- 14″ Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor, .28 dpi 72Hz at 1024 x 768
- Medium Tower Case
- AT 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1590

486-33 DELUXE

- 80486DX-33 CPU
- 64K Cache
- 4MB Memory
- 130MB IDE Drive
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- Trident 8900C w/1MB
- Super IDE I/O
- 14″ SVGA Monitor, .28 dpi
- Mini Tower Case
- AT 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1420

386-33 SUPER VGA

- 80386DX-33 CPU
- 64K Cache
- 4MB Memory
- 130MB IDE Hard Drive
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- Trident 8900C w/1MB
- Super IDE I/O
- 14″ SVGA Monitor, .28 dpi
- Mini Tower Case
- AT 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1120

386SX-25 STATION

- 80386SX-25 CPU
- 2MB Memory
- 42MB IDE Hard Drive
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- 16 bit SVGA w/256K
- Super IDE I/O
- 14″ VGA Monitor
- Mini Tower Case
- AT 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$820

CAD/CAM 32 BIT LOCAL BUS 50 MHz

- Intel 80486DX-50
- 265K Cache
- 8MB Memory
- 240MB IDE Drive
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy
- 32 Bit S3 Graphics Accelerator w/1MB VRAM
- 32 Bit Super IDE I/O
- 17″ IDEK 5217 FLAT Screen Monitor
- Medium Tower Case
- Fujitsu 4700 Keyboard
- High Resolution Mouse w/DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

$3058

PERIPHERALS UPGRADES

IDEK 17″ 5217 Monitor, 57KHz	$999
IDEK 17″ 5317 Monitor, 65KHz	1099
APlus 3D+, 14″, .28dpi, Non-Interlaced, 28-62 KHz, 72Hz at 1024 x 768	325
Helio TurboColor 1280 TC16	359
Helio Turbocolor 1280 TC256	499
Orchid Fahrenheit w/1MB VRAM	249
Diamond Stealth w/1MB VRAM	249
Diamond Speed Star 24 Bit Color	169
Diamond Speed Star 32K Color	149
NCR Graphic Engine w/2MB	149
Tseng Lab 32K Color w/1MB	110
WD P1D w/1MB	85
MS DOS 5.0	45
MS Windows 3.1	45
Fujitsu FKB4700 Keyboard	45
BTC 102 Keys Keyboard	29
Colorado 120MB Tapeback	199
Zyxel 14400 bps Fax/Modem, Internal	325
Zyxel 14400 bps Fax/Modem, External	345
TeleLink Voicemail/Fax/Modem	249
Fax/Modem	90
Bps Internal Modem	45
Soundblaster	CALL
Turtle Beach 16 Bit Multisound	945
Network Interface Card/Installation	CALL

5 Year Labor, 1 Year Parts Warranty for Any Systems

(818) 333-3142 • Fax: (818) 968-3704

15046 E. Nelson Ave., Unit 1, City of Industry, CA 91744

30 Day Money Back Guarantee ◆ Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
Government ◆ University & Corp P.O. ◆ Ask for Discount Program
Store Hours: Mon-Fri: 10:00AM-7:00PM ◆ Sat: 11:00AM-5:00PM

MasterCard VISA

WECLY

unsurprising.

The case revolves around the user interface of Borland's Quattro Pro. Borland shipped earlier versions of Quattro Pro with a default interface that almost exactly matched that of Lotus 1-2-3. Borland made a big deal about the fact that you could change the interface (both the placement of the menus and the keystrokes you use to initiate an action), but it was well known that only a tiny fraction of users made this change. Lotus sued, saying that the "look and feel" of its program were being copied.

Judge Keeton ruled in favor of Lotus in many earlier cases, such as the Paperback Software and Mosaic suits, and he used the same reasoning in this preliminary judgment. It is likely that Borland will appeal any eventual ruling because other judges have disagreed with Judge Keeton about the absolute value of a look and feel, as well as how much damage from such an infringement should be assessed against the copier.

MICROSOFT RELEASES WINDOWS NT TO DEVELOPERS

In one of the biggest rollouts of a future operating system, Microsoft attracted almost five thousand people to its Win32 Developer's Conference and showered them with enough software and documentation to ensure that there will be lots of NT programs when the operating system ships next year. Microsoft won the hearts and minds of many developers by proving how well NT works today and showing how the operating system will help them for many years. Given how few companies have announced OS/2-specific programs, Microsoft is probably correct in feeling smug about the future of NT.

> **Given how few companies have announced OS/2-specific programs, Microsoft is probably correct in feeling smug about the future of NT.**

From a software developer's standpoint, NT's biggest features will be its portability to RISC processors, its outstanding multitasking, and its ability to run many current MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 programs. Its weakest points from a user's standpoint are its large memory and disk requirements, its inability to run popular utilities like the Norton Utilities and Fastback, and its inability to handle device drivers for hardware like faxes and scanners. These drawbacks are significant, but software and hardware manufacturers may ameliorate them by having replacements ready by the time Microsoft ships NT next year.

Microsoft's developer kit won high praises from people who had suffered through developing Windows 3.0 programs. It allows most companies with existing Windows software to convert to NT with little problem. Basically, if a program doesn't do anything fancy with tasks, doesn't do any direct hardware manipulation, and follows Microsoft's somewhat cryptic memory standards, the transition to NT will be fairly direct. If you developed your Windows program for the 386 Enhanced mode, you will have a harder time, but it will still be easier than the DOS-to-Windows translation.

The developers having the worst time developing for NT will be those who have to use hardware device drivers, such as fax boards, scanners, and communication cards (such as those used to emulate 3270 terminals). Microsoft has already warned that converting the DOS device drivers to NT will be difficult, and it will not be clear until NT is released which device drivers work.

This, of course, is the same problem the same companies still face with developing for OS/2, so Microsoft isn't much of a villain for it. However, users who expect their DOS or Windows programs that require hardware drivers to work under NT will be sorely disappointed. The biggest market loss will be for 3270 emulators, but many developers of those products insist that they will have NT versions out within months after NT is released.

Humorously, Microsoft has put itself into the ugly position that Apple was in when it released System 7 for the Macintosh. Microsoft wrote the biggest-selling programs for the Macintosh, and those programs contained some sloppy programming that Apple had to build defenses against in System 7. Now Microsoft has to build defenses against some sloppy MS-DOS and Windows programs into NT. Hopefully Microsoft will be more successful than Apple was at including the defensive code without affecting properly written programs. ■

Technology News From Japan

(Excerpted from the weekly news digest of Japan Marketing Group, 400 Groveland Ave., Suite 312, Minneapolis, MN 55403, 612/871-7889. JMG covers products and events in the Japanese computer industry.)

➤**Kawasaki Systems Development**, a subsidiary of Kawasaki Steel, has developed a new software package, "F6680E for Mac," which allows Macintosh computers to retain their functionality while serving as terminals on systems based on Fujitsu's mainframe and supercomputer technology. Kawasaki expects to begin shipments in August, and projects first-year sales of one thousand to fifteen hundred packages.

➤**Sun Technology Enterprise**, a subsidiary of Sun Microsystems, will soon introduce its Sun application software to the Japanese market. It has begun developing software to link Sun workstations with IBM PCs—"PC-NFS" connects PCs to workstations, and "Sun-PC" will run Windows applications on Suns.

➤**Autodesk (Japan)** has announced the localized version of HyperChem 2, marking the company's entry into the molecular design market. The software runs on Windows-based PCs and Silicon Graphics workstations, and, at a price of 1 million yen, is considerably less expensive than competing products. The company anticipates sales of 1 billion yen ($8 million) in 1994.

➤**Microsoft (Japan)** has set up an Asia group organization to promote sales of Windows to OEM users, including PC manufacturers in Japan, Korea, and Taiwan. Microsoft hopes the new organization will be able to double Windows shipments in the area to five hundred thousand copies by June 1993.

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

AT 286
12 MHz/BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 12 MHz Motherboard w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 4 MB
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$285

386SX
16 MHz/BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 16 MHz 386SX MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 4 MB
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$345

386SX
25 MHz/BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 25 MHz 386 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 16 MB
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$380

386DX
40 MHz W/64K CACHE BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 40 MHz 386 MB w/64K Cache 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$515

AT 286
12 MHz

- Mini Tower Case
- 12 MHz Motherboard w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 4 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card

$580

386SX
16 MHz

- Mini Tower Case
- 16 MHz 386SX MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 8 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card

$665

386SX
25 MHz

- Mini Tower Case
- 25 MHz 386 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 16 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card

$700

386DX
40 MHz w/64K CACHE

- Mini Tower Case
- 40 MHz 386 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 64 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card

$820

486
33 MHz w/64K CACHE

- Mini Tower Case
- 33 MHz 486 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 64 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- Math Co-Processor
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card

$1150

COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS • LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Computer Supplies Unlimited

(714) 841-3393

FAX: (714) 841-8926

Serving You Since 1983

SUPER SPECIAL
386SX-33 COLOR VGA SYSTEM

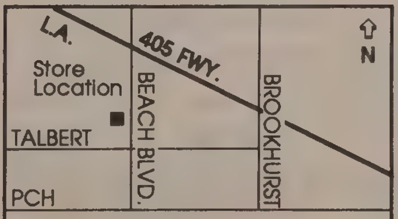
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 MB or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM Exp. 16 MB
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 101 Key Keyboard

ONLY $825

w/105 MB Hard Drive............ $925
(End Users ONLY. Sorry No Dealers.)

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS
MON-FRI 9AM-5:00PM



Offer Expires 9/15/92
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

FINANCING AVAILABLE!

Lower Interest Rates Send Stock Prices Sharply Higher

A powerful and sudden rally swept the S&P 500 and NYSE stock indices to record highs and pushed the Dow Industrials tantalizingly close to its all-time record of 3413.21 during the last week of July. The reason: lower interest rates prompted investors to look for higher-yielding equities, and the net effect was a bull run that caught many investors by surprise.

Technology issues got caught up in the euphoria as well last month, triggering a 5.81% rally in the Microtimes Stock Index to a close of 3367.19.

Digital Equipment was in the news again last month as the company reported a fourth-quarter loss of $1.85 billion, primarily the result of a $1.5 billion restructuring charge. The loss amounted to $14.76 a share, compared with a loss in the year-ago quarter of $7.08 a share. The loss incurred a year ago also included a $1.5 billion restructuring charge. Stocks of the nation's second-largest computer maker, however, advanced $5.50 a share for the period, or 16.3%, to close the session at $39.25.

Compaq Computer made a spirited stride as its stock price rose $5 a share, or 20.41%, to close the term at $29.50. The company surprised investors with positive second-quarter earnings of 35 cents a share, up from 23 cents a share earned a year earlier. Separately, Brown Brothers raised its investment rating of the company to "buy" from "neutral" last month.

IBM reported positive second-quarter earnings of $1.22 a share, up from a mere 22 cents a share a year earlier. In spite of the elevated earnings report, however, investors unloaded the stock after the computer giant failed to meet analyst's predictions of earnings of between $1.30 to $1.35 a share. The news sent IBM's stock price crashing midway through the month, yet the company recently rallied $2 a share before closing the month of July at $94.75. The company said it is willing to cut more costs to address its profit margin problems. Last week, the company disclosed it will terminate eleven thousand to twelve thousand jobs at IBM in 1992. ■

EXCH	COMPANY	TICKER SYMBOL	CLOSING PRICE 07/02/92	CLOSING PRICE 07/31/92	NET CHANGE IN MONTH	PERCENT CHANGE IN MONTH	P/E RATIO	ANNUAL DIVIDEND RATE	ANNUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	ANNUAL HIGH	ANNUAL LOW
	SOFTWARE										
OTC	Adobe (L)	ADBE	44.75	38.00	-6.75	-15.08	16	0.32	0.84	68.50	35.75
OTC	Aldus	ALDC	13.00	14.63	1.63	12.50	16	0.00	0.00	45.00	11.50
OTC	Autodesk	ACAD	37.13	42.50	5.38	14.48	21	0.48	1.13	57.25	23.25
OTC	Borland (L)	BORL	41.00	47.75	6.75	16.46	–	0.00	0.00	86.75	35.00
OTC	Informix (H)	IFMX	29.00	37.75	8.75	30.17	17	0.00	0.00	39.00	5.50
OTC	Lotus (L)	LOTS	18.25	18.25	0.00	0.00	13	0.00	0.00	40.75	15.50
OTC	Microsoft	MSFT	69.88	72.75	2.88	4.11	30	0.00	0.00	88.84	47.84
OTC	Novell	NOVL	53.75	55.00	1.25	2.33	40	0.00	0.00	65.00	28.50
OTC	Oracle	ORCL	16.88	18.63	1.75	10.37	42	0.00	0.00	21.13	8.88
OTC	Software Publishing (L)	SPCO	8.88	9.50	0.63	7.04	–	0.00	0.00	26.25	7.50
OTC	Symantec (L)	SYMC	37.50	21.00	-16.50	-44.00	23	0.00	0.00	51.00	18.00
	HARDWARE										
OTC	Apple	AAPL	46.25	46.75	0.50	1.08	11	0.48	1.03	70.00	42.75
OTC	AST Research	ASTA	13.88	13.88	0.00	0.00	6	0.00	0.00	32.25	12.00
NYS	Commodore (L)	CBU	10.13	9.63	-0.50	-4.94	6	0.00	0.00	19.25	9.00
NYS	Compaq	CPQ	24.50	29.50	5.00	20.41	36	0.00	0.00	37.50	22.13
NYS	Digital Equipment	DEC	33.75	39.25	5.50	16.30	–	0.00	0.00	69.13	33.25
OTC	Dell	DELL	17.75	23.00	5.25	29.58	14	0.00	0.00	29.00	13.91
NYS	Hewlett-Packard	HWP	66.88	73.50	6.63	9.91	20	0.80	1.09	85.00	44.63
NYS	IBM	IBM	96.88	94.75	-2.13	-2.19	12	4.84	5.11	106.38	81.63
NYS	Silicon Graphics	SGI	17.50	22.25	4.75	27.14	–	0.00	0.00	29.75	14.13
OTC	Sun Microsystems	SUNW	26.13	26.75	0.63	2.39	14	0.00	0.00	35.88	20.75
NYS	Xerox	XRX	69.75	74.75	5.00	7.17	18	3.00	4.01	82.25	52.63
NYS	Tandy (L)	TAN	23.25	24.75	1.50	6.45	11	0.60	2.42	31.25	22.50
	CPU'S										
NYS	Advanced Micro Devices (L)	AMD	7.63	8.88	1.25	16.39	3	0.00	0.00	21.50	7.38
OTC	Intel	INTC	55.88	59.75	3.88	6.94	16	0.00	0.00	68.75	38.50
NYS	LSI Logic (L)	LSI	6.75	5.88	-0.88	-12.96	–	0.00	0.00	9.88	5.50
NYS	Motorola (H)	MOT	76.63	85.63	9.00	11.75	23	0.76	0.89	85.63	54.00
	COMMUNICATIONS										
NYS	AT&T (H)	T	43.88	43.88	0.00	0.00	93	1.32	3.01	44.88	32.88
NYS	BellSouth Corp. (H)	BLS	49.75	52.75	3.00	6.03	15	2.76	5.23	53.25	43.38
OTC	MCI	MCIC	32.25	33.75	1.50	4.65	16	0.10	0.30	36.13	25.25
NYS	Northern Telecom (L)	NT	37.00	34.88	-2.13	-5.74	18	0.36	1.03	49.25	33.75
NYS	Pacific Telesis	PAC	40.75	43.63	2.88	7.06	17	2.16	4.95	45.00	36.88

KEY: NYS = NEW YORK ASE = AMERICAN OTC = OVER THE COUNTER
(H) = NEW HIGH REACHED IN PERIOD (L) = NEW LOW REACHED IN PERIOD

MARKET DIARY:

ADVANCES	23
DECLINES	6
UNCHANGED	3
NEW HIGHS	4
NEW LOWS	10

MOST ACTIVE ISSUES:

LARGEST DOLLAR GAINER	Motorola	$	9.00
SMALLEST DOLLAR LOSER	Symantec	$	-16.50
LARGEST PERCENTAGE GAINER	Informix		30.17 %
SMALLEST PERCENTAGE LOSER	Symantec		-44.00 %

	CLOSE 07/02/92	CLOSE 07/31/92	NET CHANGE IN MONTH	PERCENT CHANGE IN MONTH
MICROTIMES STOCK INDEX	3182.43	3367.19	184.76	5.81
DOW JONES INDUSTRIAL AVERAGE	3330.29	3393.78	63.49	1.91
STANDARD & POOR'S 500 STOCK INDE	411.77	424.21	12.44	3.02
N.Y.S.E. COMPOSITE	226.41	233.15	6.74	2.98
NASDAQ COMPOSITE	563.35	580.83	17.48	3.10

CLOSING QUOTES FOR GRAPH:

DATE	MICRO TIMES	DOW JONES
01/20/92	3961.41	3254.03
02/14/92	3984.10	3245.97
03/13/92	3888.19	3235.91
04/10/92	3566.89	3255.37
05/08/92	3642.36	3369.41
06/05/92	3562.74	3398.69
07/02/92	3182.43	3330.29
07/31/92	3367.19	3393.78

Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Boulder, CO

This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Microtimes assume no liability for any inaccuracies.
Customized reports for any industry or region are available upon request from Nordby International (303) 449-0326.

Compare Us.. ACE INC. ..We're the Best!

Call for Free '93 Catalog

1567 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles CA 90024
(800) 441-DISK
FAX (310) 477-6420
(310) 477-5442

Dealers/Volume Buyers—We'll Beat any advertised price in California. Call for quote!

BRAND NAME DISKETTES FOR LESS

BASF

5 1/4" Box of 10 disks	$5.50 BOX	CALL
5 1/4" HD	9.50 BOX	CALL
3 1/2" DS/DD	8.50 BOX	CALL
3 1/2" HD	13.95 BOX	CALL

maxell.

5 1/4" DS/DD	$5.10 BOX	CALL
5 1/4" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted	8.80 BOX	CALL
3 1/2" DS/DD	7.50 BOX	CALL
3 1/2" HD	11.95 BOX	CALL

Verbatim
A Kodak Company

5 1/4" DS/DD	$6.19
5 1/4" DS/HD	9.95
3 1/2" DS/DD	9.95
3 1/2" DS/HD	14.95

SONY

3 1/2" BULK DS/DD	49¢
3 1/2" BULK DS/HD	$1.09
3 1/2" DS/DD	7.50
3 1/2" DS/HD	12.95

KAO

5 1/4" DS/DD	$4.70 BOX	CALL
5 1/4" HD	7.50 BOX	CALL
3 1/2" DS/DD	7.50 BOX	CALL
3 1/2" HD	13.95 BOX	CALL

Dysan

5 1/4" DS/DD	$5.50 BOX	CALL
5 1/4" HD	9.95 BOX	CALL
3 1/2" DS/DD	7.95 BOX	CALL
3 1/2" DS/HD	12.95 BOX	CALL

Nashua

5 1/4" DS/DD	$3.70 BOX	CALL
5 1/4" HD	6.50 BOX	CALL
3 1/2" DS/DD	7.10 BOX	CALL
3 1/2" HD	12.95 BOX	CALL

3M

5 1/4" DS/DD	$4.20 BOX	CALL
5 1/4" HD	6.90 BOX	CALL
3 1/2" DS/DD	7.90 BOX	CALL
3 1/2" HD	11.90 BOX	CALL

EXTRAS:

Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

BEST PRICES ON RIBBONS CALL TODAY!

3 1/2" DS/DD 720K 41¢

FOR QUANTITY CALL

5 1/4" DS/DD 1.2MB 21¢

3 1/2" DS/HD 1.44MB 65¢

5 1/4" DS/HD 1.2MB 35¢

SONY CALL Sony Bulk
Colors: white, red, blue, black, green, yellow, orange, gray, light gray.
3 1/2" DS/DD...$7.50 Box
3 1/2" HD...$13.95 Box

PREMIUM LIFETIME WARRANTY MAC/IBM DISKS

Special white box with Tyvek sleeves and color coded labels.

Same Day Shipping! Prices subject to change.

BULK DISKETTES Call for quantity

5 1/4" DS/DD Naked 21¢
w/ Paper & Labels

5 1/4" DS/DD Color 35¢
w/ Tyvek & Labels
Colors: lt. blue, royal blue, brown, green, grey, red, lavender, magenta, burgundy, orange, yellow, white, & rainbow pak (10 colors)

3 1/2" DS/DD Bulk 41¢

Sony CALL nine colors available

5 1/4" HD Naked Bulk 35¢
w/ paper & labels

5 1/4" HD Color 49¢
w/ Tyvek & labels
Colors: royal blue, green, gray, red, yellow

3 1/2" HD Bulk 65¢

DISK HOLDERS AND ACCESSORIES

Computer Paper 9 1/2" x 11" 2,500 sheets	**$22.95**
Computer Paper 14 7/8" x 11" 3,000 sheets	**32.95**
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	**7.95**
Power Surge Control (UL)	**8.95**
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	**21.95**
5 1/4" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	**10.95**
5 1/4" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	**8.95**
5 1/4" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	**6.95**
5 1/4" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	**1.50**
3 1/2" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	**6.95**
3 1/2" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	**10.95**
3 1/2" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes, Perfect Data	**14.95**
3 1/2" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	**1.50**
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3 1/2" or 5 1/4")	**3.95**
Data Switch Box	ABC–**$25**, ABCD–**$35**
Keyboard Drawer	Wooden–**$39.95**, Grey Metal–**$29.95**
Keyboard Drawer	Under Table **$24.95**

Minimum Purchase 100 Diskettes
Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes $4.00 each additional 100, $1.00 – UPS, COD Add $4.00

3M

DC-2120	**$19.95**
DC-2000	**14.95**
DC-600A	**19.95**
DC-6150	**21.95**
DC-300 XLP	**19.95**
Maxell CS 600HD	**19.95**
Verbatim ST 600HD	**9.95**

TONER

HPIIP/IIIP	**$69.95**
HPII/III	**79.95**
HP DeskJet	**16.45**

MasterCard VISA

Call for Quantity Prices!

Multimedia P.C. Now?

Yes, upgrade your existing PC to a complete Multi-media tool with Certified Hardware and Software for only:

$595

Free Installation and Limited Training.

This **Upgrade Kit** includes:

- Sound Blaster Pro complete.
- Adapter for CD-ROM Drive.
- Midi Interface.
- Panasonic CD-ROM Drive.
- Windows 3.1 for Multimedia on Disc.
- Microsoft Bookself for Windows that includes: Dictionary, Thesaurus, Atlas,Encyclopedia. With Animation and Sound.
- 200 Songs on a Disc.
- Game Disc: Sherlock Holmes.
- Microsoft Works for Windows on Disc.
- Other Software.

Upgrading Existing PC's: True Upgrade, No Patch!

SYSTEM UPGRADES:

**$30 Labor for Mother Board Upgrade. No Charge to Existing Binary Customers.*

• 8088 to 286-16 MHz w/1 MB RAM	$125
w/2 MB RAM	$170
• 8088 or 286 to 386-25 DX w/4 MB RAM	$360
386-40 DX w/4 MB RAM	$420
• 80486-33 MHz w/64 KB Cache w/4 MB RAM	$695
80486-50 MHz w/64 KB Cachew/4 MB RAM	$1080

HARD DISK UPGRADES:

• 120 MB Hard Disk w/CTRL, 15 MS	$325
• 175 MB Hard Disk w/CTRL, 15 MS	$370
• 200 MB Hard Disk and larger	$ Call

SCSI CONTROLLERS:

• ADAPTEC SCSI Kits, Extensive Manuals & Software.

Model 1522	$160
Model 1542B	$280
EISA 1740	$480

VIDEO CARDS:

• ISA Super VGA (1 MB, 70 Hz, VESA, STD, 1024 x 768)	$82
• ISA Diamond 24 (16 Million Colors, 24 Bit, 1MB)	$180
• ISA Diamond Stealth (1 MB, Fast VRAM, 72 Hz, 1248 x 1024)	$260
• EISA 32 Bit Video Board (Mylex)	$365

MONITORS:

• TATUNG, SVGA, .28 mm, Interlaced	$290
• TATUNG, SVGA, .28 mm, Low Radiation, Non-Int.	$360
• NEC, 4 FG (15", Flat, Full Screen)	$795
• NEC, 5 FG (17", Flat, Full Screen)	$1350
• NEC, 6 FG (21", Flat, .28 mm, 1280 x 1024)	$ Call

Optical Drives w/Software for DOS/Network

• Panasonic 7010 Read/Writable, Comp. with WORM, 1 GB, INT./EXT.	$2595/$2795
• Panasonic LF 3000, 3-1/2", 128 MB, SCSI II, Read/Writable, INT./EXT.	$1595/$1875

Binary Group

COMPARE APPLES TO APPLES?

When customers are shopping only for name brand PC's, life is easy for us, they simply don't call us. When people are looking for name brand components, life is easy for us too, because that's what we put into our systems. What is not so easy for us is when customers are shopping and comparing prices with only half of the specifications: the half that most vendors advertize, the half that serves as buzz words for inquiry. The other half though, is the specifications that really determine how stable the screen is at 1024 x 768, how fast the hard disk will respond in real applications, and, of course, how much you, as the one who is buying it, have to pay. Therefore, do not compare a whole apple to half of an apple. Call Binary for the other half of the story. With 6 years of experience and reputation, we sell only the whole Apple!

Novell Gold Authorized DEALER

Call and Ask for References

NEW FEATURES: *486-50 systems are equipped with Low Radiation, 70 Hz Non-Interlaced Monitors.*

LOCAL BUS CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE, PLEASE CALL FOR DISCUSSION.

BINARY 486 DX-50 MHz EISA

- 80486-50 MHz, Intel CPU
- 8 KB Internal/256 KB External Cache
- 4 MB RAM (Upgradable to 64 MB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- SCSI EISA HD CTRL (32 Bits)
- SCSI 200 MB HD (15 MS)
- 5-1/4' Floppy Drive (1.2 MB)
- 3-1/2' Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)
- Super VGA Card (1MB, VESA, 70Hz)
- Low Radiation, Super VGA, Non-Interlaced Monitor (TATUNG)
- Full Size Tower Case
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0
- Hi-Res. Mouse

$2890

BINARY 486 DX-50 MHz ISA

- 80486-50 MHz, Intel CPU
- 8 KB Internal/256 KB External Cache
- 4 MB RAM (Upgradable to 32 MB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- IDE 200MB (15MS) (2 Year Factory Warranty)
- 5-1/4' Floppy Drive (1.2 MB)
- 3-1/2' Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)
- Super VGA Card (1MB, VESA, 70Hz)
- Low Radiation, Super VGA, Non-Interlaced Monitor (TATUNG)
- Full / Mid Size Tower Case (250 W)
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0
- Hi-Res. Mouse

$2150

BINARY 486 DX-33 MHz ISA

- 80486-33 MHz, Intel CPU
- 8 KB Internal/64 KB External Cache
- 4 MB RAM (Upgradable to 32 MB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- IDE 175 MB HD (15 MS)
- 5-1/4' Floppy Drive (1.2 MB)
- 3-1/2' Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)
- Super VGA Card (1MB, VESA, 70Hz)
- Super VGA Monitor (TATUNG)
- Full / Mid Size Tower Case (250 W)
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0
- Hi-Res. Mouse

$1790

BINARY 386 DX-40 MHz ISA

- 80386-40 MHz
- 4 MB with 64 KB Cache (Up to 32 MB RAM)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- IDE 100 MB HD (NEC)
- 5-1/4' Floppy Drive (1.2 MB TEAC)
- 3-1/2' Floppy Drive (1.44 MB TEAC)
- Super VGA Card (1MB, VESA, 70Hz)
- Super VGA 1024 x 768 Monitor (TATUNG)
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res. Mouse
- Full Size Tower Case

$1295

PERIPHERALS

Panasonic KX-P1123 w/Cable	$198	Summasketch 12 x 12 Digitizer	$295	Logitech Mouseman	$70
Epson LQ-570 w/Cable	$280	Sound Blaster Pro	$225	Logitech Bus Mouse	$80
HP III P w/Cable	$1,000	CD-ROM Software	$ Call	True Mouse	$25
HP III w/Cable	$1,450	2400 Baud Modem (v. 42, NMP 7)	$50	RAM Upgrade (Per MB)	$40
HP III D w/Cable	$2,350	9600 / 2400 Baud Fax / Modem	$90	Monochrome Monitor	$78
HP Deskjet 500 w/Cable	$400	9600 Baud Modem (v. 42)	$255	Cach Memory (256K)	$60
HP Deskjet 500 c w/Cable	$700	Colorado Tape Back-up (120MB) w/Tape	$220		
		Tape Back-up External Kit	$95		

Inc.

15061 Springdale St., Unit 107-108 • Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Tel: **(714) 894-6827** • Fax: (714) 894-0196
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 5:30 • Saturday 10:00 - 4:00

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

Limited Quantity While Supply Last

8 Years of Experience

ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED.

ATC486-33

INCLUDES

- ☑ 4MB RAM With 64K Cache
- ☑ 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- ☑ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ☑ VGA Card & Gray Scale VGA Monitor
- ☑ 120MB Hard Drive
- ☑ 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ☑ 2 Serial/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game
- ☑ Mini-Tower Case

REG. $1199 / Cash/Cashier's Check $1149

With 256K Cache

Reg. $1249/1199 Cash Price

ATC386-40

Reg. $849/799 Cash Price

Same as above

ATC386sx-25

Reg. $749/699 Cash Price

Same as above except with 2MB RAM & no cache

PARTS

Hard Drive

Maxtor 130MB IDE H.D.	$325
Connor 120MB IDE H.D.	$325

VGA ADAPTER

Trident 1MB SVGA Card	$59
VGA 256K Card	$32

MONITOR

Shamrock SVGA NON-Interlaced .28 Monitor	$279
Beyond SVGA .28(Int)	$239
VGA Monitor(.42)	$209

CASE

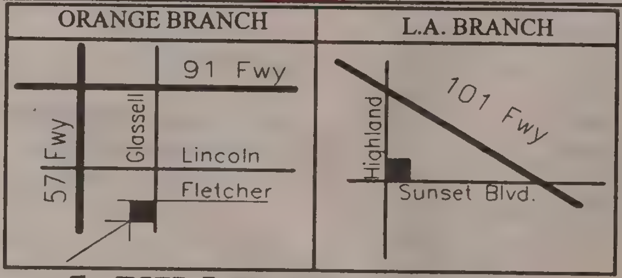
Full Tower Case w/265W	$89
Mid-Tower Case w/230W	$75
Desk-Top Case w/200W	$59

Mother Board

80486-33/64K Cache(0k)	$135
80486-33/256K Cache(0k)	$185
80386-40/64K Cache(0k)	$119

CPU

Call for latest prices!



1 YEAR PART & 2 YEARS LABOR WARRANTY

Our Promises To YOU!!

- ☑ No hidden cost .
- ☑ All manuals and documantations provided.
- ☑ Life time technical support by the knowledgable staff.

ATC Computer

Los Angeles Branch
** 6767 W. Sunset Blvd. #23 **
** Los Angeles, CA 90028 **
** (213)962-8610 **

Orange Branch
** 2440 N. Glassell St. Unit M **
** Orange, CA 92665 **
** (714)974-9868 **

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

Personal Computer-Assisted Political Action

Access Vs. Privacy Issues

BY JIM WARREN

Copyright © 1992 by Jim Warren, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062; email/ jwarren@well.sf.ca.us. Permission herewith granted to copy in full for any non-profit use.

Warren founded InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for paperless electronic newspapers, Wireless Digital Initiative, Inc., and one of the nation's largest public microcomputer conventions. He was founding host of PBS's* Computer Chronicles, *founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and has chaired various trade and professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics & statistics, and once chaired the College of Notre Dame-Belmont Mathematics Dept.*

He organized and chaired the landmark First Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy (1991), sponsored by a dozen nonprofit civic, professional, and industry organizations; and received one of the first Electronic Frontier Foundation Pioneer Awards (1992). He is a member of the board of directors of Autodesk, Inc.

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

Personal computers are today's "Great Equalizers." Personal computers are irresistible weapons—when "loaded" with information—with which "armed" citizens can defend and enhance (and revive) the democratic processes of a free people.

Computers are power amplifiers. It's said that "Knowledge is power." But knowledge depends on information; information depends on structuring data and its relationships—and that's what computers do eminently well.

Thus, computers—with access to relevant information in digital form—empower their users. In the past, cost limited this power only to large corporations and government. Now, personal computers—plus low-cost digital information—are beginning to rectify that inequity.

Personal computer power is limited only by access to its ammunition—information. Access to political and governmental information empowers citizens to, once again, control their government.

CONTACTING DECISION-MAKERS

Lists of federal, state, county, city, and district decision-makers are increasingly available in machine-readable form—on diskettes, CD-ROMs, and from computer nets and BBSes (computer bulletin board systems); they're available from public agencies, nonprofit groups, and for-profit information duplicators. Lists may only provide decision-makers' names, addresses, political parties, and perhaps phone numbers. Or, providers may have "added value" by including committee memberships, group affiliations, areas of interest, publicly stated positions, etc.

This information was always public, but used to be much less accessible—functionally limiting its use only to lobbyists and the most diligent citizens. Personal computers and low-cost info-access are dissolving that barrier against "mere" citizens effectively participating in the political process.

Convenient computerized access helps identify supporters (and opponents), organize constituencies, and coordinate interaction, and permits timely, targeted communications—by computer-assisted mail, fax, and phone, and even computer-guided personal visits to identified key decision-makers.

Without easy public access to this information, part-time political action is random and ineffective; productive advocacy is functionally limited to full-time activists; and political power remains in the hands of professional lobbyists.

DECISION-MAKERS' PRIVACY

Some folks are proposing that all official information about the nation's most powerful decision-makers—even names and addresses—should be private (i.e. known only to special-interest groups that ferret out the information from other records). Although the decision-makers voluntarily sought their power to control our government and make its most important decisions, some want their privacy—no citizens' visits, phone calls, or even "junk" mail from community members concerned about their impending votes.

The nation's most powerful decision-makers are its registered voters.

VOTER REG RECORDS: POWERFUL PUBLIC DATA

Voter registration records contain at least name, legal address, and party affiliation (if any)—needed to identify legal voters, the jurisdictions in which they are entitled to vote, and parties in which they are entitled to participate. Registrations are public records—*those seeking to exercise political power are identifiable.*

In the past, computerized voter registration records were available only on 9-track magtape. Use was functionally limited to professional campaign managers—working for anyone who could afford them. Now, low-cost reg records are becoming available for micros—on diskettes or CD-ROMs.

Reg records can be examined. Anyone can examine the registrations—a powerful deterrent to voter fraud, such as multiple or fictitious registrants ("Vote early; vote often!"), graveyard voters (representing the spirits of the long-departed), etc. Some have suggested that only incumbent politicians should have access to voter records.

Reg records can be copied. As with other public records, anyone can obtain a copy of reg records—by hand, paper copy, or in computer form. *Use is legally limited only to election-related matters.*

WHO'S GOT THE POWER?

In the past, computerized records were available only on 9-track magtape. To process them, you needed a megamonster mainframe in the garage. Thus, use was functionally limited to professional campaign managers—working for anyone who could afford them. Successful candidates commonly rewarded their campaign managers with tax-paid staff "jobs"—public funds supporting them between elections.

Now, low-cost reg records are becoming available for micros—on diskettes or (instantly obsolete) CD-ROMs.

USING COMPUTERIZED VOTER REG RECORDS

Value-added extras from private-sector providers may include voter's phone, age or age-range, sex, census tract, GIS data (geographic information system), special processing software, etc. Records may also include voting history—who voted in which elections. This is valuable to poorer campaigns with limited resources, but also used by registrars—e.g., identifying registrants who may have moved and should be revalidated, providing another audit control against voter fraud, fascinating to match against death certificates, etc.

Users can create walking-order precinct lists for campaign volunteers, direct-mail address lists, carpool lists for election day, and many other campaign uses, including targeted opinion polling. (Sabotage political polling: *Lie!* Double your adverse impact with answers systematically opposite to your views.)

These computer files were also used by majority incumbents of both parties for gerrymandering in numerous states. (Computer-assisted gerrymandering is often called "burtonizing," after California's late Phil Burton—applauded and cursed for automating the most sophisticated block-by-block gerrymandering in the nation.)

ABOUT VOTERS' PRIVACY

Conflicts between personal privacy and public decision making raise numerous policy alternatives—each having significant ramifications for a democratic process.

•Should voter registration records be secret? For instance, California judges joined peace officers and successfully lobbied special treatment for themselves; permission to keep their registration data secret. However, harassed and abused spouses have no such protection, nor do child-support scofflaws, nor wealthy kidnap targets.

•Should voters be allowed to list (public) mailing addresses, but keep (different) residence addresses secret—except, perhaps, against judicial query?

•Should records be open for public review, but not for copying? Should citizens be prohibited from writing down addresses or party affiliations? Incumbents would love it.

•Should copying be limited to hand-copying or xerography or paper-only printouts—or should fast, nonpolluting, easy-to-use (and -abuse) computer copies also be available, as is so often advocated for other public records?

Perhaps the two most basic trade-offs:

•Regarding privacy: Is it more important that voters have privacy, or that those who want the power to make political decisions be identifiable—and verifiable?

•Regarding access: Is it more important that legal users—citizens desiring to exercise inexpensive-but-effective political advocacy—be able to do so, or that their legal speech be made ineffective to protect against (potential) illegal use, e.g. by direct-marketeers?

Democracy—and participation therein—is an inconvenience.

SHARE WHERE? SHARE HERE!

Share spare techno-thoughts with Realizable Fantasies so we can share 'em with everyone else. 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062 or email to jwarren@well.sf.ca.us. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors, unless anonymity is requested. ■

A+ COMPUTER SYSTEMS
IN CERRITOS AREA

"MADE IN U.S.A." AVAILABLE

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
- Mini Tower
- 1.2MB Floppy
- 1.44MB Floppy
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Card
- Hi-Resolution Mouse
- 48-Hour Burn-In
- 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

486/33 LOCAL
32 Bit Local Bus/32 Bit SVGA
- 256K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 120MB HD
- 32-Bit ET 4000 SVGA 1MB
- SVGA Monitor 14" 1024x768, .28dp

$1595*

486/33
- 64K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 120MB Hard Drive
- SVGA 1MB Video Card
- SVGA Monitor, 14", 1024x768, .28dp

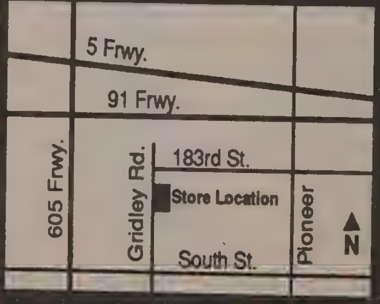
$1475*

386/40
- 64K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 120MB Hard Drive
- SVGA 1MB Video Card
- SVGA Monitor, 14", 1024x768, .28dp

486 Upgradeable Motherboard...add$49

$1195*

COMPONENTS ARE SOLD SEPARATELY AT GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE!
Special prices on S3/ET4000



WE DO:
- CUSTOMIZE
- UPGRADE
- NOVELL NETWORK

A+ COMPUTER SYSTEMS
18300 Gridley Rd., Suite B
Artesia, CA 90701

TEL: (310) 403-3727 FAX: (310) 403-3731

Business Hours:
M-F 9am to 7pm
Sat 10am to 6pm

$3099
Model 4050T
Intel 80486DX-50MHz CPU

$3499
*Model 4050TE [EISA]***
Intel 80486DX-50MHz CPU

- Full Tower chassis with one extra fan, special for CPU cooling
- Built-in Math Coprocessor
- 256KB Cache Memory
- 4MB RAM
- 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Two 32-bit Local Bus/EISA Bus Expansion Slots (Model 4050T/4050TE)
- 2-Serial 1-Parallel 1-Game Ports
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 340MB Hard Disk with Controller
- 16-bit SVGA card (supports VESA 72Hz) with 1MB video memory
- 14" Color Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- Microsoft Windows v3.1
- Microsoft DOS v5.0

$1699
Model 4033M
Intel 80486DX-33MHz CPU

$1899/$2299
Model 4050M/4050MS
Intel 80486DX2-50MHz CPU

- Mini Tower chassis with one extra fan, special for CPU cooling
- Built-in Math Coprocessor
- 64/256K Cache Memory (Model 4033M & 4050M/4050MS)
- 2/4MB RAM (Model 4033M & 4050M/4050MS)
- 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Two 32-bit Local Bus Expansion Slots
- 2-Serial 1-Parallel 1-Game Ports
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 120/200MB Hard Disk with Controller (Model 4033M & 4050M/4050MS)
- 16-bit SVGA card (supports VESA 72Hz) with 1MB video memory
- 14" Color Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- Microsoft Windows v3.1

intel inside

$1299
Model 4025M
Intel 80486SX-25MHz CPU
(Upgradable to 486DX Models)

- Mini Tower chassis with one extra fan, special for CPU cooling
- 2MB RAM
- 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2-Serial 1-Parallel 1-Game Ports
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 120MB Hard Disk with Controller
- 16-bit SVGA card with 1M video memory
- 14" Color Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- Microsoft Windows v3.1
- Microsoft DOS v5.0

$849
Model 3016D (No LED)
Intel 80386SX-16MHz CPU

$1099*
Model 40S25D
Intel 80486SX-25MHz CPU

**Best Buy!*

- Desktop chassis (Model 3016D no LED, Model 40S20Dw/LED)
- 1MB RAM
- 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2-Serial 1-Parallel 1-Game Ports
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 40MB Hard Disk with Controller
- 16-bit VGA card with 256K video memory
- 14" Color 0.41dpi VGA Monitor
- Microsoft DOS v4.01

Notebook Specials

$1195	*$1595*	*$1895*	*$2295*
Best Seller (1MB, 60MB)	Best Seller (2MB, 60MB)	NB3400 (4MB, 60MB)	NB3500 (4MB, 60MB)
386SX-20MHz	*386SL-25MHz*	*386DX-33MHz*	*486DX-33MHz*

COLOR 386SXL-25MHz ... CALL

PCs2000
A 486 POWERHOUSE

3111 E. Miraloma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806
Fax: (714) 630-3480
Tel (714) 630-8470

Hours:
M-F 9AM - 6PM
SAT 10AM - 2PM
Pacific Standard Time

*One Year Parts & Labor Warranty * Guaranteed 2nd Day delivery of Desktop Computer Replacement Parts * VISA * MASTERCARD * C.O.D. * Unlimited technical support * Purchase Orders accepted * APO/FPO Orders accepted * 30 day Money-Back Guarantee*

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Pens And Palmtops

Getting Organized With Psion

Also: PCMCIA Standards, Newton Update, And More

BY MITSU HADEISHI

RESOURCES:

Gateway Handbook
Gateway2000
610 Gateway Dr.
P.O. Box 2000
North Sioux City, SD
57049-2000
1-800-523-2000

Zeos Pocket PC
Zeos International, Ltd.
St. Paul, MN
1-800-421-8942

Apple Newton
Apple Computer, Inc.
(408)996-1010

Psion 3
Psion, Inc.
TPS Electronics (local distributor)
1-800-526-5920
Psion Incorporated
Watertown, CT
(203)274-7521

Sharp Wizard
Sharp version of Apple Newton
Sharp Corporation
1-800-321-8877

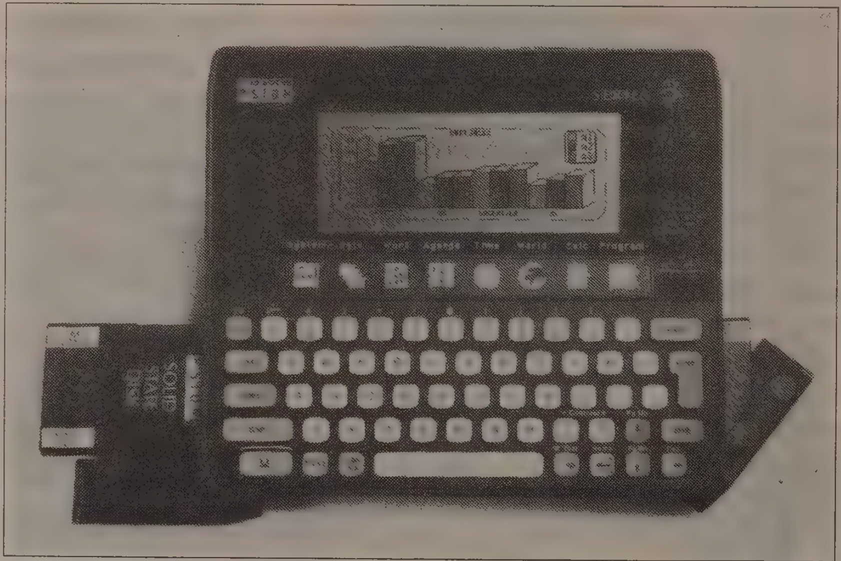
Microlytics, Inc.
Pittsford, NY
(716)248-3875

Fury Card 2400
Dr. Neuhaus
contact Remco Treffkorn
(408)685-0928

Copyright © 1992 by Mitsu Hadeishi. All rights reserved.

Psion UK has long been known for its Organizer series of palmtop computers; these machines have been very popular in the United Kingdom for some years now, and have been used by businesspeople and lawyers to organize their days. In their latest product offering, the Psion Organizer 3, the engineers at Psion have jumped to grab a leadership position in the emerging field of palmtop organizers by introducing one of the more powerful units now on the market.

The new $549 Psion is most remarkable for its styling, both in the exterior case and in the user-interface design. Closed, it measures a mere 6.5" x 3.3" x .9", smaller overall than the Sharp Wizard OZ-8000 series. The screen is a 240 x 80 dot bit-mapped display which is capable of about 10 lines by 40 characters across. This display is used to good effect with the Psion's proportional fonts, icons, and pop-up menus and dialog boxes, making the unit much easier to use than many of its competitors. Open, the Organizer 3 features a row of icon keys for quick access of the various features, and a QWERTY-layout keyboard.



The Psion Organizer 3 is one of the most powerful palmtops currently available.

The keyboard is, I believe, the Organizer 3's main drawback. Though the Psion is, in my opinion, about the ideal size for a palmtop, truly small enough to fit in a pocket without difficulty, this makes the keyboard a little cramped. In addition, the keyboard's "mushy" feel makes it difficult to determine by touch whether you've hit the key you intended; I found it difficult to type quickly with this keyboard. However, with some practice, I was able to type almost as quickly on this unit as I can type on my Sharp Wizard OZ-8000.

The Psion features a simple database, a word processor, a calendar/agenda, a local and world clock, a calculator, and even a built-in BASIC-like programming language. The word processor is really the Psion's standout feature; it can handle multiple fonts and styles, and can even print directly to a laser printer with the proper printer drivers installed. It is compatible with Microsoft Word.

The operating system also supports multitasking, no mean feat in such a small machine, and thus your programs can actually run in the background. For example, with the optional spreadsheet card, you can be editing your word processing document while you're doing a long background recalculation.

The PC link feature is also quite capable; though the user interface on the PC side is not quite as friendly, the splendid interface on the Psion side of things makes up for it. You can attach your remote PC to the Psion as though it were a "network drive"; the drives on the PC look like additional drives attached to the Psion, and you can peruse files, open them, and save information directly to the connected PC.

Unfortunately, installation of the software is a bit tricky, and not as straightforward as it should have been. A particular problem is that to install the word processor conversion software to allow the Psion word processor to communicate with other standard PC word processors, you must perform a rather complicated installation process, which is not documented very well. Once it's installed, however, it works like a charm.

The Psion has many nice touches. For example, while viewing a database entry, you can hit the "dial" key, and the unit will autodial the numbers for you (via the built-in speaker on the bottom of the unit). You need only hold the palmtop up to the phone and hit the appropriate key.

In a major improvement over what happens with some other organizers, every program on the Psion retains its internal state when you turn the unit off, so when you turn it back on (or switch between functions), you will be returned to exactly the same point you left off. Even if I start working on a spreadsheet (an optional add-in card), turn the unit off, remove the spreadsheet card, and turn the Psion back on, I can still choose the spreadsheet option and it will display the spreadsheet as I was last viewing it. If I try to edit it, I'll be prompted to insert the spreadsheet card, and once I've done that I can continue editing the spreadsheet.

Speaking of the optional $149.95 spreadsheet card: this is a full-function program capable of reading and writing Microsoft Excel and Lotus 1-2-3 file formats. Unfortunately it does not include a macro language, but it will preserve Lotus 1-2-3 macros and write them back out to the file (though you cannot use them while editing them in the Psion). The spreadsheet includes pull-down menus and even a graphing function. Due to the lack of macro support, it is not fully Excel or 1-2-3

You Build Your Own Computer

GRAND
OPENING
CAMARILLO
805/987-1861

DO IT YOURSELF - AND SAVE!

Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer – With Us!

SPECIAL
486SX/25MHz
$208
Quantity Limited

IT'S EASY– In a test done by Channel 7 News anchor David Louie, a 386/33 computer was built by Mr. Louie in our center in 1 hour 45 minutes. Visit one of our 25 convenient California locations and see what everyone is talking about!

SPECIAL PROMOTION: FREE Mouse Pad for everyone visiting our store!!!

BUILD-YOURSELF VGA SPECIAL

• Build a 486SX/25 MHz SVGA Monitor System with 1MB, 2 Floppy Drives, 40MB Hard Disk, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports	$948
Upgrade to 4MB Memory	$88
Upgrade to 100MB Hard Disk	$120
LAN Station: "GeniusLan" Lantastic Start-up Kit for 2 systems	$345

SPECIAL BONUS: Build any 486 & get a Domino Tool Set

HOT PRODUCT!! **BitFax/OCR**

Turn your fax into editable text. $125

SPECIAL OFFER: FREE SPEAKERS

For Sound Commander EX .... (Til Sept. 92)

QUICKPATH EVOLUTION 486SX-25/64K

Made in USA Upgradeable ZIF socket Motherboard $430

CAMARILLO
2390D E. Las Posas Rd., Camarillo, CA 93010
805/987-1861
Corner of Arneill & Las Posas Inside Camarillo Village

We have 15 Northern California Stores
Call 510/226-1800 for store location.

MOTHERBOARDS

286 16 MHz Motherboard	$CALL
386SX 16 MHz Motherboard	$99
386SX 25 MHz	$120
386/40 MHz/64K cache	$199
486/33 MHz/64K cache	$570
486/50 MHz/256K cache	$835
486/50 MHz DX2/256K Cache	$725

IRVINE
17145 Von Karman Ave., Ste. 106
Irvine, CA 92714
714/252-8494
Corner of McGaw & Von Karman

PASADENA
1270 Lincoln Ave, Ste. 1600
Pasadena, CA 91103
818/398-0111
2 blks So. of Hwy 210 in Bus. Park of Pasadena Blvd.

YORBA LINDA
3890 Prospect Ave., Ste. C
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
714/579-0808
Imperial Hwy. & Prospect
Between Rose & Bastanchury

CANOGA PARK
22330 Sherman Way, C7
Canoga Park, CA 91303
818/340-7490
Hwy. 101 exit at Shoup Ave.
Corner of Shoup & Sherman

FOUNTAIN VALLEY
11247 Slater Ave.,
Fountain Vly, CA 92708
714/ 557-6666
First block East of Euclid

TORRANCE
2535 237th St., Ste. 102
Torrance, CA 90505
310/325-9701
1 block west of Crenshaw Blvd.

ACCESSORIES

1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive (Teac)	$57/55
Mini Vertical Case with P/S (UL)	$65
Super VGA Card (512K)	$45
Windows Accelerator Card (S3 chip)	$185
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)	$249
Non-interlaced Super VGA Monitor	$375
Domino Mouse (3 button)	$13
Hard Disks	$CALL
Everex 120MB/240MB Tape Backup	$215/265
9600 Fax/Data Modem	$70
BitFax for Windows (Software for fax modem)	$54
Bitcom for Windows (Software for modem)	$54
Windows 3.1 Upgrade	$40
Brother 9-pin Printer	$145
Brother Portable Printer (HJ-100i)	$275
Everex Tempo LX 60MB Notebook	$1590
Sound Commander EX (Soundblaster & Adlib Comp.)	$85
SONY Internal CD-ROM w/CD software	$450

Prices subject to change w/out notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

386, 486, SX are trademarks of Intel Corp.

100% FINANCING AVAILABLE

Domino

COMPUTER SELF SERVICE CENTERS

compatible, but in other respects it is quite full-featured.

The Psion 3 does not have many drawbacks, but there are some, in addition to the somewhat difficult-to-use keyboard. The card slots are not PCMCIA, which means the large numbers of PCMCIA cards and accessories currently becoming available will not be usable on the Psion. To balance this, however, Psion UK does indeed distribute a number of proprietary cards for its two slots, including Flash RAM cards up to 2MB, and various application cards ranging from chess to the spreadsheet card. (Flash RAM, as discussed in last month's column, acts like a high-speed virtual hard disk, retaining memory even when the unit is turned off.) In addition, since the Psion has a graphical user interface, these applications are generally easier to use than many of the DOS-based applications available for the other palmtops such as the $699 HP 95LX.

NEW HARDWARE

Gateway2000, famous for its low-cost, mail-order, PC clone hardware, has recently begun to ship the Gateway Handbook, a $1295 sub-subnotebook measuring 5.9" x 9" x 1.4", with a 286-level processor, 1MB of RAM, and a 40MB hard disk. This machine is more powerful than most of the other PC-compatible palmtops, though it sacrifices portability and battery life to make room for the hard disk. Nevertheless, it is a very portable unit, with full-size 640 x 400 CGA screen, a near-full-size QWERTY keyboard, and rechargeable batteries which last up to four hours per charge. This is a near-laptop power unit in a handheld-sized package. It does not have PCMCIA slots, however, though it does have a variety of expansion ports, including the ability to add a 3.5" floppy drive and a modem.

Zeos, another well-known mail-order PC clone manufacturer, has also introduced a $595 DOS-compatible palmtop they call the Pocket PC. This unit weighs in at a light 1.3 lbs., measuring 4" x 9" x .9". It comes with a V30 processor (a fast 8086 clone), 1MB of RAM, and 1.5MB of ROM (which consists of DOS 5.0 and a bundled copy of Microsoft Works). It includes two PCMCIA 1.0 slots. (Birrell Walsh will be doing an extended review of this unit in an upcoming issue of *MicroTimes.*)

PCMCIA CARDS

As I mentioned in last month's column, the standard for handheld computing device expansion is called PCMCIA (don't ask me what it stands for). There are two revisions of the standard, called 1.0 and 2.0. If your palmtop accepts PCMCIA 1.0 cards, that means it will accept most RAM and Flash RAM cards, most ROM application cards, and some modem cards. PCMCIA 2.0 is a full-fledged palmtop expansion bus, which can handle any kind of peripheral including micro hard disks and high-speed fax modems. Most current palmtop computers take PCMCIA 1.0 cards.

Meanwhile, the world of PCMCIA cards and peripherals marches on.

One interesting potential market for handheld devices is to use them as electronic books, like the Sony Data Discman. Distributing information on compact discs has a number of advantages, not the least of which is inexpensive mass production; the actual cost

K-NET LOCAL BUS Inc.
PERSONAL COMPUTERS & LOCAL AREA NETWORK SPECIALISTS
13017 Artesia Blvd., Suite D-102, Cerritos, CA 90701 • Hours: M-F 10-6:30
(Appointments after hours)

FREE MOUSE!
(w/System Purchase)

K-NET 386-40 MHz
64K CACHE
- 80386-40 MHz CPU
- 4 MB Memory
- 64K Cache Memory
- 130 MB Hard Drive
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Games
- Deluxe Mini Tower/Desktop Case
- Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1 MB Memory
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1169

K-NET 486-33 MHz
256K CACHE
- 80486-33 MHz CPU
- 4 MB Memory
- 256K Cache Memory
- 130 MB Hard Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1 MB Memory
- Deluxe Middle Tower Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Games
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive

$1499

K-NET 486-33 MHz
32 BIT LOCAL BUS
- 80486-33 MHz CPU
- 4 MB Memory
- 256K Cache Memory
- 130 MB Hard Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 32 Bit Local Bus SVGA Card w/1 MB
- Deluxe Middle Tower Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Games
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive

$1599

K-NET 486-50 MHz
32 BIT LOCAL BUS
- 80486-50 MHz CPU
- 4 MB Memory
- 256K Cache Memory
- 130 MB Hard Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 32 Bit Local Bus SVGA Card w/1 MB
- Deluxe FULL Tower Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Games
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive

$1949

NETWORK
1 SERVER & 4 WORKSTATIONS
NOVELL NetWare 3.11/5 Users Included
Novell Certified Network Engineer (CNE) In House
*** On-Site Service Available ***

FILESERVER
386-40MHz 64K CACHE
- 4 MB Ram
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 130 MB Hard Disk
- 8 Bit Arcnet Card
- Middle Tower Case
- Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard

$3875
PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER OPTIONS!

4 WORKSTATIONS
386SX-25 MHz
- 1 MB Ram
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 8 Bit Arcnet Card
- Mini Tower Case
- Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard

NETWORK PRODUCT LINE

8 Bit Arcnet Card	$55
8 Bit Ethernet Card	$88
16 Bit Ethernet Card	$109
16 Bit 10 Base-T Ethernet Card	$135
NetWare Lite	$72
Lantastic A/I v. 4.1	$79

Call For NOVELL Products!

UPGRADE

S3 Accelerator SVGA Card	+ $120
IDE Cache Controller w/1 MB	+ $199
130 to 200 MB Hard Disk	+ $200
DOS 5.0 or Windows 3.1	+ $35
Fax/Modem	+ $49

GENERAL INFORMATION:
Please call for prices and configurations not listed. Ask about our NOVELL networking products & service contracts. All systems carry 1 year labor & 1 year parts limited warranty. Prices subject to change without notice. 15-day money back guarantee w/15% restocking fee on non-defective parts.

TEL: (310) 926-7512 • FAX: (310) 926-0501

RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Hardware ■ Software ■ Service ■ Rentals

QUALITY SALES AND SERVICE SINCE 1986

7500 SQ. FT. Showroom and Factory ■ Member Of The Better Business Bureau

All Systems Include a 5 Year Warranty

See Extended Hardware Warranty Service Agreement For Details

286-16 MHz	$ 600
386SX-16 / 25 MHz	625/650
386-25 MHz	700
386-33 MHz w/Cache	720
386-40 MHz w/Cache	740
486-33 MHz w/Cache	1025
486-50/2 MHz w/Cache	1250
486-50 MHz w/Cache	1325

Basic System Configuration Includes:

- Intel or AMD CPU
- Shadow RAM for remapping System and Video BIOS
- 200+ Watt Power Supply
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy
- 1 to 1 IDE Controller
- Samsung Amber 12" Monitor
- Key Tronic 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Built-in Setup
- AMI BIOS
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- Seagate 44 MB Hard Drive
- 1 Meg of Ram Memory
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy
- 8 Expansion Slots and Math Co-Processor Socket
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/ Battery Backup

Some Upgrades For Above Systems:

1 MB Memory - 70 NS	Add	$ 30
80-90 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	100
100-110 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	125
120-130 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	175
200-220 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	300
VGA Color Graphic Card	Add	20
SVGA 1024x768 1 MB Card	Add	60
SVGA 14" 1024x768 .39 DP Monitor	Add	175
SVGA 14" 1024x768 .28 DP Monitor	Add	200
SVGA 14" 1024x768 .28 DP Monitor NI	Add	250
MS DOS 5.0	Add	35
MS Windows 3.1 UPG	Add	40
2 or 3 Button Mouse	Add	20
Zoom 96/24 Baud Int. Fax Modem	Add	105

All RIS Computers Are 100% IBM Compatible, Custom Built, And Burned-In For 48 Hours To Assure Reliability

ALR

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

PowerFlex Flyer 386SX/25 60 HD	$ 900
BusinessVEISA 386/33 Model 101	1525
BusinessVEISA 486/33 Model 101	1875
Ranger Notebook 486SX/25 80 HD	3125

EVEREX

EVER for EXcellence

Step 386/33 1MB 64K Cache	$ 1800
Step Megacube 12 Slot 8MB ESDI	3575
Tempo Notebook 386SX/20 3MB 60 HD	1500
Carrier Notebook 386SX/20 2MB 40 HD	1800

AST COMPUTER

Exec Notebook 386SX/25 4MB 80 HD	$ 2250
Exec Notebook 386SX/20 2MB 40 HD	1475
Bravo 486/33 Model 3	1475
Premium II 486/33 Model 3	2350

OKIDATA

OL400 Laser 4 PPM	$ 600
OL810 Laser 8 PPM PCL5	1050
OL830 Laser 8 PPM Postscipt	1250
ML380 24 Pin	225

Hard Drives

WD 84 MB 15MS	$ 265
WD 120 MB 16MS	325
Conner 170MB 15MS	400
WD 200 MB 15MS	475
Seagate 240 MB 12MS	550
Quantum 240 MB 8MS	600

Memory

256K SIMM - 80	$ 10.50
1 Meg SIMM - 70	30.00
1 Meg SIPP - 70	33.00
256 x 1 - 80 DRAM	1.10
256 x 4 - 80 DRAM	4.40

Printers

Panasonic KX-1180I	$ 175
Panasonic KX-1124I	300
Panasonic KX-2624 Wide	400
Citizen GSX 145 Wide	370
Citizen 200GX 9 Pin	175

NOVELL

Netware 3.11 & 2.2	CALL
Netware Upgrades	CALL
NE 2000 Ethernet Card	150
Intel Ether Express 16 TP	125
SMC Concentrator 8 Port Hub	325
Installation/Maintenance	CALL

Technical Support Ex. 901
Corporate & Government Ex. 204
Wholesale & Consultants Ex. 106

1 Blk. S of Roscoe, 1/2 Blk. E of Balboa
16760 Stagg Street, Suite 202
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 786-7745
Hours M-F 8:00-6:00 Sat. 8:00-5:00

Monitors

NEC 3FGx 15" 1024x768 .28 DP	$ 670
NEC 4FG 15" 1024x768 .28 DP	770
Sony 1304 HG 14" 1024x768 .25 DP	625
MAG 17" 1280x1024 .28 DP	1150
SVGA 14" 1024x768 .28 DP	300

Monitor Cards

ATI XL 1024x768 1MB w/Mouse	$ 150
Fahrenheit 1280 1MB VRAM	285
Prodesigner II S 1MB	185
SVGA 1024x768 1MB	70

Mother Boards

286-16	$ 70
386SX-16 / 25	110 / 120
386-25	165
386-33 w/64K Cache	195
386-40 w/64K Cache	205
486-33 w/64K Cache	475
486-50/2 w/256K Cache	660
486-50 w/Cache	750

All Software Available at 20% to 75% Off List Price

Corporate, Government and Wholesale Pricing Available ■ On Site Maintenance Service Available

All Trademarks Acknowledged ■ Prices Subject to Change Without Notice ■ Visa and Mastercard Accepted

BINOMIAL SYSTEMS, INC.

BINOMIAL SYSTEMS

957 Fairway Drive, Walnut, CA 91789
Tel: (714) 595-8293 • Fax: (714) 598-4609

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri: 10AM-6PM
Sat: 10AM-4PM

SBT CORPORATION
Accounting Software Packages
SBT Authorized Dealer

ARTISOFT LANtastic™

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer™

NetWare Lite™ NANAO

STEALTH ViewSonic®

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

486-50 Mhz Motherboard w/256K	1,085.00	Nanao T560i 17" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1,895.00
486-33 Mhz Motherboard w/256K	635.00	NEC 4FG 15" 1024x768 Non-Interlaced	795.00
386-33 Mhz Motherboard w/64K	295.00	NEC 5FG 17" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1,524.00
386SX-25 Mhz Motherboard	189.00	Diamond Stealth Super VGA Card	275.00
Mylex DCE376 EISA SCSI Cache w/512K	725.00	Orchid Farenheit Super VGA Card	299.00
Adaptec 1522 SCSI Host Adapter w/Drivers	149.00	Diamond Speedstar Hi-Color VGA Card	175.00
Adaptec 1542 SCSI Host Adapter w/Drivers	275.00	Tseng Lab Super VGA Card w/1MB RAM	92.00
Adaptec 1740 EISA 32-bit SCSI Host Adapter	479.00	Trident Super VGA Card w/1MB RAM	75.00
Nanao 9080i 16" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1,095.00	Colorado DJ-20 250MB Tape Backup	275.00

NETWORK PRODUCTS

Arcnet Cards:	
8-bit Arcnet Card	55.00
16-bit Arcnet Card	75.00
Ethernet Cards:	
8-bit Ethernet Card	89.00
16-bit Ethernet Card	118.00
16-bit Bus-Master Ethernet Card	179.00
3Com 16-bit Ethernet Card	195.00
32-bit EISA Ethernet Card	425.00
Pocket Ethernet Adapter	244.00
10 Base-T Cards:	
8-bit 10 Base-T Ethernet Card	119.00
16-bit 10 Base-T Ethernet Card	139.00
16-bit 10 Base-T Ethernet Bus-Master	189.00
3Com 16-bit 10 Base-T Ethernet Card	215.00
Pocket 10 Base-T Ethernet Adapter	264.00
Network Hubs:	
4 port 10 Base-T Internal Hub	350.00
8 port 10 Base-T External Hub	450.00
12 port 10 Base-T External Hub	525.00
4 port Arcnet Passive Hub	24.00
8 port Arcnet Active Hub	125.00
Network Softwares:	
Alcom LanFax Gateway (8 users)	795.00
Alcom LanFax Gateway (15 users)	1,495.00
Artisoft Lantastic A/I v4.1	75.00
Artisoft Lantastic for NetWare	395.00
daVinci E-mail for DOS w/MHS (10 users)	395.00
Fifth Generation Direct Acces for Network	445.00
ICC Remote Lan Node Link	489.00
Intel NetSatisFaxtion (unlimited users)	720.00
Lotus cc:Mail (25 users)	CALL!
Novell NetWare Lite w/DRDOS 6.0	75.00
Symantec PC Anywhere 4.5 LAN	375.00
Miscellaneous:	
2 port Ethernet Repeaters	CALL!
4 port Ethernet Repeaters	CALL!
25 feet Coaxial Cable RG58A	10.00
BNC Terminator	1.75

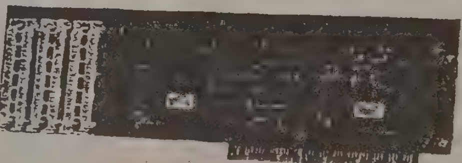
Call for customized network cables!!!

EISA 486 MOTHERBOARD

50 Mhz w/CPU - $1595
33 Mhz w/CPU - $1295

Full Size Board w/Intel® Chipsets
Supports 486 Burst Mode Operation
64 MB RAM on Board Expandability
256K Cache Installed (Exp. to 512K)
Fast CPU Reset & Fast Gate A20 Reset
Eight 32-bit EISA Slots Support Master Mode

IDE CACHE CONTROLLER



ISA BUS - $245
EISA BUS - $395

0.4ms Average Access Time
Greater Than 528 MB Support for DOS
5 MB/Sec Max Data Transfer Rate
Max Four IDE Drive Support
Hot Fix Sectoring for Fault Tolerance
1:1 Interleave

NOVELL PRODUCTS

NetWare 2.2 5 Users	515.00
NetWare 2.2 10 Users	1,095.00
NetWare 2.2 50 Users	1,995.00
NetWare 3.11 5 Users	CALL!
NetWare 3.11 10 Users	1,394.00
NetWare 3.11 20 Users	1,950.00

NETWORK PLUS⁺

1 Server & 4 Workstations

- **ISA 386SX/25 Mhz Server**
- 4 MB Memory Expandable to 64 MB
- 85 Mb IDE Hard Drive w/ controller
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk
- 8 bit ARCNET Card
- AT I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)
- Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
- Medium Vertical Tower Case
- 230-Watt Power Supply

- **Four ISA 286/12 Mhz Workstations**
- 1 MB RAM
- 8 bit ARCNET Card
- Diskless Boot PROMS
- AT I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)
- Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
- Desktop Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply

$2,350.00[1]

Upgrade Options: (Add)	
Server to ISA 386/33 Mhz	115.00
Server to ISA 386/40 Mhz	135.00
Server to ISA 486/33 Mhz	485.00
Server to ISA 486/50 Mhz	885.00
Server to EISA 486/33 Mhz[2]	1,175.00
Server to EISA 486/50 Mhz[2]	1,575.00
Workstation to ISA 386SX/25	100.00
Workstation to ISA 386/33 Mhz	235.00
Workstation to ISA 386/40 Mhz	255.00
Workstation to ISA 486/33 Mhz	605.00
Workstation to ISA 486/50 Mhz	1,005.00

1. **Network Operating System is not included!**
2. **Full-Tower Case w/250 Watts Power Supply.**

* **For Other Options Please Call.....**

DO IT YOURSELF

Complete with 2 Copies of Novell Netware Lite[1], 25 Feet Coaxial Cable and 2 network cards:

8 bit Arcnet Card	265.00
16 bit Arcnet Card	305.00
8 bit Ethernet Card	335.00
16 bit Ethernet Card	395.00

[1] Replace Novell NetWare Lite with Artisoft Lantastic/AI add $20.00 more.

Additional 25 feet of coaxial cable add $10.00.

SYSTEMS SPECIAL

486/50Mhz EISA System	1,810.00
486/33Mhz EISA System	1,510.00
486/50 Mhz System	1,275.00
486/33Mhz System	925.00
386/33Mhz System	555.00
386SX/25Mhz System	425.00
85MB IDE Hard Disk Add	299.00
120MB IDE Hard Disk Add	375.00
200MB IDE Hard Disk Add	605.00

All systems include 1MB of RAM, 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port, IDE controller card, 1 Fujitsu 101-keyboard, and a case w/power supply. DOS 5.0 included.

SPRING SPECIAL

EPSON ES-300C
Color Scanner
w/DOS Interface Kit

$1,275.00

Includes a bi-directional scanner interface card with a parallel cable and Software.

* All prices subject to change without prior notice.

THE PSION'S OPERATING SYSTEM SUPPORTS MULTITASKING, NO MEAN FEAT IN SUCH A SMALL MACHINE, AND THUS YOUR PROGRAMS CAN ACTUALLY RUN IN THE BACKGROUND.

of reproduction of a compact disc is under a few dollars per disc. However, palmtop computers can also be used as "electronic book readers" as well, with information being distributed via PCMCIA and other kinds of cards.

The difficulty with using IC cards to distribute information is cost. It is much more expensive to store large amounts of information on an IC card than it is on a compact disc. However, there are a number of advantages as well. First of all, IC cards offer much faster random access; all the information in a PCMCIA ROM card is, essentially, available instantly. In addition, there are no moving parts to a palmtop computer; your machine will not be subject to problems if you are using it in a rugged environment, in a bumpy train, etc. Solid-state ROM cards are smaller and also far less power-draining than the drive required to read a CD-ROM. However, something must be done to minimize the cost of this form of data distribution.

One way to deal with this issue is via compression. Stac Electronics, as mentioned in last month's column, has produced RAM cards with onboard on-the-fly compression. A company that specializes in compressing ROM cards is Microlytics, Inc., whose parent company, SelecTronics, is known for its pocket dictionaries, thesauruses, multilanguage translators, and so forth. They have a proprietary compression technology which is capable of much higher compression rates than most well-known compression algorithms are capable of. For example, they compressed their Word Finder Thesaurus a factor of thirty-five times, the Random House Encyclopedia a factor of 3.3 times, and so forth. This kind of compression technology holds the promise of being able to distribute a lot more information on these PCMCIA ROM cards than would otherwise be possible, keeping the costs down to the point where they could be quite affordable for the average consumer for many "electronic books." Currently, PCMCIA-based ROM cards can store as much as 64MB of uncompressed information on a single card.

Dr. Neuhaus (run by a Dr. Gottfried Neuhaus), a European manufacturer of telecommunications and semiconductor-based products, has announced the shipment of its Fury Card 2400 data/fax modem which will allow PCMCIA 2.0-compliant palmtops to have 2400 baud data with MNP 5 compression and 9600 baud fax communications capabilities, all on a single standard Type II PCMCIA card (i.e. 5mm thick).

Post This Ad

Computer Training

1992 Summer Schedule.

CEI

Computer Education International

Introduction to PCs

2 Mon eve	6:00-9:30	Sept. 21, 28
*1 Wed	8:30-4:30	Sept 30

Lotus 1-2-3, Beginning Level

*1 Wed	8:30-4:30	Sept 9
2 Thr eve	6:00-9:30	Sept 10, 17
1 Sat	8:30-4:30	Sept 26

Lotus, 1-2-3, Intermediate Level

*1 Fri	8:30-4:30	Sept 25

DOS/Hard Disk Management

2 Tue eve	6:00-9:30	Sept 22, 29
*1 Fri	8:30-4:30	Oct 2

Paradox Level I

*1 Thr	8:30-4:40	Sept 17

Quattro Pro Level I

*1 Thr	8:30-4:30	Sept 10

Microsoft Excel for Windows

*1 Tue	8:30-4:30	Sept 22

Since 1984 CEI has provided Computer training to Southern California, utilizing a specialized curriculum of practical applications. In addition to regularly scheduled classes CEI provides:
On-Site Training to Small Businesses, Corporations, Governmental Agencies and Civil Groups. CEI can train on your computers or provide all the equipment and courseware.
Tutoring and Consultation for the busy Executive or Individual on most software applications. We also have bilingual instructors and childrens programs.
Call for Information or Reservations
(818) 242-0828 **MC/VISA**

Computer Education International
230 North Maryland Ave., Suite 309
Glendale, CA 91206

WordPerfect Level I

2 Wed eve	6:00-9:30	Sept 9,16

WordPerfect Level II

1 Sat	8:30-4:30	Sept 12

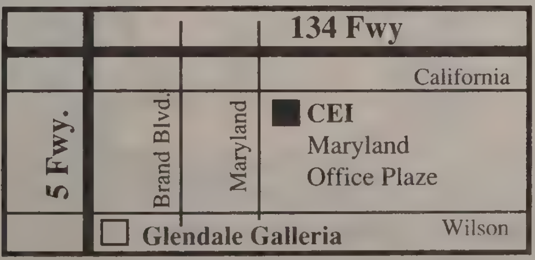
Microsoft Word for Windows

Tue, Wed eve	6:00-9:30	Sept 2,3

WordPerfect for Windows

*1 Friday	8:30-4:30	Sept 18
*1 Wed	8:30-4:30	Oct 7

ALL CLASSES $129.00



*Classes are conducted during business hours

Songtech International, Inc. TEL: 510-770-9051 FAX: 510-770-9060

COME SEE US AT COMPUEXPO, LAS VEGAS SEPT. 21-24 BOOTHS #412 & 520

POWERFUL PORTABLES!

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE $495
INT. CD-ROM &
SOUND GALAXY NX

SOUND GALAXY NX INCLUDES:
- Supports 4 Sound Standards
- Midi Interface
- 4 Watts Power Amplifier
- Game Port
- DAC & ADC
- 11 Channels of FM Sound
- FREE SPEAKERS
- Bundled Software
  - Monologue
  - Galaxy Master
  - Band-In-A-Box
  - NotePlay
  - Play It By Ear
  - Utilities

CRT PORTABLE
w/9″ MONITOR (720x350 TTL)....$345
SVGA COLOR PORTABLE $1250

GAS PLASMA PORTABLE
- High Resolution Gas Plasma Display
- 640x400 Pixel Graphics Display CGA/VGA
- 80 Characters x 25 lines
- 9.25″ x 6″
- Detachable 84-Key Keyboard
- 110/220 VAC Auto Switching
- RS-232 Serial Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- External Monitor Port
- Soft carrying bag

$845 Paper White
$1295 VGA +

KINGTECH
LCD PORTABLE
- 640 x 480 Supertwist LCD Screen w/Built-in Backlight
- Run VGA/EGA/CGA/MGA Mode
- 200 Watt 110/220 Auto Switch P/S
- Detachable 89-Key Keyboard
- Two 5.25″ FDD, One 3.5″ HDD
- Six Expansion Slots
- Weight: 16 lbs.
- Dimensions: 16″ (W) x 9″ (H) x 7″ (D)

$795 VGA

SYQUEST 44MB REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE INCLUDES:
44 MB HARD DRIVE, 2 cartridges, 1 SCSI ADAPTER
External Available
$475

NEW GENERATION OF CASES
MID TOWER
MINI TOWER

COMPLETE SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

486-50 MHz (EISA)	$1650
486-33 MHz (EISA)	$1395
486-50 MHz w/64K Cache	$1145
486-33 MHz w/64K Cache	$695
386-40 MHz w/64K Cache	$435
386-25 MHz	$425
386-25 MHz	$375
386-25 SX	$335
386-16 SX	$295
486-25 SX	$475

SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS:
- QUALITY MOTHERBOARD
- 1 MB MEMORY
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVES
- 1:1 FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- MULTI I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- AT CASE w/200 WATT P.S.
- ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

KEYBOARDS

Enhanced 101 Click (baby)	$29
MTEK 104 (click)	38
Maxi-Switch 101	35
Omnikey Ultra 130	99
Omnikey 101/102	69
BTC 101	25

COMPUTER CHASSIS

Slide-In Case w/200W PS	$69
Mini-Tower w/200W PS	59
Med-Tower w/200W PS	85
Big-Tower w/300W PS	445
Full-Tower w/230W PS	115

POWER SUPPLY

230W XT/AT	$45
285W AT	55
300W AT	65
200W AT	39

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	$95
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-701 (1 Port)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	90
Universal Programmer & Tester Expro-60	525

HARD DISK SPECIALS

HH1050 44 MB MFM	$150
Conner 120 MB 19ms IDE	310
Conner 200MB 19ms IDE	545
Quantum 52 MB IDE	205
Quantum 120 MB IDE	315
Seagate 210 MB, 15ms IDE	575
Quantum 240 MB	640
Maxtor 130 MB 16ms IDE	315

CONTROLLER CARDS

MFM 1:1 Controller	$30
IDE I/O	25
AT I/O (2S/1P)	12
IDE Card	14

WINDOWS ACCELERATOR

20X Faster than SVGA w/Primus Technology P2000	$189

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS

12″/14″ Mono	$79/95
Super VGA 0.28 1024x768	265
Oak VGA Card 16 Bit, 256K	35
Trident Super VGA 16 Bit, 1 MB	80
Nanao 16″ 9070U	945
Sony 1304HG 14″	585
Impression 14″ Super VGA	275
Impression 14″ Non-Interlace	315

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR BEST PRICES
DEALER INQUIRIES
WELCOME

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

egistered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc
Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographic errors

CAD DRAFTING, PLOTTING & SUPPLIES

HEWLETT PACKARD
NOVELL.
CADVANCE
AUTOCAD®

600 DPI DESIGNJET PLOTTER

SEE THE FUTURE OF
CAD OUTPUT CALL FOR
DEMO TODAY

SPECIALTIES
- Complete Solutions
- Home or Office
- Notebook Computers
- Cad Hardware & Software Experts
- Complete Drafting Service
- Manual or Cad (Autocad, Cadvance, Microstation)
- Experience in Architectural, Electrical, Mechanical and Plumbing

Lease and Financing Available!
Trademarks belong to their respective owners.

BUSINESS SOLUTION SPECIALISTS

LCi
LOGICACHE COMPUTERS, INC.
IBM COMPATIBLE MANUFACTURER/DISTRIBUTOR
SALES & SERVICE – CADD CONSULTING
HOURS: M-F: 9 am to 6 pm • Sat & Sun: By Appt. Only
TEL: (714) 855-1211
FAX: (714) 855-3892
22691 Lambert St.,
Suite 505
El Toro, CA 92630

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

With the optional spreadsheet card, you can be editing your word processing document at the same time while you're doing a long background recalculation.

MORE ON NEWTON

Since last month I've learned more about Apple's Newton, which is intended to sell for the revolutionary price of $1000, a breakthrough price for a full-power pen-based unit. If Apple makes its price point, it will be the first manufacturer to break the magic $1000 barrier for potential mass-market acceptance of a pen-based product.

Most current pen-based computers offer laptop-level power at a laptop-level price; this means they cost from $2000 on the low end (the PoqetPad from Fujitsu, formerly Poqet Computer) on up into the several-thousand-dollar range. As I mentioned last month, these machines are currently used primarily in vertical market applications, point-of-sale and data entry applications where keyboard input would be impractical or ineffective.

Because true pen-based applications often require more computational power than most inexpensive palmtop computers can offer, the penetration of the pen interface into their natural palmtop and subnotebook market has so far been rather small (despite the success of the Sony and other inexpensive palmtops in Japan). In addition, most of these "pentop" computers are often much larger and heavier than most palmtops, making them not much more portable than your average laptop, and therefore difficult to sell (why give up a keyboard if you're going to have to lug around a laptop-sized computer anyway?)

The PoqetPad from Fujitsu is the only true-full-power, handheld, pen-based machine currently shipping in the US; it retails for $1995 and weighs only 1.2lbs. The Newton, however, at its hypothetical $1000 price point, could potentially break the barrier of acceptance to pen-based mass-market consumer computing by introducing a powerful RISC-based machine with sophisticated software to the market. Whether Apple can actually make this target price has yet to be seen, but there is no question that the unit would be a very powerful one; the ARM 610 RISC processor at the heart of the Newton is reputed to have twice the processor power of a Mac IIfx. Interestingly, Apple has also signed an agreement with Sharp Corporation for the latter to distribute and sell a Newton-compatible unit in the United States.

Next month: More on the Apple Newton and more reviews of other currently shipping palmtop computers.■

CITICOM COMPUTER INC.

** WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC **

We Will Beat Any System Price
In This Magazine *

$$$ SAVE $$$
$$$ SAVE $$$
$$$ SAVE $$$

CITICOM SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

COMPLETE SUPER VGA SYSTEM
486DX-33MHz w/ 256K Cache

$1495

- Intel CPU & AMI BIOS
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Case
- 230W Power Supply
- 4MB RAM (70ns)
- 120MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- SVGA Monitor (.28mm)
- SVGA Card w/ 1MB
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- FREE MOUSE

COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM
386DX-40MHz w/ 64K Cache

$845

- AMI BIOS
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Case
- 230W Power Supply
- 1MB RAM (70ns)
- 80MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- VGA Color Monitor
- 16 BIT VGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- FREE MOUSE

CITICOM BAREBONE SYSTEMS

System	Price
286-12MHz	$235
386SX-25MHz	$295
386SX-33MHz	$325
386DX-33MHz w/ 64K Cache	$355
386DX-40MHz w/ 64K Cache	$375
486DX-33MHz w/ 256K Cache	$675
486DX-33MHz Local BUS w/ 256K Cache	$795
486DX2-50MHz w/ 256K Cache	$845

System Includes:

- Desktop or Mini-Tower Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy & Hard Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- Clock & Calendar
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

Hard Disk Drives

Model	Capacity	Specification	Price
Conner CP3000	40MB	IDE (29ms, 9K Cache)	$195
Conner CP30084	80MB	IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$245
Conner CP30104	120MB	IDE (18ms, 32K Cache)	$305
Maxtor MX-7120AT	130MB	IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$310
Maxtor MX-7213AT	213MB	IDE (15ms, 64K Cache)	$475
Quantum LPS52AT	52MB	IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$215
Quantum LPS84AT	80MB	IDE (15ms, 64K Cache)	$265
Quantum LPS105AT	105MB	IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$295
Quantum LPS12A012	120MB	IDE (15ms, 256K Cache)	$315

* We Carry All Brands & Models

Monitors

Monitor	Price
14" Monochrome (Amber)	$ 90
14" VGA Color (.42mm, 800x600)	$205
14" VGA Color (.39mm, 800x600)	$245
14" Super VGA Color (.28mm, 1024x768)	$285
14" Super VGA Non-Interlaced (.28mm, 1024x768)	$315
NEC 3FGX 15" SVGA Non-Interlaced (.28mm, 1024x768)	$645
NEC 5FG 17" SVGA Non-Int. (.28mm, 1280x1024, Dig.)	Call
Sony CPD-1304 14" SVGA Multi-Scan (.25mm, Non-Int.)	$575
Viewsonics 7 17" SVGA (Non-Int. 1280x1024, .28mm)	Call

* We Carry All Brands & Models

Printers

Printer	Price
Epson LQ-570	$275
Panasonic KX-P1180I	$159
Panasonic KX-P1124I	$280
Okidata ML400 Laser	$625
HP LaserJet IIP Plus	Call
HP LaserJet IIIP	Call
HP LaserJet III	Call

Misc.

Item	Price
High Res. Ser. Mouse	$ 15
Microsoft Ser. Mouse	$ 59
2400 Baud Modem	$ 39
1.2MB or 1.44MB FDD	$ 55
MS-DOS 5.0 (w/ Sys.)	$ 40
MS-Windows 3.1	$ 45
Sound Blaster V1.5	$ 98

Notebook Blow Out Special

386SX-25MHz

- 4MB RAM
- 80MB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy
- LCD VGA Display
- and many features

$1595

486DX-33MHz

- 4MB RAM
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy
- LCD VGA Display
- and many features

$2245

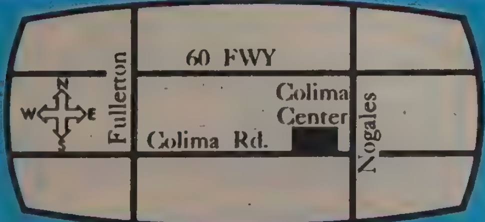
Add-On Cards

Card	Price
MonoGraphics/Printer Card	$ 13
16 BIT VGA Card w/ 256K	$ 35
16 BIT VGA Card w/ 512K	$ 45
TVGA-8900C VGA Card w/ 1MB	$ 65
ATI VGA Wonder XL Card (32,768 Colors, OEM)	$150
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 1MB (VRAM, High Color)	$275
Diamond Stealth 1MB (VRAM, High Color)	$255

Network

Novell Netware Lite
Novell Netware V2.2
Novell Netware V3.11
Lantastic
Network Installation
Network Maintenance

Call



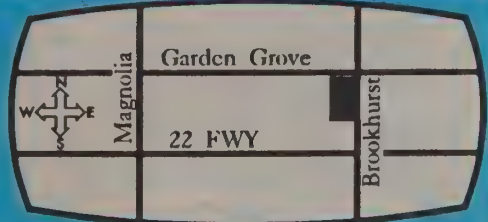
18759 Colima Road
Rowland Heights, CA. 91748
Tel: (818) 913-6555
Fax: (818) 913-5270

Business Hours:
Mon - Fri: 10 - 7
Sat: 10 - 6

GARDEN GROVE BRANCH GRAND OPENING

* System Price Comparison Must Reflect Same or Equivalent Brands and Parts.

Terms & Conditions: All parts and systems carry a One Year Limited Warranty except monitors and printers which warrant by manufacturers. Prices and availability subject to change without notice.



13161 Brookhurst St.
Garden Grove, CA. 91641
Tel: (714) 537-3399
Fax: (714) 537-2521

GETTING AMERICA Online

An Interview With AOL President/CEO Steve Case

By Mary Eisenhart

Photos: Susana Millman

Founded in 1985 as Quantum Computer Services, America Online is, in some ways, a textbook example of the venture-capital-funded startup that makes good. Begun with a mixture of vision and pragmatism, it attracted such blue-ribbon investors as Hambrecht & Quist, Kleiner Perkins Caufield and Byers, and Citicorp. It differentiated itself from its competitors in key areas: a wide range of strategic alliances with partners including computer companies, software vendors, and print publishers; and massive investment in making the software easy to use for even the beginning computer user. Over a seven-year period it gradually developed into a successful national company and went public in a healthy stock offering in March.

Unlike its main competitors—CompuServe, a subsidiary of H & R Block; GEnie, a subsidiary of General Electric; and Prodigy, a joint venture of Sears and IBM—America Online has been an independent company from the beginning. Its success has been driven by its openness to outside partnerships and some aggressive marketing—whether you use a Mac or PC, the software and some initial connect time are free. If a prospective customer doesn't get the software through any of a number of bundling arrangements (with Tandy, IBM, and many other vendors), a phone call (1-800-827-6364) gets a disk and startup kit on their way.

Culturally, AOL walks some interesting lines. Its mass-market orientation causes it to have stricter rules for online conduct than you'll find on the Internet, say, but while there are system-wide policies against harassment and some of the more popular swear words in public areas, there is not Prodigy-style censorship. Last year, the system made headlines when it was discovered that some users were taking advantage of its sophisticated file transfer capability to distribute child pornography in electronic mail; President/CEO Steve Case issued a statement to the user base that struck a masterful balance among commitment to ECPA-mandated privacy, free speech, respect for customer sensibilities, and cooperation with law enforcement.

AOL is a serious business with plans for serious expansion. Its board of directors includes the likes of Kleiner Perkins partner Frank Caufield, Businessland president Harold Copperman, and former Secretary of State Alexander Haig. It is also home to nearly two hundred thousand users from children to grandparents (Seniornet, for example, recently migrated to AOL), who discuss topics including school, politics, software, pet care, sports, and rock 'n' roll. There's an area where Microsoft offers in-depth advice to small businesses, and a new service (a joint venture with the *Chicago Tribune*) called Chicago Online, where the locals and visitors discuss such topics as upcoming events and where to get the best Italian beef in town.

Steve Case was visiting the Bay Area in June, so, in a flurry of email, we arranged to meet and do this interview.

How did you happen to get involved in all this anyway?

I remember reading, I guess it must be twelve or thirteen years ago, Alvin Toffler's book *The Third Wave*. One of the concepts he developed was the concept of the global village, telecommunication bringing people together. And when I read it, I was

The Prices You Want...The Service You Deserve!

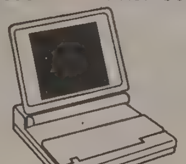
486DX 33MHz Notebooks!!

All PC-Ease Notebooks Include:

4 Megabytes of RAM (expandable to 16Mb), 3.5" 1.44 Megabyte Floppy Drive, 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port, VGA Port, External Keyboard\KeyPad Port, External Numeric Keypad, NI-Cad Battery, AC Adaptor, Carrying Case, and a 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty!!

Intel 80386DX -33MHz Processor
80387 Co-Processor Socket
100 Megabyte Hard Drive

$2399!!



Intel 80486DX -33MHz Processor
120 Megabyte Hard Drive
128K Cache

$2999!!

AST Notebooks!!

All AST Notebooks Include:

3.5" 1.44 Megabyte Floppy Drive, Serial Port, Parallel Port, VGA Port, External Keyboard Port, NI-Cad Battery, AC Adaptor, MS-DOS 5.0, Carrying Case, and a 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty!!

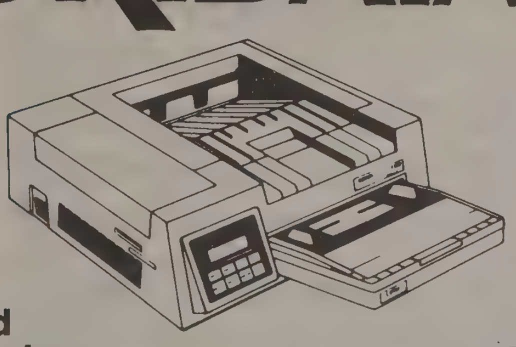
Premium Exec 386SX/20 2Mb Ram 40Mb HardDrive	1395
Premium Exec 386SX/20 2Mb Ram 60Mb HardDrive	1495
Premium Exec 386SX/25 4Mb Ram 60Mb HardDrive	1499
Premium Exec 386SX/25 4Mb Ram 80Mb HardDrive	1799
Premium Exec 386SX/25 4Mb Ram 120Mb HardDrive	2099
Premium Exec 386SX/25 Color 4Mb Ram 60Mb HardDrive	2699
Premium Exec 386SX/25 Color 4Mb Ram 80Mb HardDrive	2999
Premium Exec 386SX/25 Color 4Mb Ram 120Mb HardDrive	3299

OKIDATA®

OL400

$599 !!

4 Page Per Minute
300 Dots Per Inch
17 Resident Fonts
200 Sheet Paper Tray
HP Series II Compatible
Slim, Low Profile Design
5 Year Warranty on Printhead
1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor



OL830

$1299 !!

8 Page Per Minute
300 Dots Per Inch
2 Megabytes RAM
17 Scalable Fonts
200 Sheet Paper Tray
HP Series II Compatible
5 Year Warranty on Printhead
1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

Printers

CANON

BJ-10ex 64Jet 84CPS 360dpi	329
BJ-300 600CPS 360dpi Narrow	479
BJ-330 600CPS 360dpi Wide	579
LBP-4 4PPM 300dpi Laser	895

CITIZEN

200-GX 9-Pin	189
GSX-130 24-Pin Narrow	249
GSX-140+ 24-Pin Narrow	299
GSX-145 24-Pin Wide	419
GSX-140/200-GX Color Option	49
GSX-145 Color Option	69

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series III	1475
LaserJet Series IIISI	3495
LaserJet Series IIIP	1050
LaserJet II, III, IIID Toner	89
LaserJet IIP/IIIP Toner	79
DeskJet 500	399
DeskJet 500C	725

OKIDATA

MicroLine 320 9Pin Narrow	339
MicroLine 321 9Pin Wide	479
MicroLine 380 24Pin Narrow	239
MicroLine 390+ 24Pin Narrow	479
MicroLine 393 24Pin Wide	995
Laser 400 4-6ppm HP 17 Fonts	599
Laser 810 8ppm HP 26 Fonts	995
Laser 820 26 Bit - 13 Scale	1250
Laser 830 Postscript 8PPM	1299
Laser 840 PostScript / HP 2Mb	1595
Okidata Laser Toner (All Models)	29

PANASONIC

KX-P1123 24Pin 192cps Narrow	199
KX-P1124i 24Pin Narrow	299
KX-P1180 9Pin 192cps Narrow	169
KX-P1624 24Pin Wide	379

BROTHER

HL-10V 1250

10 PPM, HPCL - 5 (HPIII Compat.), 1Mb RAM, (up to 5Mb), 36 Fonts, 12 Scalable Fonts, Letter/Legal/Envelope Tray, Small Footprint

Video Cards

ATI Ultra + VGA	499
ATI Wonder XL 1MB	219
Diamond SpeedStar 1MB	219
Diamond Stealth 1MB	289
Hercules Graphics Station	550
Monographics w / LPT Port	29
Paradise 1024 VGA	139
Orchid Farenheit 1280 1MB	319
Orchid ProDesigner IIs 1MB	219
Sigma Legend II	249
Trident (1Mb)	89
Trident 1Mb Hi-Color	150
Video Seven VRAM II	339

CD ROM

Sony 535I (Int.)	399
Sony 535E (Ext.)	425
NEC CDR83M (Int.)	520
NEC CDR84M (Int.)	550

CD ROM Bundles Available

Monitors

CTX 5468 1024x768 .28 14"	310
CTX 5468NI 1024x768 14"	360
Nanao T550i	1399
Nanao T560i	1999
Nanao T660i	2795
NEC 3FGX	699
NEC 4FG 15" Flat	799
NEC 5FG 17"	1399
NEC 6FG	3150
Idek 5117	975
Idek 5217	999
Inovision - Mag 15FX	699
Samtron 14" Mono Flat	109
Sony 1304 1024x768 .25 14"	599
Sony 1604 1024x768 .25 17"	1099
Taxan 875	1175
ViewSonic 5E	435
ViewSonic 6 14" 1024x768 NI	370
ViewSonic 7 17"	1150
ViewSonic 8 20"	1995

RANTEK

Computer Center

22129 Sherman Way - Canoga Park, Ca. 91303

SALES (818) 347-1100 SERVICE (818) 347-5225

Scanners

FULL PAGE SCANNERS

HP ScanJet + (256 Gray)	1095
HP ScanJet IIC (Color)	1450
Microtek MSF600Z (Color)	1350
Microtek MPII (ASF & OCR)	995

HAND HELD SCANNERS

Caere Typist (Realtime OCR)	429
Complete Hand Scanner 400	189
Logitech ScanMan Plus (400)	169
Logitech ScanMan 256	299
Niscan GS (256Gray, 400dpi)	259

Modems

Best Data 24/96 Fax/Modem Int.	99
Smart One 2400B Int / Ext	69/89
Practical Periferal 14.4 Int.	475
Practical Periferal 14.4 Ext.	500

Mice

Logitech Mouseman Serial	79
Logitech Trackman Serial	89
Microsoft Serial	95
w/ Windows 3.1	159
Dexxa Serial	29

Pricing & Availability Subject to Change struck by how powerful that concept, taken to its ultimate extreme, could be.

I was very intrigued by it, but then I kind of went on and focused on more pragmatic things—I worked for Procter and Gamble for a while, and Pepsico for a while, in the early '80s.

Ten years ago, I bought a Kaypro CP/M computer. I bought it mostly out of curiosity, because I wanted to get into computing. But I also wanted to try out this concept of communications.

What transpired was a series of very time-consuming, very costly, very painful steps to get hooked up. I figured out that you needed this thing called a modem, and I spent a couple hundred dollars to buy it, and waited a month for it to arrive by mail, and then learned that it didn't work with the computer I had. So I had to buy another modem. And then I needed to buy communication software to make that modem work with my computer, when I finally got that.

It was very complicated to figure out how to make it work. And I sort of reviewed the services out there, and decided to subscribe to The Source. I waited a month to get that—I think it cost a hundred dollars up front to get it, and quite a bit per hour to use it. I finally figured out how to make that work, and got in and wandered around.

And although it was very painful and very time-consuming and very expensive, I thought it was really kind of magical that I was sitting in my room, which at the time was in Kansas, and I could connect to this service that connected me to the rest of the world. As a marketer, I said that if there was some way to fix this, to make it accessible to real people and affordable to real people, this could be a major new medium.

We started the company in 1985 with the belief that the consumer online service market had a lot of potential if you could combine a very easy-to-use service with affordable pricing, and partner with companies who already had the awareness to market. In 1985, Commodore was the dominant home computer, so that was a good place to start.

That's how the company got started. We convinced Commodore that there was an opportunity here; they agreed to market the Q-Link service to their customer base, so they would bundle our software with all their computers, all their modems.

As a result, we were able to get some venture capitalists interested in investing in the company.

Even at that stage?

Well, we couldn't have started the company without their investment. The requirements to start a consumer online service and do it right are certainly such that you can't bootstrap it. It requires some capital up front.

The venture capitalists believed there was a market, and because Commodore was going to help market it, we could get customers relatively efficiently, and we were off to the races.

For the first several years of the company's life, the only market we served were Commodore 64 owners. Then we started diversifying with the Apple II market, and a service we did with Tandy for their DeskMate interface, and Macintosh and so forth. But we built the company, really, starting with a focus on Commodore.

Considering how much money has been bled on failed online systems, what did the VCs find attractive about this service, as contrasted to all the other ones that belly-upped over the years?

My sense is that they thought the market could be huge, and that there was a role for an independent company to try to provide a highly accessible, highly affordable consumer service, and to market that in partnership with companies, like Commodore originally, and more recently Tandy and IBM and Microsoft and Claris and the *Chicago Tribune* and a growing list of people we're working with to build this market.

I think the fact that we had a strategy of segmenting the market, of not trying to be all things to all people, and partnering with companies that already had credibility in some of those markets, so that we could leverage the momentum they already had as opposed to having to create it from scratch, made them more comfortable that this was the kind of investment they could make, that they would be able to get a good return on.

> **Steve Case: "Some people look at the online market and say, 'It's been around for five or ten years and there's only a few million users.' I look at it and say, 'I'm astonished that there's a few million users, given how many obstacles we as an industry have put in front of real people to get on.'"**

If we had proposed being kind of a mass-market service, and we were going to try to compete with Prodigy and *Time* magazine and HBO and so forth, spending tens of millions of dollars to build awareness, they probably wouldn't have been as comfortable. In fact, we were a little bit more pragmatic and a little bit more focused, and had this philosophy that really is part of our culture: that the way to build this medium is to do it collectively in partnership with other companies, as opposed to trying to go it alone. I think that probably made them feel good about the investment.

What's the state of your relationship with Commodore at this point?

We don't have too much relationship with them. That's mostly a function of how the market has evolved. We still provide the Q-Link service, and it's actually still quite profitable for us. We have thousands of customers who are still using it happily, and we'll continue to provide it, but obviously Commodore has not been selling the Commodore 64 computers for many years now; their focus has been on the Amiga. And we just made a strategic decision a few years ago that we were not going to provide a service for the Amiga. Not because it wasn't a good computer—it was, but we just felt the market opportunities were greater focusing on Macintosh and DOS and some of the other areas.

They've always been supportive—without their help, we could never have started the company. So we're certainly appreciative. They're focused more and more on Amiga and more and more on Europe, and we're focused on the consumer market in the United States, so over time we've moved in different directions.

You went public not too long ago. To what extent are your original investors still involved, and what doors got opened by going public?

Most of the original venture capital investors are still involved. I think they still believe that there's a long way to go in terms of meeting our ultimate objectives, and in most cases they want to hang in there for the ride.

The major change since we've been public is one of the reasons we decided to go public. We felt that since one of our core strategies was to establish alliances with a lot of different companies in a lot of different industries, by being public we'd be more visible and more credible.

That has happened. There have been a number of companies that have come out of the woodwork wanting to work with us, and some other companies that we had been talking to that are suddenly more enthusiastic about working with us, because we are more visible in the market, and they can understand the momentum we're making, and that we're going to be around for a while. So it's definitely been a beneficial process.

We also were pleasantly surprised that Wall Street, for the most part, understood what we were doing, and the market we were trying to develop, and really got excited about it. Since there had been so many failures in the consumer online services market in the 1980s, and a lot of publishers lost a lot of money, we were concerned, when we were headed down the path of going public, that Wall Street would just say, "Oh, here we go again."

And what we found was that a lot of things had changed, and the market had developed to the point where it was reasonably sized—according to Link Resources, already a $400 million market—and there's several million people using these services. So it's a reasonably sized credible market.

Yet at the same time, only 3% of households in the United States use these services, and 97% don't, so it's a big market with tremendous growth potential. I think they felt that the dynamics were now right in terms of the marketplace, and that we had a good strategy to participate in that marketplace.

When you say you want to "do it right," what does that mean to you?

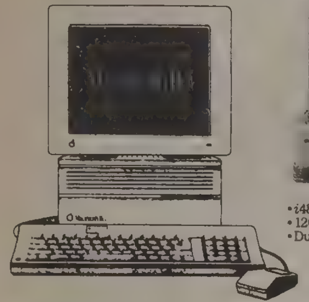
It's a lot of things. When we first entered the market in the mid-'80s, almost all the services that were targeting consumers were too hard to use, and too

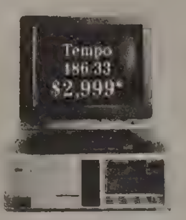
Computer Connecting Point

SUPER SUMMER SALE

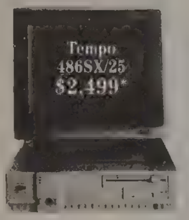
EVEREX

EVER for EXcellence®

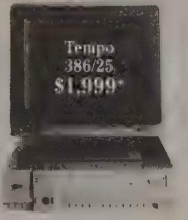




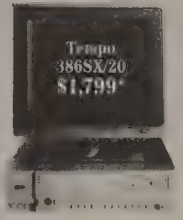
- i486™DX, 33MHz, 4MB RAM
- 120MB Hard Drive
- Dual Floppy Drives



- i486™SX, 25MHz, 4MB RAM
- 120MB Hard Drive • Dual Floppy Drives • Internal Modem



- i386™DX, 25MHz, 4MB RAM
- 80 MB Hard Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive



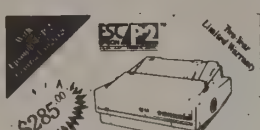
- i386™SX, 20MHz, 2MB RAM
- 80MB Hard Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive

***FREE DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION ON EVEREX**

MAC PB140 2/80	$2,508
MAC PB140 4/80	$2,759
MAC PB170 2/80	$3,595
MAC CLASSIC II 4/80	$1,379
MAC CLASSIC II 4/40	$1,253
MAC CLASSIC 4/40	$1,086
MAC LC II W/KYBD 4/40	$1,421
MAC LC II W/512K	$1,547
MAC PB100 4/40	$1,839
MAC IISI 5/80	$2,402
MAC IISI 3/40	$2,001
MAC IICI 5/80	$3,203

MTECH

386 SX/25	$950	25Mhz Motherboard, 2 MB RAM, DOS 5.0 5.25", 3.5" FD, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Prt, MOUSE, 14" SVGA Monitor, 40 HARD DISK.
386 DX/33	$1199	4MB RAM, DOS 5.0 5.25" & 3.5" FD, 120 MG Hard Drive, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Prt, Mouse, 14" SVGA Monitor.
386 DX/40	$1299	
486 DX/33	$1699	
486 DX/50	$2099	

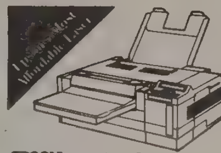


LQ-570

The 24-pin LQ-570 with Epson ESC/P 2 ™ is a fast, affordable and fully-featured printer that offers scalable fonts, enhanced graphics and versatile paper handling

- Includes two scalable fonts 8 to 32 points
- 12 built-in fonts
- Top rear bottom and front paper paths
- Fast print speeds up to 315 cps
- The latest printer from the industry leader
- Epson's two-year limited warranty

- *Six pages per minute print speed*
- *Two channel printer sharing capability*
- *512KB RAM standard, expandable to 2MB*
- *14 resident fonts*
- *Epson FX/LQ emulation*
- *Two year warranty*



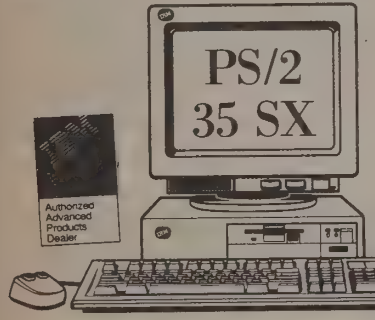
EPSON *Action Laser II*

$695

NEC

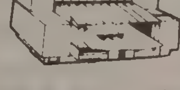
NEC Authorized Reseller

MULTISYNC 4FG	$794	SILENTWRITER MODEL 95 LASER	$1,481
MULTISYNC 3FGX	$669	P3200 24PIN PRINTER,80 COL.	$233
MUTISYNC 5FG	$1,422	P3300 24PIN PRINTER, 132 COL	$338
MULTISYNC 5D	$2,259	P6200 24 PIN PRINTER,80 COLUMN	$423



HP DESKJET 500

*300 DPI
*LASER QUALITY
*UPTO 3PPM



DESK JET 500	$369
DESK JET 500C	$625
DESK WRITER	$359
DESK WRITER	CALL

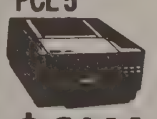
HP LASERJET IIIP

*300 DPI
*LASER OUTPUT
*4 PPM
*PCL 5 SCALABLE FONTS

$965

HP LASERJET III

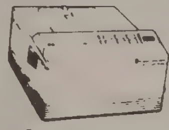
*300 DPI
*RESOLUTION ENHANCEMENT TECHNOLOGY
*8 PPM
*PCL 5



$CALL

HP LASERJET IIP+

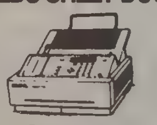
*300 DPI
*LASER OUTPUT
*4 PPM
*ECONOMIC



$750

HP LASERJET FAX

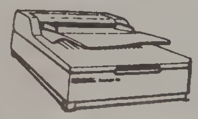
*300 DPI
*PLAIN PAPER FAX
*SEND DIRECT FROM COMPUTER
*FEEDS SHEET DOC.



$925

HP SCANJET IIP

*300 DPI
*SMALL FOOTPRINT
*ACCUPAGE TECH
*ECONOMIC



$789

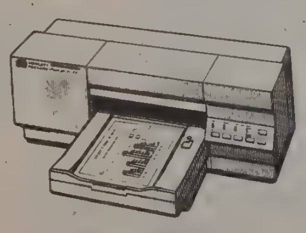
PS/2MD56,386SLC,20MHZ,4MB,80M	$1,769
PS/2MD56/055 W/SPACE SAV KYBD	$1,799
PS2MD56,386SLC,20MHZ,4MB,160M	$2,155
PS2MD57,386SLC,20MHZ,4MB,80MB	$1,991
PS2MD57,386SLC,20MHZ,4MB,160M	$2,378
PS/2 MD40,386SX,20MHZ,2MB,1.44	$1,187
PS/2,MD56,386SX,20MHZ,4MB,40MB	$1,513
PS/2 MD57,386SX,20MHZ,4MB,80MB	$1,825
PS/2 MDL90,486SX/25,4MB,80MB	$3,008
PS/2 MD70,386,20MHZ,4MB,160MB	$1,999

TOSHIBA
T3300SL

T2200(SX/20) 80MB,2MB,VGA	$2,272
T3300SL/80MB	$2,534
T3300SL/120MB	$2,796
T4400SX NB,25MHZ,2MB 80MB,LCD	$2,971
T4400SX NB,25MHZ,2MB,80MB,CPD	$3,233
T4400SXC 80MB	$4,806
T4400SX/120 LCD	$3,233

It's Here! Laser-Quality Color With HP LaserJet Compatibility.

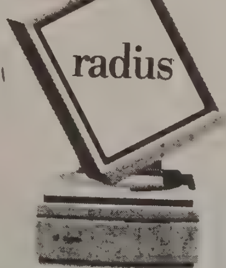
HP PaintJet XL300



- Laser-quality 300-dpi output for enhanced color clarity and sharp text
- HP LaserJet-compatible for easy document portability
- Optional Adobe PostScript Level 2
- Fits easily into your current networks with optional HP JetDirect cards
- Plain-paper printing, plus HP transparency film and new glossy paper
- Easy-to-use color matching and Pantone-approved colors
- Prints on MS-DOS®, Windows,® and Mac

- Laser-quality 300-dpi output for enhanced color clarity and sharp text
- HP LaserJet-compatible for easy document portability
- Optional Adobe PostScript Level 2
- Fits easily into your current networks with optional HP JetDirect cards
- Plain-paper printing, plus HP transparency film and new glossy paper
- Easy-to-use color matching and Pantone-approved color
- Prints on MS-DOS®, Windows,® and Mac

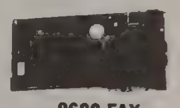
HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer



PIVOT COLOR 15in F/MAC	$1,257
COLOR DISPLAY/21 IN	$3,049
PRECISIONCOLOR DISP/19 & 8X	$2,354
COLOR PIVOT/LE FOR MAC	$819
PIVOT MONO 15in	$690

Panasonic®
Office Automation OA

KX-P1123	$208
KX-P1124I	$294
KX-P1624	$369
KX-P1654	$578
KX-P2123	$243
KX-P2124	$327
KX-P2624	$400
KX-P1180I	$158
KX-P1695	$388



9600 FAX
Modem $99

2400 baud
Modem $50

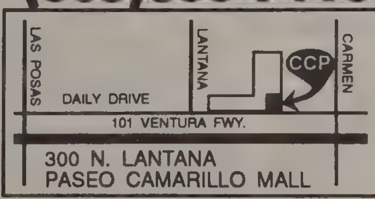
5.25"/1.2Mb $59
3.5"/1.44Mb $59

★ EXPERT NETWORK DESIGN & INSTALLATION
★ EXPERT ACCOUNTING SYSTEM INSTALLATION

TOSHIBA
MACINTOSH
HEWLETT PACKARD EPSON NEC AUTHORIZED DEALER
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE
IBM HYUNDAI

(805)388-7113

HOURS: MON-SAT 9-6



300 N. LANTANA
PASEO CAMARILLO MALL

LEASING AVAILABLE

OFFER EXPIRES AUG 31

expensive, and not a very relevant mix of services for most consumers.

We said, "If we're going to break this open and have it be a broader medium, we've got to address those problems. It's got to be easy and fun to use, and it's got to have service content that real people find value in, and it's got to be something that people can afford."

So we made a significant investment up front in technology. We were the first company to offer a front-end software interface to our service, actually. Back in the mid-'80s, everything was ASCII text, very simple interfaces, so we spent a lot of money developing that technology. Now more and more people are also going in that direction, graphical user interfaces and so forth, but that's a key part of making online services accessible to the masses: making it something that is intuitive, that somebody could sit down in front of, and it won't take very long to figure out how to get in and get around.

What kind of services did you offer on Q-Link in the early days?

It was a pretty broad mix. The focus was on computing support—we knew that obviously people have a computer, they have an interest in computing, so that's an obvious first thing to target, in terms of forums to discuss different aspects of computing, and software libraries that you can download from and take better advantage of the computer you've got.

We also felt that in the Commodore market games were important, so we did a number of multiplayer games. Some ourselves, some with companies like Lucasfilm—we developed games with them to try and serve that kind of multiplayer gaming market with a nice graphical interface.

And we had what we called People Connection, which was this interactive communications capability where people all around the country could exchange ideas pretty much any time of the day.

There was also the usual slew of transactional services and information services and education services, but the focus was really much more on interactive communications. That's really always been our focus. We think the real magic of this new medium is the interactive communications capability. It's people participating in it, in sort of an electronic community, not reading the news off the screen. There's some value in things like news, but there's greater value in getting people to participate in more of an active medium, as opposed to just watching what's scrolling by.

Getting Seniornet was pretty much of a coup. How did you do that?

I think they had an interest in figuring out how to scale their service so they could support a larger base of customers. One of the problems they found was the same thing we saw when we first started the company, which was that in order to attract a broad base of customers, particularly people who tended to be novice computer users, it had to be very easy to use. I think they looked around and felt that our service was the best in terms of ease of use. We started having some discussions with them, and they decided that it made sense to join forces.

I think it was driven by our philosophy, in terms

Pen-Based EXPO

Los Angeles
September 21-23, 1992

Pen-Based EXPO

7 Conferences, 1 Spectacular Event!
1. Restructuring Business Processes Conference
2. Developing/Programming for Pen Conference
3. Systems Integration Conference
4. Windows for Pen Conference
5. Mobile Computing Conference
6. Hardware Technology Conference
7. Reseller Opportunities Conference

Learn from Pioneers in the Pen Field...
◆ Conference Chairman: Ed Yourdon, *American Programmer*
◆ Research Chairman: Portia Isaacson, Dream IT, Inc.
◆ George Barlow, Distributed Micro Systems
◆ John Butler, Microsoft Corporation
◆ Madeline Duva, CIC
◆ S. Jerrold Kaplan, GO Corp.
◆ D. Bruce Walter, GRiD Systems
◆ Plus Many More!

PLUS, a comprehensive Exposition spotlighting over 100 leaders in the Pen developer community including...

American Management Systems, Inc.
Byers Engineering Company
CalComp Digitizer Products Group
Communication Intelligence Corp. (CIC)
Data Stream Corp.
Dauphin Technology, Inc.
FTG Data Systems
Fujitsu Personal Systems, Inc. *
GRiD Systems Corp.
IBM Corporation *
Ink Development Corp.
Kurta Corp.
Logitech
MicroSlate, Inc.
Microsoft Corp. *
NCR Corporation *
NEC Technologies
Notable Technologies *
PEN PAL Associates *
PenMagic Software, Inc.
Pen Metrics, Inc.
PenSoft Corporation *
Pen Systems, Inc.
PenWare, Inc. *
PI Systems
Samsung Electronics America, Inc.
Scriptel Corporation
Slate Corporation *
Super Script
WACOM Technology

* Co-Sponsors

A3YCMK

Featuring Live Product Demos

Try a Pen Computer Yourself!

DCI
Digital Consulting, Inc.

BYTE

Call (508) 470-3880
to register or receive a complete brochure.

HARD DISK DRIVE SALE
For Lowest Prices On Hard Drives
From 5MB to 1.2 Gigabyte

20 MB REFURBISHED SPECIAL $75
360K Floppy Drive $25
W/Trade In of 20MB $60

SIM-TRADE CO., INC.

COMPUTER PROBLEMS?
We have the Answer!
Specialists In:
DATA RECOVERY
We recover data from your crashed hard disk drives and floppy diskettes
• Fast Turnaround • Reliable Service
• Confidential Handling

Disk Duplication 5 1/4" & 3 1/2"—
IBM, Macintosh, Amiga

8040 Remmet Ave. #1
Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 703-5155
Fax (818) 703-5964
ASK ABOUT OUR MOBILE COMPUTER SERVICE 1-800-HELP-4-U2

LIFE IN THE FAST LANE

RENAU
486 PRO SERIES
RENAU
486 PRO SERIES

INTRODUCING THE NEW 486 PRO SERIES BY RENA

RENAU COMPUTER SYSTEMS INTRODUCES THE 32-BIT LOCAL BUS PRO-SERIES. THE 32-BIT LOCAL BUS PROVIDES YOU WITH FULL 32-BIT PERFORMANC FOR VIDEO AND HARD DRIVE. THE RESULT IS A VIDEO SPEED UP TO 30 TIMES FASTER THAN THE REGULAR SVGA, AND THE DATA TRANSFER RATE OF THI IDE HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER IS IMPROVED, UP TO TWO TIMES FASTER. OUR FLICKER-FREE 72Hz REFRESH RATE, NON-INTERLACED MONITOR HAS A FUL SCREEN VIEWING AREA, THAT'S A 10% LARGER LIVE-AREA THAN MOST OTHER MONITORS OFFER. THE UP FRONT LED MODE INDICATOR AND DIGITA CONTROL PANEL MAKE THIS MONITOR UNIQUE. 486 PRO SERIES, THE ULTIMATE - POWER DESKTOP PC !

486/50 CAD-STATION

80486 50MHz Processor with Integrated 8K
Cache & 487 Math Coprocessor
8MB of High Speed 32-Bit Ram Exp to 32MB
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive 212MB
12mS Hard Disk with 64K Cache
32Bit IDE HD/FD Controller
32 Bit S3 Accelerator Card (1280x1024)
32K Colors 1MB VESA Standard (72Hz)
15" Flat Screen Digital Control
Multi-frequency Color Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard, MD-Tower Case 250W.

$2850

486/33L MHZ

4MB Exp to 32MB, 64K Cache
1.2MB and 1.44MB Drive
125MB 15mS 64K Cache Drive
32 Bit IDE HD/FD Controller
32 Bit SVGA Card (1280x1024)
32K Colors 1MB VESA (72Hz)
14" Multi-Scan Digital Control
1280x1024 (.28) Color Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Fujitsu Keyboard
Mini Tower Case W/220W

$1875

486/33Ls MHZ

4MB Exp to 32MB, 64K Cache
1.2MB and 1.44MB Drive
125MB 15mS 64K Cache Drive
32 Bit IDE HD/FD Controller
32 Bit SVGA Card (1280x1024)
32K Colors 1MB VESA (72Hz)
14" Multi-Scan Digital Control
1280x1024 (.28) Color Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Fujitsu Keyboard
Mini Tower Case W/220W

$1645

OPEN
MON - FRI 9AM - 6PM
SATURDAY 10AM - 5PM

PRICE SUBJECT
TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

RENAU®
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

8463 CANOGA AVENUE, CANOGA PARK, CA 91311

(818)
709-2600

TERMS: 14 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, 15% restocking fee after 14 days. Shipping charges are not reffundible.
One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

M-TEK SYSTEM

M-TEK

2760 S. Harbor Blvd., Suite H, Santa Ana, CA 92704
TEL: (714) 850-1044 FAX: (714) 850-0321

TOP QUALITY!
MOST POWERFUL!
BEST PRICE
& SERVICE!

MONTHLY SPECIAL!

EXTERNAL 2400 BAUD DATA MODEM
FOR ONLY $65!

486-50 MHz

TRUE 50

- 486DX-50MHz ISA w/256K Cache
- Built-In Co-Processor & 8K RAM Cache
- 4MB RAM (Exp. to 64MB)
- Big Tower Case w/250 UL P/S
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 2FD/2HD AT Bus 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 120MB IDE Hard Drive
- 16 Bit High Speed SVGA Card w/1MB
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- High Resolution Mouse

$1849

386-40 MHz

- 386-40 w/64K Cache
- 4MB On Board (Up To 32MB)
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 85MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1MB
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case w/220 UL P/S
- High Resolution Mouse

$1175

486-33 MHz

- 486-33 ISA w/256K Cache
- 4MB RAM (Up To 32MB On Board)
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 120MB IDE Hard Drive
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1MB
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Big Tower Case w/250 UL P/S
- High Resolution Mouse

$1695

486-33 MHz

LOCAL BUS

- 486-33 w/256K Cache
- 4MB On Board (Up To 32MB On Board)
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 120MB IDE Hard Drive
- 32 Bit ET 4000 SVGA Card w/1MB
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Big Tower Case w/250 UL P/S
- High Resolution Mouse

$1795

386SX-25 MHz

- 386SX-25
- 1MB On Board (Up To 32MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Drive
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/256K
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Regular Desktop Case w/Power Supply

$765

286-12MHz

START AT
$325
CALL FOR DETAILS

386-33 MHz $1155

386SX-25MHz NOTEBOOK

STARTING AT
$1599

386DX-33MHz NOTEBOOK

CALL
FOR THE BEST PRICE

HARD DISKS

Maxtor 130MB IDE
Maxtor 330MB ESDI/SCSI
Maxtor 680MB ESDI/SCSI
Maxtor 80MB IDE
Micropolis 330MB ESDI/IDE
Western Digital 200MB IDE
Conner 120MB IDE
105MB IDE HDD

ALL OTHER SIZE H/D PLEASE CALL!

NETWORKING CARDS

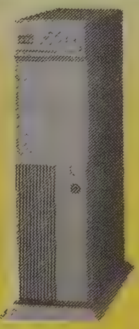
8 Bit Arcnet	CALL
16 Bit Arcnet	CALL
8 Bit Ethernet	CALL
16 Bit Ethernet	CALL
4 Ports Active Hub	CALL
8 Ports Passive Hub	CALL
NOVELL NETWARE	CALL
LANtastic	CALL

ALL NETWORK CABLES AVAILABLE!

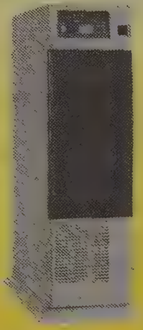
ACCESSORIES

MONITORS NEC, Sony, IDEK 17"	CALL
CD ROM All Makes And Models	CALL
Sony CD-ROM w/Bundled Software	$429
Tape Backup	CALL
DJ20-250MB	$254
DJ10-120MB All Makes And Models	$176
Scanners All Makes And Models	CALL
High Speed VGA Card w/1MB	$90
Oak 16 Bit VGA 256K	$40
Logitech Mouse	$65
M-Tec Serial Mouse	$15
Zyxel 14,400 bps w/V.42 Fax Modem Internal	$325
Zyxel 14,400 bps w/V.42 Fax Modem External	$440
Data Switch Box (AB)	$20
Diskette Box	$7
HP Laser Printers	CALL
Panasonic Printers	CALL
Okidata Printers	CALL
Epson Printers	CALL

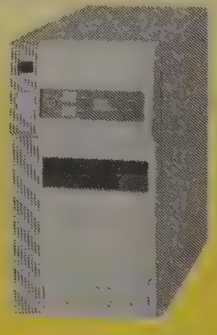
ATTENTION PURCHASING...CASES!



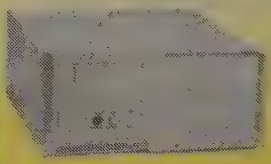
MST-9101D



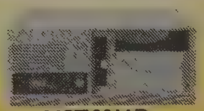
MST-9001D



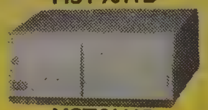
MST-8921D



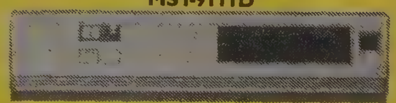
DT-201



MST-9011D

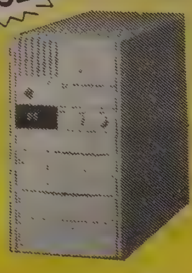


MST-9111D

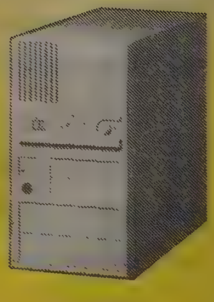


MST-8901D

NEW CASE



MST-9251D



MST-9151D

MST-9101D - Full Tower Case w/250W UL Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25", 3x3.5", 10 Drive Bays	$130
MST-8921D - Mid Tower Case w/200W Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25"	$120
MST-8922D - Mid Tower Case w/200W Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25" w/Door	$112
MST-9151D - Mini Tower Case w/220W UL Power Supply 2x5.25" Drive, 3x3.5" Drive	$65
MST-9251D - Mini Tower Case w/220W UL Power Supply 2x5.25" Drive, 3x3.5" Drive	$68
MST-9011D - Desk Top Cases w/200W UL Power Supply	$70
MST-9111D - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply	$72
MST-9012D - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply	$72
DT-201 - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply 3x5.25", 2x3.5"	$65
MST-8901 - Slim Case w/150W Power Supply Ext:1x5.25", 1x3.5", Int.:1x5.25"	$75
MST-8902 - Slim Case w/150W Power Supply Ext:1x5.25", 1x3.5", Int.:1x5.25"	$75

✓ ONE YEAR MANUFACTURER WARRANTY (PARTS & LABOR)
✓ TOP VALUE AND COMPETITIVE PRICES
✓ KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF AND PROFESSIONAL TECHNICAL SUPPORT
✓ 48 HOURS BURN IN TEST, FAST DELIVERY
✓ DISCOUNT AVAILABLE FOR SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY AND GOVERNMENT P.O.
✓ WE CARRY MORE THAN CAN BE LISTED, PLEASE CALL FOR ANY INFORMATION
✓ PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE ✓ LIMITED QUANTITY

of focusing on the consumer market; the investments we've made to make the services easy to use and visually appealing were the kinds of things they felt were appropriate, in fact they *required*, if they were to track the broader base of seniors, many of whom are not too comfortable with computers. If they're going to participate, it's got to be simple and fun.

Commercially, where do you think the online business is going, and what are the obstacles keeping it from getting there?

The market trends are pretty clear and pretty encouraging. Most computers now sold in the consumer market have built-in modems, and three years ago none of them did, which was one of the major barriers. A few years ago, you had to buy a computer and figure out how to make that work, buy a modem and figure out how to plug it in and make that work, buy some communications software and figure out how to make that work, and subscribe to some service and figure out how that worked. Particularly since different services usually worked differently, it was very, very difficult.

> **"We think the real magic of this new medium is the interactive communications capability. It's people participating in it, in sort of an electronic community, not reading the news off the screen."**

If any two of them had the same command set, you'd fall down dead from the shock.

Absolutely. Some people look at the online market and say, "It's been around for five or ten years and there's only a few million users." I look at it and say, "I'm astonished that there's a few million users, given how many obstacles we as an industry have put in front of real people to get on."

So the first step, in terms of making it a mass medium, is accessibility. Making it easy to get in, easy to get around. To the extent that the computers or palmtops or screen-based telephones or what have you are designed so it's very simple to get into these services, that will be one of the major kinds of requirements to make it into a mass market.

And then it's having a set of services that are relevant to specific groups of people, so there's a reason to get in on a kind of habitual basis. We think that partners like the *Chicago Tribune* help provide that within their particular markets.

Why is the *Tribune* interested in this, and what's in it for them?

They clearly are viewed as the leading source of information in Chicago. In addition to owning the *Tribune*, they own one of the major radio stations, one of the major television stations, the Chicago Cubs... They really own Chicago, and are really respected in Chicago, and we think that by working with them we can really create some content for the Chicago market that will provide reasons for people to get in on a habitual basis.

And then we can marry that information with what we do pretty well, which is interactive communications capability, trying to create electronic communities, so that people in Chicago, instead of just reading the newspaper kind of passively, can interact with it, find out more information, discuss things with reporters, debate topics with fellow readers. It's that marriage of information and interactivity on a platform that is accessible and affordable that we think will really drive this into being a mass market.

How does the *Tribune* plan to deal with the interactive stuff? Somebody in one of the folders was saying, "Okay, when does Mike Royko get online so we can hassle him about his column?"

I think it'll vary. I think, like anything else, it'll take a while before it really develops. I don't know exactly what the status of Mike Royko is, but my guess is he's not the most computer-friendly guy in the world and probably would not be one of the first to get online to participate.

It'll probably be the junior reporters right out of college.

Yeah. What typically happens, whether you're working with a software company or a computer company or a magazine or a newspaper or what have you, is that very quickly there are a few evangelists who surface, who really believe in this and do what it takes to make it happen, in terms of building the interactivity and building the community.

I actually think the *Tribune* has been unusually creative in thinking about this new technology, and they fully understand the interactive communications side of it. They're not like some of the newspapers in the 1980s, just trying to throw up some news and position this as in any way a replacement for a traditional newspaper. It's a supplement to a newspaper, where you can get additional information, where you can interact and exchange ideas. It takes a newspaper one step further. I've been impressed with how quickly they've come to that realization.

Obviously our commitment is to build local editions in most of the major markets, in cooperation with, hopefully, the major newspapers in each of those markets. So what we're trying to do in Chicago is prove that the concept works, and then start rolling it out in other cities. We believe that we'll have partnerships with lots of newspapers and lots of markets, all working together to try to build this new medium.

One issue that arises is ads. We're a print publication; we live off of our ads. They're a print publication; they live off of their ads. Content is, essentially, subsidized by advertising. How do you see this

VALLEY COMPUTER

WE SPECIALIZE IN ...
- Local Area Network
- Image Database
- Retail POS System
- Medical /Dental Record Keeping

Call us and ask for information on LaserFiche Image database, our flagship product, which is currently being used by companies such as 20th Century Fox, DWP, Merisel, Westinghouse, U.S. Navy and the I.R.S.

SPECIAL...
Novell Netware 3.11 or 2.2 Pre-installed Turn-key System

We offer on-site service and training.

CALL

486-33 MHz
- 256K Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
- 200 MB HDD
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor

486-50 add $255 $1955

386-33 MHz
- 64K Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
- 120 MB HDD
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor

386-40 add $35 $1485

386SX-25 MHz
- 2 MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
- 80 MB HDD
- 14" VGA Color Monitor

$989

286-20 MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
- 40 MB HDD
- 12" Monochrome Monitor

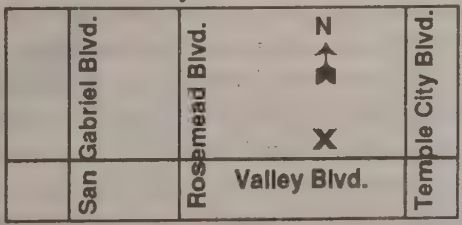
$689

All Systems come with 2S/1P/1G Ports, mouse and mini tower or desktop case.

FREE PRINTER with purchase of 386-33 or 486-33 system

Call: (818) 579-5639

9619 E. Valley Blvd. #A • El Monte



making a transition into the online universe? How is advertising going to kick in?

Well, it's unclear. I think the first step is building a critical mass. Nobody really is too interested in advertising unless there's a good reach in terms of the customer base. I'm not sure we're there yet.

To the extent that we have lots of people online, we probably will develop a number of different ways for advertisers to communicate with our members, but we'll do it in a manner that is consistent with the kind of atmosphere we've tried to create online.

Clearly there are a lot of people who like Prodigy, and they've obviously been very successful, but there a lot of people also who don't like the fact that there are these intrusive ads at the bottom of their screen. So we're less likely to go in that direction, perhaps more likely to go in the direction of asking people what their interests are. To the extent that there's somebody who wants to deliver a message to you based on those interests, maybe we'll provide a mechanism to do it. But it'll be more based on what you want to find out about, as opposed to being kind of intrusive.

But the bottom line is that it's not a high priority for us right now. Our focus is really on building the membership and working with a lot of partners to do that. To the extent that we're successful at building critical mass on a national scale, there should be some additional opportunities that we could pursue that would benefit customers as well. Obviously if we developed additional sources of revenue, that will allow us to be more aggressive in terms of how we price the service, because some of it will be paid for by somebody other than the customer. But you're not going to see anything from us in the next couple of years in the advertising camp. We'll let Prodigy experiment there.

So, for somebody like the *Tribune* , what is the economic advantage at this point in doing a venture like this? Foot in the door?

Well, I think it's more than that. Certainly there's a strategic imperative of trying to position themselves as being the primary source of information in their market, and embracing new technologies if those are ways to better deliver information to their customers.

Companies like the *Tribune* are looking at online services, they're looking at fax, they're looking at audiotext, as ways to provide information to their customers. That's number one—newspapers in just about every market have had flat circulation for the past couple decades.

What's essentially happened is that the younger people, sort of the computer generation, are the ones least likely to read newspapers. Which suggests that if you're running a newspaper, you'd better come up with some compelling ways to meet the information needs of those people, and you'd better be embracing some of the new technologies that those people are starting to embrace.

And of course it's pure strategic imperative. Any newspaper that sort of sits on the sidelines and believes that down the road they're going to deliver the newspaper as it's currently designed to people ten or twenty years from now is just being naive.

Beyond the strategic side, there is a financial reason to do it. The *Tribune* shares in the revenue generated by their customers; they get a greater share if they actually did the marketing to attract the customer. So they get some revenue based on the usage of their area, and they get some revenue based on the usage of the customers they generate. They did believe, and we believe, that down the road there may be some additional sources of revenue, such as through advertising. But the focus is on building the product, attracting the customer base, and then we'll look at some ways to improve the economics, whether it be through advertising or other kinds of opportunities.

Do you think newspapers as we know them will cease to exist, or will they exist as they are now and be a completely different universe from what's online?

They certainly will not cease to exist. New technologies rarely replace old technologies, they generally take them in new directions. Television didn't kill radio, it just redefined radio.

The same thing is true here. There is a fairly vigorous debate going on within the newspaper industry in terms of how to evolve the newspaper, but I think everybody acknowledges that some evolution is going to be required. We don't presume to know the newspaper industry well enough to know which is the right path, but certainly trying different approaches will lead to a better product than they currently have.

> **"New technologies rarely replace old technologies, they generally take them in new directions. Television didn't kill radio, it just redefined radio. The same thing is true here."**

One of the directions that more newspapers are pursuing is thinking of the newspaper as the summary, or the main menu, which will allow you to get more detailed information on topics you have a particular interest in through new technology. So you could find out, at sort of a top-line level, what's going on—if you really had a keen interest in a particular topic, then you could get more information, either online or through fax or audiotext or what have you.

With regard to Judge Green and the Baby Bells, do you think that the phone companies will get into this business over the proverbial dead bodies of the newspaper companies?

I certainly think the phone companies will get into this business. When they get into it, how they get into it, who they're partnering with, are the questions that nobody at this point really has the answers to.

Our belief is that the phone companies will move into this area with some caution, trying to figure out how to add value to the existing products out there, as opposed to starting from scratch, and they'll be looking for alliances with a variety of companies, including newspapers.

To the extent that they eventually play a role, it will be by facilitating development of the medium and by working with a lot of different partners, as opposed to trying to go off and do it themselves.

That said, I think there's enough uncertainty in terms of when and how they can play—there's obviously several bills in Congress now that are trying to restrict the phone companies' involvement. I think most of the phone companies right now have a wait-and-see attitude, wanting to see where this settles out before they make any major commitments.

So we don't see, in the next couple of years, any meaningful role in the marketplace for the phone-company kind of services, but down the road, if you look out five or ten years from now, we do think they will play a role.

Do you have an opinion as to whether it's a good thing or a bad thing for the phone companies to be in the content business as contrasted to the carrier business? Some people hold that there should be essentially a firewall between the two businesses, and have good solid arguments for that.

It's hard to say. We're certainly familiar with both the arguments. I think newspapers are going to be better at the content side than telephone companies, and telephone companies are going to be better at the transmission/conduit side than newspapers.

And even if people are able to do something, that doesn't mean that they can or will do it well. There are a lot of companies that are able to provide online services. In the 1980s, there were dozens of ventures that were started to do just that, and virtually all of them were not successful. It was mostly just a matter of trying to understand where their core competencies were, and in some cases they were in over their heads.

I don't think that telephone companies will be particularly adept at managing this interactive communications component of the service that we call online communities. That's something that I think a lot of the big companies, particularly the phone companies, view as a kind of anarchy. It's not something they can control, and it's troubling to them. They'd much rather have a situation where people are dialing in to get electronic Yellow Pages, or to get some news online from a very carefully edited and organized news service, as opposed to creating a platform for people to exchange ideas.

So my sense is that probably to the extent they get in at all, they'll focus on information services, perhaps even more a business focus than a consumer focus, and let other companies who focus on the communications side take the lead.

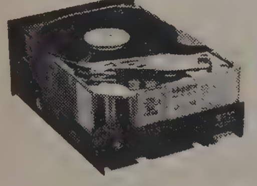
Going back to Prodigy, you've said that there is a significant overlap between your user base and the Prodigy user base, and that you advertise America Online on Prodigy. How do you differentiate what you do from what Prodigy does?

WHOLESALE DRIVES

TOP QUALITY • DISCOUNT PRICES • FAST EXPERT SERVICE

640 MB ESDI KIT

Our customers nicknamed this drive "the tank" because of its reputation for long term reliability. A special purchase lets us sell these preformatted drives below normal cost. Each drive is factory refurbished and backed by CSC's fast turnaround 1 year warranty. These ESDI drives do not require drivers for any operating system. Free 24 Mb/sec DTC caching controller and cables included with each drive. Add $150 for 5 year extended warranty.

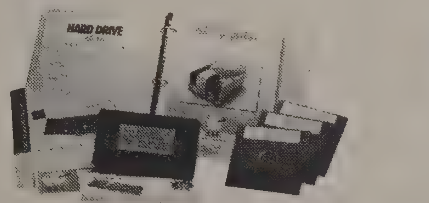


$1149

Maxtor 8760E
640MB 16ms
Complete Kit Price

THE HARD DRIVE BIBLE

Finally, an easy to read complete reference book on Hard Drives. Included are installation instructions, jumper settings, drive parameter tables, and setup information on hundreds of hard, optical, and tape drives. Also included are compatibility information on controller cards and driver software. This book is essential for all dealers, system integrators and end users who install drives. Includes simple tips on increasing system performance through software. Formatting, performance test, and setup disks are included. Call today and receive our VHS video on how drives work, drive installation and troubleshooting included free.

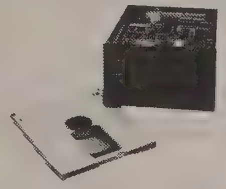


$39.95

5th edition
Includes VHS video.
Free Shipping.

800 MB WORM $595!

CSC made a large purchase of factory refurbished optical drives to satisfy the increasing demand for high capacity at a low cost. These Maxtor RXT-800 drives are an ideal match for our FastCache controller. Removable optical media offers high speed and immense capacity (800MB per cartridge, unformatted). Call for low pricing on media and Optisys driver software.

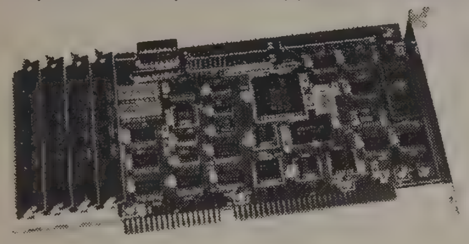


$595

Drive Only

NEW IDE CACHING CONTROLLER

Windows users rejoice! There's finally an inexpensive way to get more performance from your existing IDE drive. CSC's IDE FastCache 64 is your answer. Forget memory resident cache programs that steal valuable CPU time from applications. Free system memory and break the disk bottleneck with hardware disk cache. This card supports two IDE drives and up to 4 floppies. No drivers are required for any MS DOS 5.0 applications. Cache expands to 64MB. Five year warranty. Now supports 2.88MB floppies!



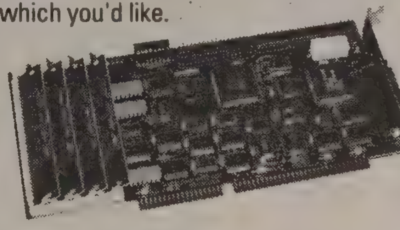
Wholesale Pricing
IDE FastCache
(1MB).....

$195!

Call for quantity discounts

"FASTEST SCSI CONTROLLER KNOWN TO MAN"

This is an actual quote from a FastCache customer. You too will be amazed with the expandability and performance boost this controller provides. Up to 7 SCSI and 4 floppy drives can be connected to a single card. New SCSI peripherals like CD-ROM and fast SCSI tape drives can be added without additional controllers. Up to 64MB of cache RAM is supported. This is also the first SCSI card to support the new IBM standard 2.88MB high performance floppy drives. This card will peacefully coexist with IDE drives for simple system upgrades. For a limited time, each card purchased at $395 will include a free 2.88MB floppy drive or a 4MB cache upgrade. Just tell us which you'd like.



Wholesale Pricing
SCSI FastCache
(1MB).....$395!

Free 2.88MB floppy drive or 4MB Cache RAM

Call for quantity discounts

MAXTOR TAHITI ERASABLE OPTICAL

The Maxtor Tahiti offers the fastest access time of any drive in its class. Performance is comparable to a hard drive, and ISO (650MB) or Maxtor (1GB) cartridges can be used. These popular drives normally retail for over $3000! CSC has made a special purchase of refurbished units and is offering a limited quantity below factory cost. Call for discount kit pricing with our FastCache SCSI controller.

$1295

1000MB Drive Only

TOP CASH PAID FOR ALL TYPES OF DRIVES	THOUSANDS OF DRIVES IN STOCK	CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
730 North Pastoria Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94086

(408) 737-7312
FAX (408) 737-1017

AFFORDABLE QUALITY CD-ROM DRIVES

Now's your chance to purchase a feature loaded CD-ROM drive at a rock bottom price. These refurbished Toshiba drives are the best CD-ROM buy on the market. The XM3201B features a fast SCSI interface and front panel audio output. A great choice for multimedia applications.

$249

CLOSEOUT SPECIALS

When CSC cleans house, our customers win. Prices valid only while supplies last, so call soon to avoid disappointment! 1 year warranty.

Model	Price
New Teac 2.88MB floppies	$115
New Seagate ST41600N (1.3GB 12ms SCSI)	$2695
New Maxtor 4170S (154MB 14.5ms)	$449
New Adaptec EISA SCSI 1740	$295
New DTC 6282-24 ISA ESDI	$149
New Western Digital 1007 w/BIOS	$ 89
New Archive 2150S with 250MB tape	$449

Together Again

SEYBOLD SAN FRANCISCO

September 22-25, 1992 • Moscone Center

Sey bold (sē′bōld), *n.* **1.** the definitive conference and exposition for people who use computers to communicate information; **2.** the company which creates and produces these milestone events; **3.** The Jonathan.

San Fran cis co (san′frən sis′kō-) *n.* **1.** seaport on the coast of north central California, separated from Oakland by an inlet, and from the rest of the U.S. by a state of mind; **2.** setting for fabulous restaurants, entertaining diversions and memorable encounters; **3.** where Seybold (see above) will be this September.

Plan to get together with industry leaders, fellow computer publishers and other communications professionals as Seybold and San Francisco get together again this September.

SEYBOLD SAN FRANCISCO

By definition, the place to be.

Call 800-777-6650 or 310-457-8500 for the complete event brochure.
Or download it from the Seybold board on AppleLink.

By definition, the place to be
Seybold San Francisco

Seybold San Francisco is the annual event that drives and defines the computer publishing industry. SSF offers the experience, education and enlightenment that you need if you use computers to communicate– whether you're in newspaper production, magazines, books or newsletters; advertising, design or type; documentation, training, printing or service bureau operations; or even multimedia or desktop television. Amidst the challenges and opportunities created by changing technology, this is the place to be to get your bearings on the future.

Call **800-777-6650** or **310-457-8500** for the complete event brochure. Or download it from the Seybold boards on AppleLink and ZiffNet on CompuServe.

SEYBOLD SAN FRANCISCO

September 22-25, 1992
Moscone Center • San Francisco, CA

Courses

Select from 24 high-quality practical courses that provide what you need to know fast. In less than a day, you'll be up-to-speed and back at work with an informed perspective. Course topics range from color publishing fundamentals to desktop video production.

Conference

Chart your own course with the world-renowned program that defines and debates the critical issues, serves as the launch pad for dynamic new technologies in communication and showcases the breakthrough ideas of the brightest minds in the industry.

Exposition

More than 250 companies will be participating in the most dazzling display of design, prepress and multimedia products anywhere in the world. Get hands-on demos in **Gutenberg's Garage,** see **The Seybold Gallery**, and have your questions answered at **The Doctor Is In** and during a series of free **Vendor Tutorials.**

ORANGE COUNTY'S REAL LOW PRICE LEADER!

CASES

At Jr for an XT with a 150 Watt PS	$48.00
Baby AT Case with a 200 Watt PS	$60.00
Mini Tower Case with a 200 Watt PS	$60.00
Mid Size Tower Case with a 230 Watt PS	$89.00
Full Size Tower Case with a 230 Watt PS	$115.00

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2000 Data Cartridge (40 MB)	$14.00
DC2120 Data Cartridge (120 MB)	$18.50
DC6150 Data Cartridge (150 MB)	$23.25
DC6250 Data Cartridge (250 MB)	$26.00

MEMORY

41256-80 256Kx1 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$.99
44256-80 256Kx4 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$3.59
1024-80 1024x1 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$3.59
4464-80 64x4 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$1.10
256K 80 NS SIMM Modules (1 MB=4 Pcs.)	$45.00
256K 80 NS SIPP Modules (1 MB=4 Pcs.)	$46.00
1MB 70 NS SIMM Module (ea)	**$29.00**
1MB 70 NS SIPP Module (ea)	**$30.00**
4MB 70 NS SIMM Module	**$121.00**
4MB 60 NS SIMM Module	**$139.00**

KEYBOARDS

BTC Enhanced 101 Key AT KB	$25.00
Focus FK-2001	$40.00
Focus FK-8000	$48.00
Focus FK-5001	$62.00
Focus FK-9000	$69.00
Keytronics 101 Enhanced	$42.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

Cyrix 80387SX-16	$79.00
Cyrix 80387SX-20	$79.00
Cyrix 80387SX-25	$79.00
Cyrix 80387-25	$89.00
Cyrix 80387-33	$89.00
Cyrix 80387-40	$109.00

*CALL FOR IIT MATH CO-PROCESSOR PRICING !

CONTROLLER CARDS

IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy 1:1 Interleave	$13.00
IDE 2H/2F/2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game	$18.00
I/O Card 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game	$12.00

TAPE BACK-UPS

Cable for 3rd Drive	$4.00
Colorado 120 MB (DJ-10)	$187.00
Colorado 250 MB (DJ-20)	$245.00
Dedicated Controller for DJ-20	$79.00
AB-11 Controller	$39.00
KE-09 External Kit	$74.00

VIDEO CARDS

Monochrome Graphics Card	$12.00
Color Graphics Card	$18.00
16-bit VGA Card (256K) on board	$29.00
16-bit VGA Card (512K) on board	$39.00
16-bit VGA Card (1 MB) on board	$65.00
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280	$239.00
Diamond Stealth (1MB)	$229.00

PRINTERS

Citizen PN48 Professional	$309.00
Citizen GSX-130	$219.00
Citizen 200GX	$155.00
Citizen 200GX-15	$299.00
Citizen GSX-140+	$270.00
Citizen GSX-145	$372.00
Color Kit for GSX-140	$42.00
Color Kit for GSX-145	$61.00

HARD DRIVES

Seagate ST-351AX 40 MB 28 MS (IDE)	$179.00
Seagate ST-3120A 105 MB 17 MS (IDE)	$269.00
Seagate ST-3144A 130 MB 15 MS (IDE)	$299.00
Seagate ST-3283A 240 MB 12 MS (IDE)	$569.00
Maxtor 7120A 130 MB 15 MS (IDE)	$299.00
Maxtor 7213A 213 MB 15 MS (IDE)	$469.00
Quantum 52MB (IDE) 9 MS	$199.00
Quantum 120 256K Cache (IDE) 9 MS	$328.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 1.2 MB 5.25"	$54.00
Teac 1.44 MB 3.5"	$49.00

SOUND CARDS

Soundblaster Pro	$179.00
Soundblaster Basic	$149.00
Soundblaster	$89.00
Thunderboard	$89.00
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	$218.00
Speakers for Soundboards	$19.95

MONITORS

14" Amber Mono (720x350)	$85.00
14" Paper White Mono (720x350)	$85.00
14" Paper White VGA	$107.00
14" VGA (1024x768 .39mm DP)	$220.00
CTX 5468 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 /.28mm Dot Pitch) 2 Yr. Warr.anty.	$259.00
CTX 5468NI 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (Non-Interlaced) (1024x768/.28mm Dot Pitch) 2 Yr. Warranty	$299.00
MAG MX15F 15" 1280x1024 .28mm DP	$589.00
MAG MX17F 17" 1280x1024 .25mm DP	$1,099.00

CD ROMS

Sony CD-535i Internal Kit	$399.00
Sony CD-535e External Kit	$449.00

CD-ROM KITS INCLUDE: Interface card, Drive, CD Caddy, Interface card, Cables, Illustrated Encylopedia, Reference Library, World Atlas, US Atlas, CD Game Pack 1.

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal with Software	$42.00
2400 Baud External with Software	$59.00
9600 Baud Send/Rec Fax/2400B Modem	$69.00

1MB 70NS SIMM
MODULE
$29.00

MOTHERBOARDS

(all boards include CPU, BIOS & manuals)

286-16 (AMI BIOS)	$62.00
286-20 (AMI BIOS)	$69.00
386SX-16 (AMI BIOS)	$99.00
386SX-25 (AMI BIOS)	$109.00
386-25 (AMI BIOS)	$159.00
386-33 with 64K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$179.00
386-40 with 64K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$189.00
486-33 with 256K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$559.00
486-50 with 256K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$829.00

386SX-25 SYSTEM

Both Floppy Drives

- Mini Tower Case or Desktop Case
- 1 MB RAM Installed
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 2 Hard/2 Floppy Drive Controller
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1 MB Trident VGA Video Card
- 1024x768 Super VGA Monitor
- Real Time Clock Calendar
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Serial Mouse

$650.00

386-40 SYSTEM

Two Floppy Drives

- Mini Tower Case or Desktop Case
- 1 MB RAM Installed
- 64K Cache Installed exp. to 256K
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 2 Hard/2 Floppy Drive Controller
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1 MB Trident VGA Video Card
- 1024x768 Super VGA Monitor
- Real Time Clock Calendar
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Serial Mouse

$750.00

486-33 SYSTEM

256K Cache & Both Floppy Drives

- Mini Tower Case or Desktop Case
- 1 MB RAM Installed exp. to 64 MB
- 256K Cache Installed exp. to 512 K
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 2 Hard/2 Floppy 1:1 IDE Controller
- Wietek Co-Processor Socket
- 1 MB Trident VGA Video Card
- 1024x768 Super VGA Monitor
- Real Time Clock Calendar
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Serial Mouse

$1075.00

7 Reasons to buy from COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

Our PRICES should be the lowest in all of Orange, Los Angeles, Riverside, or San Bernardino Counties...If you find a lower PRICE anywhere tell us...we'll meet it or beat it!

1. We accept Purchase Orders form Universities, Government and Fortune 500.
2. 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty—Some are longer!
3. We are American Owned and Operated (We Speak English!)
4. 30 MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—NO RESTOCKING CHARGES.
5. Fantastic Prices on all Brand New Name Brand Equipment—All Prices listed are for Quantity1!
6. We can ship anywhere—just call us and place your order over the phone!
7. We accept VISA, MasterCard and Discover, we also ship COD (Cash or Cashiers Check)

TEL: **714-821-1210**
FAX: **714-821-4039**

7027 Katella Ave.
Stanton, California 90680

- For Hard Drives or configuration changes just add or subtract the prices listed above!
- 2400 Baud Internal Modems $20.00 with any system purchase!

FINANCIAL • SOUNDBLASTER • UTILITIES • OVER 3500 DIFFERENT TITLES
SHAREWARE SOFTWARE
$\$1^{\underline{50}}$ per disk • 10 or more just $\$1^{\underline{00}}$ each!
BUSINESS • ENTERTAINMENT • GRAPHICS • GAMES • COME SEE OUR LIBRARY

MICROSOFT
DOS 5.0
or
WINDOWS 3.1
UPGRADE
$\$39^{\underline{00}}$

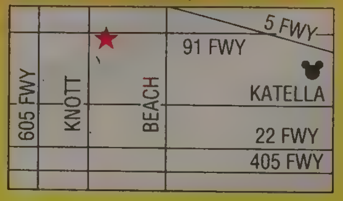
COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

"We Won't Be Undersold"

HOURS: Monday–Friday: 10-7, Saturday: 10–6

TERMS: We accept VISA, Master Card and Discover. No personal checks over $200.00. Availability and Prices subject to change without notice. We will meet or beat any advertised price!

7027 KATELLA, STANTON



It's a little bit like any medium—there's always an expectation among some observers that one size will fit all needs, and it almost never is the case. People subscribe to dozens of different magazines and watch dozens of different cable television channels. There's not this sort of winner-takes-all mentality in any media business.

And the reason for that seems pretty clear—nobody can meet the needs of everybody all the time, and it's better to focus on areas where you can add value. We think the area we're particularly good at is this interactive communications capability, creating these electronic communities, whether it be in partnership with newspapers or magazines, or with associations.

We think what Prodigy's been particularly effective at is creating a platform for direct marketing, and that's one of the key drivers of their business. That just is a different kind of business than what we're trying to do. They're much more interested in transactional services like home banking, and we don't provide those at all. We're interested in communications, so we provide capabilities like real-time conferencing, which they don't provide at all. It's just got a different flavor to it, a different personality, and some people will find value in one, some people will find value in the other, and a lot of people will find value in both.

One of the things that Prodigy has acquired a certain amount of notoriety for is that they're very stringent about what you can and can't post, and indeed your postings go through an editor before someone decides whether they go up or not.

This is not what happens on America Online, but on the other hand AOL has stronger online conduct policies than, say, The WELL or the net. What's the thinking behind all that?

Well, to some extent Prodigy, I think, has been unfairly attacked because of some of their policies. I think most of what happened is that the whole interactive communications area caught them by surprise. It was not part of their business plan; they were expecting this to be an information and transactional service. They threw up a few message boards just for the heck of it, they created an email facility just because somebody thought that might be nice, and suddenly people wanted to *use* it.

They really didn't have the functionality that probably was necessary, and they really had not thought through some of the policy issues that relate to interactive communications, and it just took them a while to wrestle with those issues. And they are complicated issues.

I think now, actually, their policies are a lot more reasonable than they were in the past. They are posting a lot more of the messages that before they would have censored.

We prefer having a more open system and trusting the judgment of our customers, so we do have a little bit different philosophy in terms of what is permissible than they have. I think they've made a lot of improvement in the last couple of years over when they originally started, and I give them a lot of credit for that.

And on the other hand, on America Online you can get your postings nuked for having one of the Seven

Business Computing, Dvorak, Industry News & Analysis, LANs, Reviews & UNIX

Each month in

MICROTIMES

6767 Forest Lawn Drive, Suite 110
Los Angeles, CA 90068 (213) 851-8600

1800 S. Brookhurst, Ste 1-F
Anaheim, CA 92804 (714) 776-2900

INTRODUCING!
TECHNICAL DATABASE
ON-LINE SYSTEM

Answers to your:
• Novell Networking Problems
• Software Questions

AND

Over 65 Manufacturers "Offering A Wealth Of Information" i.e.: Banyan, Hayes, Intel, Seagate PLUS Much, Much MORE!!!!!!!

310-326-TECH
To Subscribe
Or
More Information Call
United Micro Systems
310-326-3959
2531 W. 237th St. Ste. 124,
Torrance, CA

"Total Solutions
With
Total Service"

HARDWARE
- Computers
- Drives
- Tape Back-Ups
- Printers/Plotters
- Communication
- CAD/CAE

SOFTWARE
- Integrated Accounting
- Manufacturing
- Retail Distribution
- Legal
- Medical/Dental/Vet
- Construction
- Service
- Word Processing
- Database
- Spread Sheets
- Desktop Publishing

NOVELL
GOLD
RESELLER

NETWORKING SPECIALISTS
- LAN/WAN
- MICRO
- MINI
- MAIN FRAME

- PROGRAMMERS
- CONSULTING
- LANDA CERTIFIED NETWORK ENGINEERS

ABI SYSTEMS, INC.
(310) 326-3632
2531 W. 237TH ST. STE. 124, TORRANCE, CA

PLUG 'N PLAY
HARD DRIVES
$299

for PC, PS/2 and Laptop Computers
42MB/84MB/124MB - *$299/$399/$499*
√ Attach to any PC's parallel port in minutes
√ Take all your data with you
√ Secure sensitive data
√ Dependable, rugged and portable

Order now and get Stacker 2.0 for just \$49^{95} – doubles your disk capacity!!

21MB
FLOPTICAL DRIVES
ADD BOTTOMLESS STORAGE TO ANY PC!

$299 Guaranteed Lowest Price
Includes internal Floptical drive, ISA controller and software driver.
Options:

21MB Media - 2 Pak	*\$39^{95}*
Stacker 2.0	*\$49^{95}*
External Chassis	*$55*

HARD DRIVE KITS

160MB* (IDE, 19ms)	*$299*
240MB* (IDE, 19ms)	*$389*
400MB* (IDE, 15ms)	*$549*

*Compressed. All drives come with Stacker 2.0 and mounting kit.

FLOPPIES FOR ANY COMPUTER
for PC, PS/2 and Laptop Computers

1.2/1.44 Parallel Port External	*$149*
1.2/1.44 ISA Bus External Kit	*$129*
1.2/1.44 Internal Kits	*\$55/\$49^{95}*
2.88 Internal Kit	*$85*
2.88 Floppy Controller	*$40*

*Get **Central Point Backup** for **\$19^{95}** when ordering any drive from this ad.*
Save $100!

VISA MasterCard

1-800-821-2151
M-F 8am to 5pm, PST

ValueStor
A Syquest Company

Forbidden Words in them.

Everybody has their limits. We probably are the most tolerant of the major national services, but at the same time, if we're trying to create this into a mass medium, and attract millions of people, and we're going to do that by partnering with a lot of big companies, whether it be newspapers or magazines or computer companies or what have you, we don't think an anything-goes environment is appropriate. We think an open system that is quite tolerant is appropriate, but at some point you've got to draw the line. And that's what we do.

How do you balance the interests of people who want to discuss their sex lives with the fact that somebody's five-year-old is going to log on?

We just try to be reasonable. People have a tendency, because it's in an electronic medium, to think this somehow requires rethinking the way society should work.

And in most cases, the way society works works reasonably well. We're just trying to leverage some of those concepts and bring them into the electronic world.

Clearly community standards are what drives the judgment calls in most areas around the country, and that's the same kind of thing we try to do here. Trying, to the best of our abilities, to understand what the expectations of our members are, and try to have a policy that's reasonably consistent that reflects the desires of our customers.

To a large extent, these kinds of issues are a little bit overblown. The vast majority of the usage of our service, and other services like ours, is in areas where this is not an issue at all. It's really more the exceptions that get the attention. I think for the most part people think we're doing a pretty good job of moderating how the service works and being reasonably balanced in terms of the judgment calls we make. But nobody's perfect.

A while ago in the Grateful Dead area we had a situation where a passing flamer came along and used the f-word and had his response removed. It was interesting to compare the people in that group with their counterparts on The WELL. The people on The WELL would uniformly have raised holy hell whether they agreed with the response or not. Its removal would have been such a hot button that everything would have ground to a screeching halt until that was dealt with.

With this group, it was about half and half. There were a lot of people who said, "This is totally unacceptable and we can't have it." And there was a whole other group of people who said, "Later for this, where's the setlist?" It's interesting dealing with different customer bases, and how to tailor things to different customer bases.

Right, and that's one of the issues we wrestle with. America Online is not one big generic service, it's a lot of clusters of services. It consists of dozens of electronic communities, and each of them is a little bit different in terms of their requirements. What we're trying to do is recognize some of the differentiation among some of these communities, while at the same time having policies that are reasonably consistent.

It would be really confusing to people if something was tolerated one place and wasn't tolerated the other place. And on the other hand, you don't want to err on the side of having a policy that's sort of the lowest common denominator.

A system-wide K–12 standard...

No, we don't want that. We think that that's a little more of what Prodigy's trying to do, and we think that's fine for them, but it's not what we're trying to do.

We want a communication system that is tolerant of different viewpoints, that doesn't mind controversy—even if the controversy is about ourselves, which is often the case. We want to get people to be active participants, and we're willing to take the risks that some of that entails.

As time goes on, do you see things being available on the service like video and stuff like that? Not simply as downloads, but interactive video?

Sure. If you look down the road five years or so, certainly the communications infrastructure will be in place to support higher-bandwidth communications cost-effectively, and that will allow us to do some things that just aren't practical today to make the service even more visually rich and compelling.

That said, there's still an awful lot that can be done with the current technology. When you're looking at new emerging markets, people are always looking at the next thing as being the answer. And we think the answer lies within what's already on the table, with computers that exist today and modems that exist today, just trying to make it as accessible as we can and bring as many partners to the table as we can, providing content and helping to build awareness for America Online. We think that's the challenge of the next few years, to do a better job of leveraging what's already there, and not counting on some things that aren't yet built.

We continue to rely on desktop PCs as the way people access online services, and that's fine. The good news there is that more and more PCs are being sold in the home market, and more and more of those PCs have built-in modems. And many of them have our software, and Prodigy and other software, preinstalled on the hard drive, so it really becomes a matter of "take your computer home, plug one cord into the wall to get the power, the other cord into the wall to get the phone connection, and click something on the screen," and you're off and running.

So the barriers to trial have greatly diminished versus a few years ago, and that's great. And that market will continue to grow rapidly and be the principal driver for the online services market.

But beyond that, I think there's tremendous potential in terms of continuing to improve the accessibility and providing other ways for people to access services like America Online. We see the computer markets and the consumer electronics markets kind of converging, and beyond the desktop PC there seem to be three major new market segments that are on the verge of being developed. The first is palmtops, the second is interactive television, and the third is screen-based telephones.

We're looking at all of them. We think that palm-

UPS
NEXT DAY A
OKI

sale
32.95
1 x 9 SIMM (3)
Qty. 12

Same Day shipping! 100% Guarantee

Now in stock...PCMCIA Credit Card Modules

SINCE 1976 ACP has delivered Memory Products featuring the latest in memory technology at the lowest prices. You can always count on us at ACP to have it first. This is why ACP has become one of the nation's leading distributors for Memory Products.

NEXT DAY delivery or use less expensive ground shipping at your request. Call us today...our toll-free lines are open all day and we are ready to service all your Memory Product needs!

QUALITY GUARANTEED. ACP sells only first grade fully tested Memory Products and we guarantee compatibility. Every part is 100% tested to insure your total satisfaction. Count on ACP for the best prices and the fastest delivery.

Save on Math Coprocessors

80287's		80387SL......	$ 99.00
80287-10......	$ 89.00	**80387SX's**	
80287-20......	$ 79.00	80387SX-16	$ 69.00
80287XL.......	$ 88.00	80387SX-20	$ 79.00
80387's		80387SX-25	$ 79.00
80387DX-16	$ 79.00	80387SX-33	$ 99.00
80387DX-20	$ 95.00	**80487SX's**	
80387DX-25	$ 95.00	80487SX-20	$469.00
80387DX-33	$ 95.00	80487SX-25	$489.00
80387DX-40	$119.00	RAPIDCAD...	$269.00

Intel "Overdrive" ***...Call for Reduced Prices***

Intel AMD for your 286! 80C287 $ 59.95

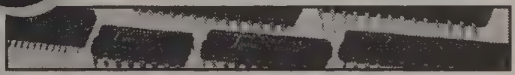
Save on SIMM Modules

		Qty. 1	Qty.12
	60ns......	$ 40.95....	36.95
1Mb x 9 (3).....	70ns......	$ 39.95....	34.95
	80ns......	$ 37.95....	32.95
1Mb x 9 (9).....	80ns......	$ 38.95....	33.95
	70ns......	$ 40.95....	35.95
4Mb x 9	60ns......	$149.00	133.00
	70ns......	$128.00	117.00
	80ns......	$125.00	114.00
4Mb x 8	80ns......	$117.00	105.00
1Mb x 8	80ns......	$ 34.95....	31.95
256K x 9	100ns......	$ 9.95....	9.25

Save on dRAM Chips

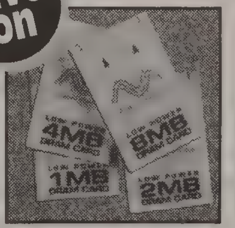
		Qty. 1	Qty. 25	Qty.100
256K x 1......	60ns...	$ 1.99....	1.89.....	1.59
	70ns...	$ 1.79....	1.59.....	1.39
	80ns...	$ 1.59....	1.49.....	1.25
	100ns...	$ 1.49....	1.35.....	1.19
1Mb x 1.......	60ns...	$ 4.99....	4.89.....	4.49
	70ns...	$ 4.69....	4.49.....	4.29
	80ns...	$ 4.49....	4.19.....	3.89
	100ns...	$ 4.05....	3.95.....	3.60
256K x 4......	70ns...	$ 5.19....	4.99.....	4.19
	80ns...	$ 4.79....	4.59.....	3.99
	100ns...	$ 4.49....	4.39.....	3.75
Video RAM (ZIP)				
256K x 4Z....	80ns...	$11.95...	10.99....	9.95
	100ns...	$11.49...	10.49....	9.50

Save on CPU's/SRAM /EPROM



		EPROMS	Qty. 1
Static RAMS	Qty. 1	2716-200ns.....	$ 2.95
32K x 8.........	$13.95	2732-200ns.....	$ 4.50
2K x 8...........	$ 3.25	2764-200ns.....	$ 4.50
8K x 8...........	$ 6.50	27C64-200ns...	$ 3.95
		27128-200ns...	$ 4.75
CPU'S		27C128-200ns	$ 5.25
80386DX-33	$119.00	27256-200ns...	$ 4.95
80386DX-40	$129.00	27C256-150ns	$ 6.25
80486DX-50	$749.00	27512-200ns...	$ 6.50
V-30-8.........	$ 11.95	27C512-150ns	$ 7.95
V-20-10.......	$ 10.95	27C101-150ns	$11.95

Save on PCMCIA RAM



NEW!
16Mb Card
Toshiba T4400
$999.

IBM CL57SX.......................	2, 4 and 8Mb
Toshiba T1000/2000....	1, 2, 4 and 8Mb
Toshiba T4400/6400.....	2, 4 and 16Mb
Toshiba T3300SL............	2, 4 and 6Mb
Compaq Lte/Lite........	1, 2, 4 and 8Mb
Flash Cards....................	256K to 20Mb
SRAM..	to 2Mb

• CALL FOR PRICES •

Advanced Computer Products, Inc. 1-800-FONE-ACP

1310 E. Edinger Ave, Santa Ana, CA 92705 • FAX 714-558-8849 • Sales 714-558-8813

Call for current pricing. We offer Volume Discounts. All prices shown are cash prices. Non-cash orders add 3 %. All returns require RMA# and your original invoice. All product returned that is not defective is subject to a 15% restocking charge. Shipping/handling UPS Ground $6.00, 2nd-Day Air $9.00 and Next-Day Air $15.00 Established 1976. • 100% Guarantee, if you are not satisfied, return within 15 days and we will replace with similar item or issue credit less shipping •

tops essentially are the consumerization of personal computing into highly affordable, highly accessible, highly mobile kinds of access devices, where you really could carry in your pocket a device that makes it fairly easy for you to send mail, for example, or get your stock quotes. It could be an important way for people who are currently not comfortable with computers to connect to these kinds of services.

Screen-based telephones are the same kind of thing. AT&T and Northern Telecom and other companies are working on taking a computer and a phone and merging them together so you have a smart telephone with a good display that would allow people to access these services as well.

Television is the third area. A number of companies are working on ways to provide computer technology in television, which again could be an important way to deliver the kind of services we're providing.

All three of them are ways that people who currently are not comfortable with a desktop personal computer—and millions of people are not comfortable with desktop computers—can participate in these kinds of online services. Seniornet, for example, is a group of people that has a driving interest in communicating and sharing information, but right now one of the barriers is that you have to own a desktop computer to participate. If they could access those services through a simple telephone or a palmtop device, millions of additional people would suddenly be interested in this online medium.

Is it a matter of waiting for standards to emerge before you can build anything useful?

Well, there's some of that, certainly. Because there are now interesting new market opportunities, there are now lots of different companies chasing those, and coming up with lots of different interesting, but usually incompatible, ways to meet those needs.

We're looking at the various options. We're likely to put our toe in the water sooner rather than later in trying to understand how these new kinds of products could broaden the online medium. But certainly, in order to make a major commitment to it, it's going to require some coalescing of the different alternatives so it's clear what platforms we should be betting on.

Do you think Newton is a likely contender for that?

I think it's certainly a contender for that. On the palmtop side, the two major contenders at this point seem to be Newton and what Tandy is doing in conjunction with Casio and GeoWorks and Palm Computing. I think the Tandy-Casio venture is probably more likely to focus on the mass consumer market, with highly inexpensive devices.

GameBoys for telecomm.

Sort of, yeah. Or Sharp Wizards On Steroids is the other way people look at it.

I think Newton is initially going to focus on a higher-end part of the market. But the interesting thing about both approaches is that they have the desire to move those technologies into other kinds of devices. Apple's already made it clear that Newton is a technology, not a product, and that they hope Newton technology will one day be in screen-based telephones and televisions and other kinds of devices. If they're successful in doing that, it obviously becomes a more interesting platform for America Online than if it's a dedicated notepad device.

But overall, our objective of growing a mass medium and mass electronic communities is going to be fueled by the development of different ways for people to access these services, whether it's Newton or Tandy and Casio or AT&T's Smart Phone or any of the other kinds of things that are starting to come out, that are encouraging developments because they take the computing capabilities and extend the reach of them into the mass market. And we'll be there with services that people will enjoy using and will be able to afford using and won't have a lot of trouble using.

How significant do you think wireless in general is going to be?

I think it'll be very significant as it relates to things like palmtops. That's certainly one of the key areas where they can add value, through wireless connectivity.

It's not likely to play much of a role in the next few years, particularly in the consumer market, because the standards aren't clear and the prices of those wireless services are still fairly high.

But the dream of having a device that you can carry with you, that will fit in your pocket, that any time you receive email it automatically displays on your screen, any time you want to send a message to somebody you just type it in and push a button, whether you're on a boat or on a plane or in the office—clearly we're moving quickly to that goal, and a lot of companies are coming up with some very innovative solutions to meet that need. So now it's no longer a dream, it's just a matter of making those technologies affordable and accessible to the masses. And we're not too many years away from that outcome now.

I was reading someplace that your pricing structure is different for PC and Mac. This was news to me, because I've always used the Mac software since the beta test days.

What it really is is part of our attempt to create a broader number of customers subscribing to America Online. We were always looking at all the different aspects that might contribute to growing the membership base faster, and one that certainly impacts it is pricing.

So what we've been doing, for the last couple of years, is constantly testing different pricing options to try to understand what customers prefer. Our intent is to have one price that everybody pays, but like a lot of direct marketing companies, we do try to understand what customers really prefer by testing it out in the marketplace.

Most magazines, for example, have lots of different prices you pay depending on how you subscribe and when you subscribe and so forth. They're not doing that to confuse people, they're doing that to come up with the optimum way to price their magazine. We're really trying to do the same kind of thing. We want to get feedback from customers to help us make those decisions, as opposed to try to do them in a vacuum.

When people use multiple computers, they can still share the same America Online account. Whatever you start with, we'll continue to honor that. We're not forcing somebody into some different pricing structure.

It's probably just motivated by the desire to make things simple and affordable. For example, in the Macintosh world we have a pricing structure that charges more if you get on during the day than if you get on at night, and the reason for that is our costs during the day are quite a bit higher. But one of the things we wanted to test out was whether, if we had a flat rate twenty-four hours a day, that would be simpler and therefore more appealing to consumers, and that's what we're trying to find out.

Other than numbers, did you notice any cultural shifts when the PC people got on? I noticed that there was a lot more foot traffic all of a sudden!

Well, before, what we were doing was running separate services for separate platforms, so the Macintosh service was separate from the PC-Link service, and so on. We felt that was appropriate for several years, because part of our positioning in the marketplace was trying to create services that met the needs of each of the different computer segments we were going after, and we felt that a Commodore 64 owner had somewhat different interests from a PC compatible owner or a Macintosh owner.

Over the last year that's blurred, and we felt it was more appropriate to bring them together into one larger electronic community. So that's what we did—we interconnected our PC-Link service with our America Online service. There obviously was some social change, because suddenly there were twice as many people participating in the same areas, and a lot of the people were kind of new to the neighborhood. It took a couple of months of people getting used to it, but it seems to be working pretty well now.

Things like the Microsoft Small Business Forum are dual-platform things?

Right. And really, that's the direction we're going in. The services we're adding, like Chicago Online, are accessible to all the different people who are members of America Online.

We just don't think it's appropriate any more to segment based on what kind of computer you own. There are certainly some differences between a typical Macintosh owner and a typical PC compatible owner, but they're much fewer than they were five years ago. People are people, and we're trying to create electronic communities to meet their needs, whether it be business interests or career interests or hobbies or what have you. And in those areas people care less about what kind of computer you own than what kind of interests you share.

One of your stated goals is to have the best software libraries of any system around. How does that work?

There's two aspects to it: the software that's submitted by members themselves, and the software that comes from publishers. We try to encourage members to send in public domain or shareware

Introducing . . .

The first DOS file manager that gives you second sight

30-day Money-Back Guarantee

IDF from Almax lets you see what's in your DOS files without opening them. And other powerful things.

IDF is the file manager that breaks the short DOS filename barrier. It lets you create 31-character descriptions of your DOS files that show you at a glance what's inside.

So you won't have to face a screen full of cryptic file names you don't recognize. Or waste time opening files with similar names to find the one you want.

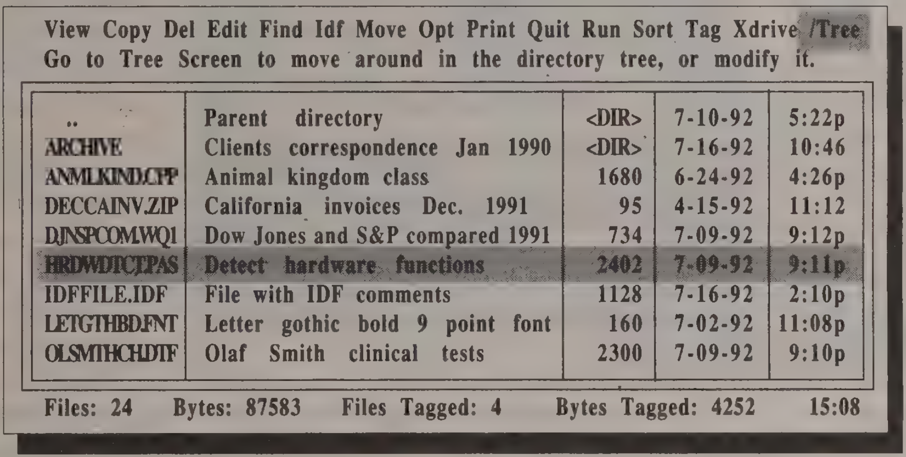
More features, less memory

There's more. IDF offers you customizable screens, printer control codes, a link to any editor you choose, and a screen saver. Plus you can adjust the sensitivity of your mouse to your own hand motion.

And, amazingly, IDF shrinks down to a miniscule 1K of RAM when you launch another application from IDF's Program Run Screen.

What makes IDF so different?

- 31-character on-screen file descriptions that remove the mystery from finding your files
- A dual-cursor interface that lets you select your files and commands with lightning speed
- A file "tag" feature that lets you group files by any criteria you choose.
- Shrinks to 1K of RAM when you're running another application from within IDF.



```
View Copy Del Edit Find Idf Move Opt Print Quit Run Sort Tag Xdrive /Tree
Go to Tree Screen to move around in the directory tree, or modify it.

 ..            Parent directory                <DIR>   7-10-92   5:22p
 ARCHIVE       Clients correspondence Jan 1990 <DIR>   7-16-92  10:46
 ANMLKIND.CPP  Animal kingdom class             1680   6-24-92   4:26p
 DECCAINV.ZIP  California invoices Dec. 1991      95   4-15-92  11:12
 DJNSPCOM.WQ1  Dow Jones and S&P compared 1991   734   7-09-92   9:12p
 HRDWDTCT.PAS  Detect hardware functions        2402   7-09-92   9:11p
 IDFFILE.IDF   File with IDF comments           1128   7-16-92   2:10p
 LETGTHBD.FNT  Letter gothic bold 9 point font   160   7-02-92  11:08p
 OLSMITHCH.DIF Olaf Smith clinical tests        2300   7-09-92   9:10p

Files: 24   Bytes: 87583   Files Tagged: 4   Bytes Tagged: 4252   15:08
```

Fast and powerful, with an easy, straightforward interface.

IDF gives you all the features you'd expect in a top file manager—plus powerful extras. The advanced tagging features let you find and group selected files by name, size, date, time, or even just one word in your file descriptions. And you can choose any command by typing just one letter.

You can do all this quicker and easier than you could with any other file manager, because IDF offers you a unique dual-cursor system that lets you move with lightning speed.

Order now, and get a free text editor!

Order IDF before October 31, 1992, and you'll also receive a free multiple document text editor—a $20 value, making IDF even more of a bargain.

For just $59.95, you can breathe a sigh of relief whenever you turn on your computer. Don't wait—order your copy of IDF today!

☐ **Yes!** Please send me **IDF** right away! I understand that if I am not satisfied for any reason, I can return IDF within 30 days for a full refund (except for shipping charges).

IDF IDENTIFILE	$59.95
Shipping	5.95
Tax*	________
Total	$________

*CA residents add applicable sales tax.

☐ Check ☐ VISA or MasterCard no. ______________ exp__________

Name ____________________

Street ____________________

City/State/ZIP ____________________

IDF
IDENTIFILE

For fastest service, call 1-800-JET-FILE

1 800 538-3453

Please have your VISA or MasterCard handy.

Almax Software 2000 POWELL ST., SUITE 1200, EMERYVILLE, CA 94608 files, and we give them free time so they are able to do that. Then we have a group of people we call Forum Leaders, who review the files, check them to make sure they're not copyrighted material, check that they don't have any viruses in them, try to provide a description so that people browsing through the library can understand what the program will do before they go to the trouble of downloading it.

On the PC and Mac services, each of them, there are more than twenty thousand software files now, on a wide variety of topics ranging from business templates to games to graphic programs and so forth. We think we'll continue to grow that, based on members submitting new and interesting programs.

The second comes from publishers. We now have one hundred software publishers, including Microsoft and Word Perfect and Claris, providing support online, and just answering questions from users. They also generally have software libraries so people can download the recent updates and templates and so forth. We expect that to continue to grow as well, as we add additional publishers.

I've noticed quite a discrepancy in how plugged into this various vendors are. Some are quite responsive; with others, I've sent support questions a month ago and still haven't heard back.

That's not good. I'd like to know exactly who they are so we can follow up on it.

But the main issue there is getting companies to view online support as an integral part of the way they serve their customers, as opposed to sort of an afterthought. And it is kind of a cultural change for some of the companies—it just takes a while for them to understand it.

The companies that have been doing it for a while understand that it's really a powerful way to provide better support to customers more cost-effectively, because you create this environment where your customers are helping each other. It's sort of self-sufficient support—somebody posts a question, and some other user of the product actually answers it often before the company itself gets to it. So it's a very powerful way to provide better support less expensively, and more and more companies recognize that. There are certainly some that are just trying it out for the first time and don't really have the commitment to it that they will over time. We just think that the situation will continue to improve as more companies do it and understand the value of doing it.

Out here there's a service just starting up called AMIX. There's apparently been a lot of interest from software companies about using it as an upgrade delivery mechanism, because you can just download the upgrade, pay the fee to AMIX, and AMIX pays the vendor, and all this is much simpler than the usual song-and-dance. Do you envision doing anything similar?

Well, sure. We actually do that now, we typically just don't charge for the upgrade. It would be relatively easy for us to add a mechanism so that when you download a program, you're charged a certain amount for it. The capability to download upgrades exists now; the ability to charge for it doesn't.

It's certainly something we could do relatively easily. But we've always been a little bit tentative in positioning the service as a way to electronically distribute software, because electronic distribution of software is a concept that's been talked about now for ten years, and generally hasn't taken hold.

Part of the reason is that the traditional distributors and retailers of software aren't really keen on the idea of building a mechanism to bypass them. And a lot of companies have been reluctant to use the medium for electronic distribution because it essentially cuts their existing retail partners out of the loop.

So that's why we haven't done it. It's not a technology question, it's really more a business question. We'll see how AMIX does in that area—my guess is that it will require building a lot more critical mass of people who are subscribing to the service before it becomes interesting for most of the publishers to do it that way. Because it's a business issue and not a technology issue, to the extent that it becomes something that people are comfortable using, it would be relatively easy for America Online to provide that as well.

"Prodigy has been unfairly attacked because of some of their policies. I think most of what happened is that the whole interactive communications area caught them by surprise."

One of the interesting dynamics to watch will be what happens as communications becomes an integral part of computing. Certainly for the first ten years of personal computing modems and communications have been positioned as a peripheral part of computing—you go to a computer store and go to the Peripherals section to get your modem, which essentially has defined it as being a nonessential part of the computing experience.

That is definitely changing. Now 100% of the IBM PS/1 computers have modems, about 90% of the Packard-Bell computers have modems, quite a number of the Tandy computers and computers from other vendors have modems. Suddenly that's changing the way software companies think about providing support, and the way they think about providing upgrades.

Because if they could count on the fact that most, if not all, of their customers have a communications capability, that would dramatically shape the way they think about communicating with their customers and the way they think about updating their software programs. For example, it would be more likely that they would follow the path we follow—we tend to add new services and features every week. In a sense we're upgrading our program constantly.

Software companies could do the same thing, so that instead of waiting a year to get some fix or to get some additional enhancement, they could just offer it to people as soon as it's ready. The reason they don't do that now is because there's not enough people using modems among their customers to do that as a way of meeting the needs of the bulk of their customers.

Do you have any sense of what other systems your users use, and what percentage of them only use AOL?

We do have that information. When people first sign on, we ask them some of those kinds of questions.

What we generally find is that about half of our members are using some other service, and it typically is one of the other major national services such as Prodigy or CompuServe. Which sort of supports the point that we've always believed, that different services meet different needs, and that it's unlikely, as this market develops, that people are going to just subscribe to one service.

When I use CompuServe, I sort of feel like I'm walking into the library, which has the benefit of a broad array of information services, really very powerful depth that certainly we don't have and Prodigy doesn't have. But at the same time it's got sort of an intimidating atmosphere, in terms of the interface and pricing and so forth. It's powerful content that's a little hard to get to, and somewhat expensive.

And when I walk into Prodigy, I feel like I've walked into a shopping mall where there's a lot of merchandising activity going on, and some social gatherings on Saturday mornings and so forth.

And when I walk into America Online, I feel more like part of a community, with different areas of the service sharing ideas and interests and so forth.

So they all have a little bit different feel to them, a little different personality. You might find a lot of value in participating in America Online, whether it be the Microsoft Small Business Center or Rocklink or what have you, and then go to CompuServe to get some fairly detailed business information, and perhaps go to Prodigy to do some of the transactional kinds of services that they do well. It's unrealistic, given the potential of the market and the current size of the market, for any one service to do everything and do it effectively.

So do you see the online world getting more diverse as time goes on? Do you see more new services springing up, or the existing ones just getting more broad-based?

I think it'll be both. Certainly as the market develops, there will be a proliferation of specialized services. I think you're starting to see some of that now. At the same time, I think it's the kind of market that critical mass is important—the value of a communication service is typically in direct proportion to the number of people using it—it's better to have a forum where there's thousands of people participating than to have one where there's dozens of people participating.

As a result, I think the big services will get bigger,

continued on page 112

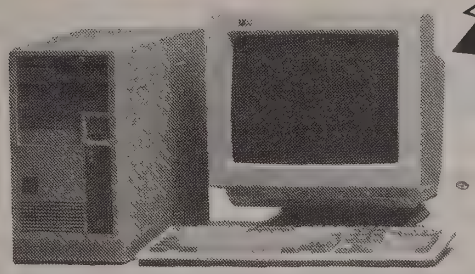
GET A DYNAMITE DEAL!

30-Day Money Back Guarantee!

Lifetime Tech Support!

32-Bit Local Bus

486DX-33	$1499
486DX/2-50	$1599
486DX-50	$1699

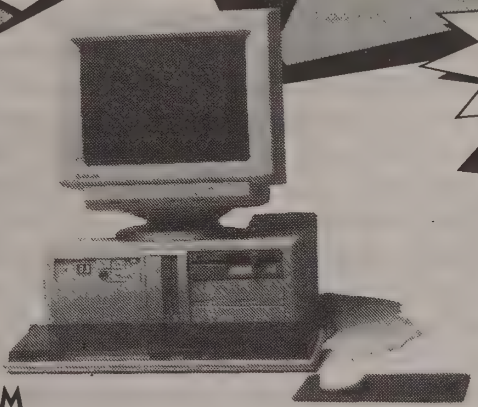


- ★ 64K Fast Cache
- ★ 125MB 15ms Hard Drive
- ★ 32-Bit SVGA Card, 32, 768 Colors
- ★ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- ★ 4MB RAM
- ★ 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy
- ★ 1024 x 768 SVGA Monitor
- ★ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

We'll Beat Any Price!

1 Year Warranty!

486DX-50	$1599
486DX/2-50	$1499
486DX-33	$1399
386DX-40	$1099
386DX-33	$1079



- ★ 64K Fast Cache
- ★ 125MB 15ms Hard Drive
- ★ 1024 x 768 SVGA Card w/1MB
- ★ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- ★ 4MB RAM
- ★ 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy
- ★ 1024 x 768 SVGA Monitor
- ★ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

386SX-25	$699
286-20	$669

- ★ 1MB RAM
- ★ 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy
- ★ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- ★ 42MB 28ms Hard Drive
- ★ 640 x 480 VGA Monitor
- ★ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

System Dynamic Group, Inc.

Tel: (818) 333-6467 ★ Fax: (818) 330-1592 Mon.–Fri. 9:00–5:00pm
15356-B East Valley Blvd., Industry, CA 91746 Sat. 10:00–4:00pm

MasterCard VISA

Times Of Chaos And Opportunity

Veteran VC William Davidow On Riding The Wave Of The Future

BY MARY EISENHART

At the recent Mobile '92 conference, entrepreneurs, executives, analysts, and venture capitalists were struggling to understand—and take advantage of—a veritable explosion of technological breakthroughs. Newton was demonstrated. Publishing executives rhapsodized about the fortunes to be made in satellite-transmitted downloadable books. A host of wireless, pocket-sized, and pen-based gizmos found a receptive audience of would-be users and investors. Panelists speculated for days as to the direction of all this technology until one forthright soul pointed out that if anybody *knew* where it was going, they wouldn't be on a panel discussing it, they'd be keeping their mouths shut and doing a startup.

Indeed, as another panelist noted, the present convergence of various technologies is creating a climate analogous to that of the personal computer industry in 1979—great risk and great opportunity.

Veteran venture capitalist William Davidow, who chaired one of the panels, agrees with this assessment. As one who started making private investments in the '60s and eventually joined Mohr, Davidow Ventures in 1985, he has had occasion to observe the ups and downs of the industry—and figure out effective investment strategies.

Mohr, Davidow, he explains, specializes in "West Coast, early-stage technology companies in the electronics, computer, and software area, the medical device and medical instrument area, and occasionally a deal in the pharmaceutical area." Its partners have strong backgrounds in these areas—Davidow himself is an Intel veteran, and therefore "initially a lot of the deals I saw were in the semiconductor area, but we tend to do less investing there, just because the area's matured. We're constantly having to retool ourselves. I'm moving more into the software and information content businesses."

What sort of early-stage investments would his firm consider attractive in these volatile times? "Early stage to us usually means anywhere from an idea on the back of a napkin to fairly early in the life of the company. We tend not to invest in something if it has a $20 million valuation or more, and we usually like to invest in things that have less than $10 million valuations.

"I can tell you what we always look for, but we never find it. What you'd like to find is a great idea in an area in which you have expertise, with a management team that is highly motivated. What you typically find are deals in the area in which you have expertise, with either management teams with no ideas, or ideas with no management. Or something in between. The problem becomes one of how much risk you want to take. Those are very much judgment calls.

"It's awfully hard to bet on something without somebody who has a vision he wants to make come true. Whether he's a good manager or not. And the risk you run into is that if he has that vision, and you hire a good manager, that that manager kills the vision. We've had that happen."

Davidow stresses the importance, for VCs and entrepreneurs alike, of experience and of learning from it, of the day-in, day-out attention to the details. "Even though I would like to say that this is a field of individual stars, where one of you goes out and finds a phenomenally successful company, and everybody goes home and retires on the proceeds of your one great investment, the truth of the matter is that a lot of value is created over time by the processes that you put in place, and the things you do to make the star investments succeed."

The cliché version of the venture capital strategy goes something like this: entrepreneur has idea, needs money; venture capitalist invests money; company forms, product is developed and is runaway success; company goes public at satisfyingly high price, enriching its founders and investors. In fact, says Davidow, life is a good deal more complex, and involves a high degree of knowing what you're dealing with.

"There are products, there are businesses, and there are institutions. Say I create the world's best widget—maybe I'm better off just selling the product or the technology to somebody else, because I don't have enough management there to move it ahead, or the market is such that I don't want to build up all the infrastructure.

"Or maybe I could create a business out of that. So I move ahead and I start manufacturing, and I create that product and I create another product and I end up with a personnel organization—and so it grows to be a business, but it doesn't have the ability to really sustain itself.

"The wonderful thing about a Hewlett-Packard or an Intel was that ultimately things got institutionalized to the point where the company was able to maintain itself in some way. You've created, then, something of real value as a result of this.

"To me, the ultimate goal of venture capital is to make a good return for your investors through creating institutions, but there are very few institutions that ever get created. It doesn't have to be an Intel, but it's got to be a company that is capable of sustaining itself, holding its employees, holding its customers, growing over an extended period of time. Dealing with changes in the market.

"Our investors give us money to earn money. You take some of these businesses, and maybe the best thing from your investors' point of view is to create a public company for them. I think that's fine, but I think that there are inherent risks in doing that, in the sense that they're so one-dimensional. They're extremely vulnerable.

"I would far rather, to the degree possible, create institutions. It's just very difficult to do that. Very few of the investments that come along have the potential to become institutions. If all you did was try to start companies that were fairly certain to become institutions, you wouldn't start any companies. And you would probably miss a few that would become institutions in the process."

He emphasizes that venture capitalists who deal with startup companies are operating from assumptions fundamentally different from those of large companies like IBM or Apple. Those companies are in a position where they can and should invest heavily in developing promising technologies—in the certain knowledge that there will be failures, and big ones. Without the Lisa, there would be no Macintosh, and so it goes. But startups rarely survive long enough to learn from their Lisa-equivalents—we're unlikely to see a New Improved Momenta any time soon.

"If I were a venture capitalist and you told me, 'We'd like to start a company, and we're going to spend $10 million developing the first product, and the probability is 20% that that's going to be successful.

DC 486DX-50MHz & 486DX-33MHz 256K Cache with LOCAL BUS System

DC 486DX-33MHz 256K Cache SYSTEM

- * Intel 80486DX-33MHz Processor
- * 256K Cache Memory
- * 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
- * Two LOCAL BUS expansion slots
- * Middle Tower case with 230 watt power supply
- * 1.2MB & 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drives
- * 130MB MAXTOR Hard Drive 15ms
- * 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller card
- * 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- * Trident Super VGA card w/1MB
- * 1024x768 NON-INTERLACED SVGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch
- * 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- * Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1465

DC 486DX-50MHz 256K Cache SYSTEM

- * Intel 80486DX-50MHz Processor
- * 256K Cache Memory
- * 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
- * Two LOCAL BUS Expansion slots
- * 213MB Hard Drive 13.5ms
- * 1024x768 NON-INTERLACED SVGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch
- * (Same as 486DX-33 configuration)

$1895

DC 486-50MHz DX/2 SYSTEM

- * Intel 486-50MHz DX/2 Processor
- * 256K Cache Memory
- * 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
- * Two LOCAL BUS expansion slots
- * Middle Tower case with 230 watt power supply
- * 1.2MB & 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drives
- * 130MB MAXTOR Hard Drive 15ms
- * 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller card
- * 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- * Trident Super VGA card w/1MB
- * 1024x768 NON-INTERLACED SVGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch
- * 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- * Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1565

Tseng Labs ET4000 32-bit Local Bus Super VGA card w/1MB. Displays 32,768 colors. Resolution up to 1280 x 1024. 72Hz refresh rate.

Add **$85**

S3 (IBM XGA) graphics accelerator 32-bit Local Bus Super VGA card w/1MB VRAM. Displays 32,768 colors. Resolution up to 1280 x 1024. 72Hz Refresh rate.

Add **$175**

IDE Cache Controller card w/1MB, max 16MB, 0.4ms access time, 5 MB/s transfer rate, supports 2 IDE HDDs & 2 FDDs

Add **$195**

72Hz REFRESH RATE NON-INTERLACED, LOW RADIATION MONITOR UPGRADE. 1280x1024. 14-inch SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR .28 DOT PITCH.

Add **$65**

DC 386DX-25MHz

- * 80386DX-25MHz Processor
- * 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
- * Mini-Tower Case w/230 watt P/S
- * 1.2MB & 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drives
- * 85MB Hard Drive 15ms
- * 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- * 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- * Super VGA card w/512K
- * 1024 x 768 Super VGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch
- * 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- * Hi-Resolution Mouse

$915

DC 486SX-25MHz

- * 80486SX-25MHz Processor
- * 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
- * Mini-Tower Case w/230 watt P/S
- * 1.2MB & 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drives
- * 130MB MAXTOR Hard Drive 15ms
- * 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- * 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- * Trident Super VGA card w/1MB
- * 1024 x 768 Super VGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch
- * 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- * Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1165

DC 386DX-40MHz 64K Cache System

- * AMD 80386-40MHz Processor
- * 64K Cache Memory
- * 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
- * Mini-Tower Case w/230 watt P/S
- * 1.2MB & 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drives
- * 130MB MAXTOR Hard Drive 15ms
- * 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- * 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- * Trident Super VGA card w/1MB
- * 1024 x 768 Super VGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch
- * 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- * Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1115

DC 386DX-33MHz 64K Cache System

- * INTEL 80386-33MHz Processor
- * 64K Cache Memory
- * 130MB MAXTOR Hard Drive 15ms
- * 1024 x 768 Super VGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch
- * Hi-Resolution Mouse
- * (Same as 386-40 configuration)

$1115

DC 386SX-25MHz 1MB System

- * AMD 80386SX-25MHz Processor
- * 1MB RAM installed Exp. to 16MB
- * Mini-Tower Case w/230 watt P/S
- * 1.2MB OR 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- * 40MB Hard Drive 28ms
- * 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- * 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- * Super VGA card w/256K
- * 1024x768 SVGA color Monitor .39mm
- * 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$699

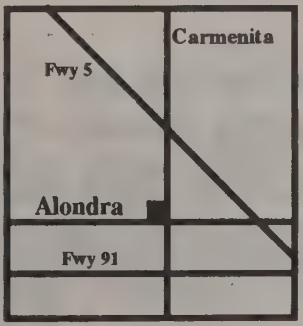
DC 386DX-33MHz

- * 80386DX-33MHz Processor
- * 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
- * Mini-Tower Case w/230 watt P/S
- * 1.2MB & 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drives
- * 85MB Hard Drive 15ms
- * 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- * 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- * Super VGA card w/512K
- * 1024 x 768 Super VGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch
- * 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- * Hi-Resolution Mouse

$975

SUZIBA 96/24 FAX/MODEM	$ 50
WINDOWS 3.1 OR DOS 5.0	$ 35
ET4000 Hi-Color card w/1MB 72Hz	$ 90
Diamond Speed Star 16.7million color	$175
ORCHID FAHRENHEIT 1280D	$215
NEC 4FG SVGA MONITOR	$735
PANASONIC 1123 24-pin printer	$196
PANASONIC 2124 24-pin w/color kit	$325

D.C. Computer, Inc.



15605 Carmenita Rd. #106
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
FAX: (310) 802-2662

Business Hours:
Mon-Fri 9am-7:30pm
Sat-Sun 9am-6:00pm

NO SURCHARGE ON VISA OR MASTER CARD
CALL FOR OUR FINANCING PROGRAM

Tel: (310) 926-9331

Our systems come with 1 year PARTS and LABOR Warranty

PC HOUSE

MANAGER SPECIAL
at PC House Torrance (310) 373-2687

Multimedia Kit ~~$545~~ CD + Soundblaster

SOUNDBLASTER PRO $169 CD Adapter & Soundblaster

Authorized Panasonic Service Center

Panasonic Office Automation

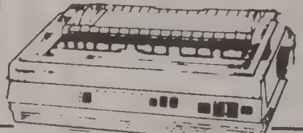
Panasonic Dot Matrix Printers

KX-P1180
9 PIN, 192 CPS
$149

Panasonic KX-P1124i
- 24 PIN, 80 Column
- 300 CPS in Draft
- 100 CPS in NLQ
- 2 Year Warranty

$279

- Panasonic Color Printer KX-P2180 .... $179
- Panasonic Quiet Printer KS-P2624 .... $399



KX-P1123
24 PIN, 240 CPS
$195

We Beat Any Superstore Price

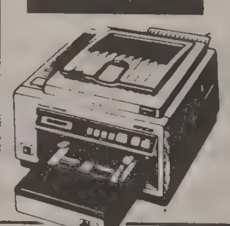
LASERPARTNER

Panasonic Laser Printers

FREE QMAIL
- 5 Pages/min
- 28 Internal Fonts
- 300 dpi Resolution
- HP IIP Emulation
- 512k RAM Standard
- We Support "Panasonic Printer" Products

KXP-4410
$599
The Bottom!

KXP-4410 Laser
+
Memory Upgrade Board
+
1MB RAM
$699
No Competitors

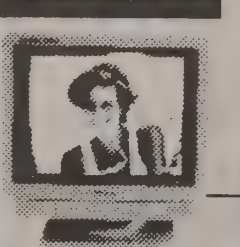


PANASONIC COLOR VGA MONITORS

C1381 PanaSync
$348
1024x768 Resolution

C1381 PanaSync®
- 14" Screen; 0.28mm dot pitch
- 30-37 KHz Scan frequency
- 1024x768 Super VGA resolution

C1395 PanaSync®
- 14" Screen: 0.28mm dot pitch
- 30-57 KHz Scan frequency
- 1024x768 Non-Interlace Resolution



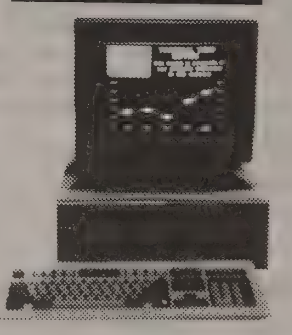
~~**C1395 PanaSync**~~
~~**$468**~~
~~1024x768 Non-Interlace~~

Authorized MICRO Q Service Center

MICRO Q PERSONAL COMPUTERS

FREE QMAIL

25MHZ 386SX-VGA
$895
Your Buy New Technology

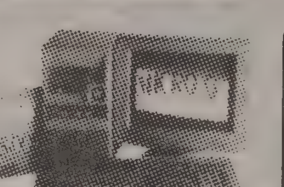


- 2MB, 1.2M & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 42 MB Hard Disk, 101 Keyboard & IO
- 640x480 VGA Card & Q1415 VGA Monitor
- Free "DOS Help" & "Qmail" mailing software

- **16 MHz 386SX-VGA $808**

FASTEST 40MHz 386DX Super VGA

FREE QMAIL



FASTEST 40MHZ
~~**$1224**~~
~~You Buy fastest 386DX Machine~~

25MHz 386DX
$1018
2MB/80MBHD/Q1415

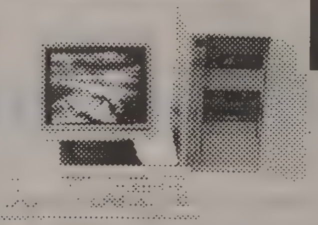
- 4MB RAM, 1.2MB & 1.4MB Floppy Drive
- 130MB Hard Disk
- 1024X768 SVGA
- 101 Keyboard & 1/0 Card & Q1440 SVGA Monitor

- **Free "DOS Help" & "Qmail" Software**
- **Free Microsoft DOS 5.0**

FASTEST 50 MHz 486 DX2 Super VGA

FREE QMAIL

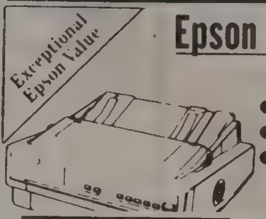
FASTEST 50MHZ
$1920
You Buy Latest 486 Technology



- 4MB RAM, 1.2MB & 1.4M Floppy Drives
- 130MB Hard Disk, 101 Keyboard & IO
- 1024x768 Super VGA Card & Monitor
- Q1480 Non-Interlace Monitor Included

- **Free "DOS Help" & "Qmail" Software**
- **Free Microsoft DOS 5.0**
- **33MHz 486DX-SVGA $1720**

Authorized EPSON Service Center



Epson Dot Matrix Printers

9 PIN DOT MATRIX

LX-810 200 CPS	$159
FX-850 264 CPS	$309
FX-1050 264 CPS	$393

24 PIN DOT MATRIX

LQ-200, 192 CPS	$225
LQ-570, 180 CPS	$262
LQ-870, 330 CPS	$462
LQ-1170, 330 CPS	$634
LQ-1070, 315 CPS	$389
LQ-2550, 400 CPS	$949

LQ-570
24 PIN
$262
our Best Seller

$393
FX 1050

486SX-25 VGA COMPUTER

~~**$995**~~
~~The Hottest Item This Summer~~

- Intel 486 SX-25 MHZ CPU
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB + 1.4 MB Drives
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 101 Keyboard + ID Card
- 640 x 480 VGA Card
- Q1415 VGA Monitor
- FREE "DOS Help + Qmail"
- FREE DOS 5.0 Operating System

Micro Q Color VGA Monitor Sale

$189
Q1415 VGA
(0.42mm DPT)

~~**$239**~~
~~Q1440 SVGA 1024×768~~
~~(0.39mm DPT)~~

VGA Adapter $49

SVGA Adapter $79

$309
Q1480 Non-Interlace
Super VGA Monitor

$269
Q1460 SVGA 1024×768
(0.28mm DPT)

Upgrade Your Computer to VGA $230 only
(Q1415 Monitor & Adapter)

PC HOUSE • Anaheim
112 E. Orangethorpe Bl. • (714) 525-8507
3 Blks. East Harbor Blvd.

PC HOUSE • Huntington Beach
Huntington Beach • (714) 851-7791
COMING SOON

PC HOUSE • Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Bl. • (310) 373-2687
1 block South of Sepulveda

PC HOUSE • Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd. • (310) 324-7780
Fwy. 91 - Central Exit

PC HOUSE • Pasadena
1671 E. Colorado Bl. • (818) 568-8585
Across from Pasadena City College

PC HOUSE • Van Nuys
5522 Van Nuys Bl. • (818) 781-9615
1 mile North of Fwy. 101

PC HOUSE • San Diego
7240 Clairemont Mesa Blvd (619) 571-5698
Clairemont Mesa & Fwy 805

PC HOUSE • Riverside
3860 Tyler Street • (714) 688-9505
In Tyler Shop. Cntr. by Egghead

PC HOUSE • Upland
130 S. Mountain Ave./M • (714) 982-2501
Corner Mountain & 8th Street

PC HOUSE • Irvine
16525-3G Von Karman • (714) 851-7791
Corner Von Karman & Barranca

PC HOUSE • Santa Monica
11555 Olympic Blvd. • (310) 478-4136
4 Blocks West of 405 Fwy.

PC HOUSE • Woodland Hills
20051 Ventura Blvd. #B • (818) 888-3011
Corner Winnetka & Ventura

Then we're going to spend another $10–20 million developing the *right* product'—I'd say, 'It's going to take you two years to develop the first product, a year to learn something from it, and two years to develop the next product. So that's five years. Then you're going to need a lot more money. So that probably isn't the right kind of venture investment for me to make.'

"On the other hand, if there were three software guys in a garage who came to me and said, 'Look, we've got this idea; it's going to be fundamentally very important. We'd like $200,000 a year to work on it for a couple of years. We're going to track the market. Then when the trend really becomes obvious we're going to pour on the coal and do something'—that is a more reasonable type of investment for a venture company to make."

In the times of chaos and opportunity, Davidow says, there are sure to be many casualties; for every Sun and Compaq, there will be dozens of Seeqs and Gavilans and Cromemcos.

> **William Davidow: "One of the good things about this society, one of the reasons it's so dynamic, is that it's driven to do things before it should do them."**

"It's part of this creative process. It is absolutely avoidable. [But] is the society capable of avoiding it? The answer is no. One of the good things about this society, one of the reasons it's so dynamic, is that it's driven to do things before it *should* do them.

"We were the area that got into the microwave business early, the electronic instrument business early, defense electronics early; and then we got into minicomputers and disk drives and semiconductors and software and bioengineering and things like that. Look at the industrial diversity that was created in this area. The personal computer business, the workstation business.

"One of the sad things is that some of these things have gone away, but there was this tremendous creative process that kept introducing new things into our lives. That wouldn't have happened without the Cromemcos." (Mohr, Davidow Ventures, 415/854-7236) ■

COMPUTER WIZ INC.

SERVING YOU FOR 8 YEARS..................... & STILL THE BEST!!!

386sx/25MHz
- 2MB RAM
- Teac 1.2MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 Res)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0
- 200-Watt UL Power Supply
- Mini Tower Case

$980

386/33MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 64K Cache
- Teac 1.2MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 120MB Hard Disk
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/1MB
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 Res)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0
- 200-Watt UL Power Supply
- Mini Tower Case
- FCC Class "B" Approved

$1270

386/40MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 64K Cache
- Teac 1.2MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 120MB Hard Disk
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/1MB
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 Res)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0
- 200-Watt UL Power Supply
- Full Size Desktop
- FCC Class "B" Approved

$1280

486/33MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 64K Cache
- Teac 1.2MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 120MB Hard Disk
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/1MB
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 Res)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0
- 250-Watt UL Power Supply
- Full Size Tower Case
- FCC Class "B" Approved

$1675

WIZ NOTE
- 25MHz 80386SXL CPU
- 80MB, 19 MS Hard Drive
- 2MB RAM (expandable to 9 MB)
- 3.5", 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Parallel, 1 Serial & Mouse Port
- * Super Fast VGA Graphics
- Full Size 85 Key Keyboard

$1750

AST PREMIUM EXEC NOTEBOOK

386SX/20MHz

43V	$1229
63V	$1349

386SX/25MHz

63V	$1409
83V	$1669
123V	$1845

386SX/25MHz Color

63V	$2549
83V	$2725
123V	$2899

COMPUTER WIZ INC.
Tel (310) 371-6553
18506 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504

405 Frwy (exit) Redondo Beach Blvd. COMPUTER WIZ Hawthorne Blvd 190th St. N

Dun & Bradstreet Seeks Infotech Investments

D&B Enterprises President Dennis Sisco On Creating The Best Of Both Worlds

BY MARY EISENHART

For quite some time, Dun & Bradstreet has been in the information business, and has grown and prospered through decades of changes in markets and technologies. As part of its strategy, it has its own venture capital firm, D&B Enterprises, specifically created to fund emerging businesses in the information industry—"to provide," as president Dennis Sisco explains, "Dun & Bradstreet with some fundamentally new tools for innovation in new markets."

Sisco, who's been successful in both the venture capital and entrepreneurial sides of the business, explains that the firm takes a very broad view of the concept of "information" when it looks for investment possibilities.

"Our Holy Grail would be the next great database for the twenty-first century, in the sense of content, since Dun & Bradstreet, historically, is an information content company. But that's only a small part of what we're doing. Our specific charter is to find the ways for the Dun & Bradstreet Corporation to identify high-growth, high-promise market areas, and find ways to engage with the fast-growing entrepreneurial firms that tend to populate those market spaces—without putting those companies in a $4.5 billion bear hug and squeezing all the fun and growth out of them, which is what big companies typically do when they get engaged with small companies." D&B's current investments range from Geographic Information Systems software, electronic data interchange, CD-ROM technology, and a company that specializes in earthquake risk assessment software for insurance companies.

"We have a very broad view of the marketplace," says Sisco. "We're looking for companies whose products and services reach into every nook and cranny of the information technology world. Data management products are equally important to us as data content products. Information products that support information processing and the distribution of data are very important to us. Networking innovations, operating system innovations—we have a great interest in software that will make the ability to do truly distributed information processing and retrieval a reality."

While D&B likes to invest at an early stage of the company's evolution, and prefers to be the lead investor or share that role with one other firm, it is most attracted by companies past their infancy—those with a product either fully developed and shipping, or at least well along the development cycle. This, however, is not carved in stone. Says Sisco, "We are interested in getting involved with companies as early as helping to formulate the business premise, through very late-stage established companies. The investment interest we have ranges all the way from seed financing to buy-out financing."

While it might be expected that a venture firm that's a subsidiary of a multibillion-dollar corporation might have the primary goal of bringing its portfolio companies under the parental umbrella, this is only one of several strategies for D&B. Sisco explains, "It really is going to be a function of the company, the marketplace that it's in, and the conditions over time. We want to let the marketplace speak. We don't, for instance, go in with requirements for options down the line, or we don't try to get entrepreneurs to agree up front that they will sell to us and only us down the line.

"We're very flexible, and I think as we look at the portfolio, five or ten years from now, we'll find a representation of situations where companies have gone public, where they've been sold wholly or partially to other companies, and where Dun & Bradstreet has either made significant additional investment or has bought the companies outright. It really is a function of what makes sense for the combination of the venture fund and the management of the company."

So, as "information" grows to cover everything from academic courseware to consumer entertainment to sober business databases to flashy multimedia, what sort of content is D&B looking for in its info-investments?

"We don't really care," answers Sisco. "The specific content of the information product is a lot less important to us than the quality of the management team behind the business idea, and the robustness and growth profile for the marketplace it's serving."

And how should the entrepreneur who thinks D&B is just the place to go money-shopping approach the firm?

"Once they have their thoughts organized and can articulate what they want to do, the best thing to do is to pick up the telephone and approach us directly. We work very hard to put into practice the premise that our success is built on being able to understand good ideas, and we work hard not to stifle good ideas prematurely.

"There are a couple of real turnoffs for us, and I would imagine we're not very dissimilar from many other investors in this respect. It's not a good idea to approach us through brokers or third parties or slick business-plan writers. We put a high premium on what the entrepreneur thinks about, as far as his business idea and his marketplace, and his resourcefulness in bringing that to fruition. There certainly is nothing wrong with getting some expert advice and getting some help in complementing those areas where an entrepeneur might not be totally comfortable, like putting a plan together, and doing market analysis and that sort of thing, but still we're a lot more comfortable with those management teams that speak for themselves, as opposed to speaking through third parties.

"Also—this is a conclusion I've drawn over the last twenty-five years, being on all sides of this table multiple times—it's very difficult to deal with entrepreneurial teams who put the control issue right out in front of everything else. Where the first, and every nth word in the discussion, is 'I need to maintain control of my firm.' Because from our point of view, control is a secondary issue to building a successful business that serves its customers, grows at or ahead of the pace of its market, and creates wealth for its founders and its investors and its employees.

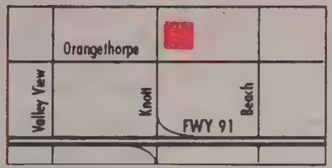
"We have no set requirements in terms of what percentage of the equity is purchased for any particular investment—that's a function of what stage the firm is at, what the risk-reward profile of the business proposition is, how much confidence you can have in the ability of the firm's management to bring off the plan, and that sort of thing.

"With regard to management, if we're dealing in a seed environment—if we're dealing with a technical entrepreneur who recognizes that he or she needs complementary skills, we're very good at helping to bring all of those skills together and get a team together. And on the other hand, that's hard work—we

NET Technology

Showroom Located At:
7035 Orangethorpe Ave., #G, Buena Park, CA 90621
Tel: (714) 523-2367 Fax: (714) 523-2625

FWY 91, exit Knott Ave. Go north & right on Orangethorpe Ave. At Zuma Business Park.



Office Hours: Tues-Sat 10-7
Sun 12-6 /Monday Closed

WE HONOR: VISA MasterCard

Very Affordable
386SX-25 System for the Price of 286.

- 80386SX-25 CPU, maximum 8MB on board
- 2MB RAM, 70ns
- TEAC 5.25″, 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5″ 1.44MB high density FD
- 80MB Hard drive w/32K cache, 17ms access time
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- MGC 14″ color VGA monitor, with VGA display card, 640x480 resolution
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Mini tower or mini desktop, w/LED display

Price for the System

$849

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL!
386DX-33 Cache System,

- 80386DX-33 CPU, maximum 32MB on board, expandable to 64MB RAM
- 64K cache 25ns
- 4MB RAM, ***fast 70ns memory***
- TEAC 5.25″, 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5″ 1.44MB high density FD
- 120MB Hard drive w/64K cache, 15ms access time
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- 14″ SVGA color non-interlaced monitor, with 1MB SVGA display card, 1024x768 resolution, .28dp
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Mini tower or mini desktop, w/LED display

Price for the System

$1145

Upgrade to 386DX 40MHz for just $30 More!

High Performance
486DX-33 System

- 80486DX-33MHz Intel processor
- Full 256K cache on motherboard
- 4MB RAM, ***fast 60ns memory*** **expandable to 64MB maximum on motherboard**
- TEAC 5.25″ 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5″ 1.44MB high density FD
- 120MB Hard drive with 64K cache, 15ms access time
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- 14″ color SVGA non-interlaced monitor, with 1MB SVGA display card, 1024x768 resolution, .28dp
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Mini tower or mini desktop with LED display

Price for the System

$1495

486DX-33 CAD Station
With 17″ Sony Monitor

- 80486DX-33MHz Intel processor
- Full 256K cache on motherboard
- **8MB RAM, *fast 60ns memory* expandable to 64MB maximum on motherboard**
- TEAC 5.25″ 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5″ 1.44MB high density FD
- 120MB Hard drive with 64K cache, 15ms access time
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- **17″ Sony 1604 multi scan monitor, .25 dot pitch, flat screen**
- *Diamond Speedstar* 24 hi-color 1 MB SVGA card, display 16 million colors, including Panacea AutoCad Accelerator, Turbo Window Drivers & other software
- 101 Enhanced space saver keyboard
- Mini tower or mini desktop with LED display

Price for the System

$2855

Diamond Stealth Card AVAILABLE!
CALL For Pricing

486DX-50MHz System
With NEC 4FG 15″ Monitor

- 80486DX-50MHz Intel processor true 50MHz, NOT a clock doubler!
- 256K Cache on motherboard
- 4MB RAM, ***fast 60ns memory***
- TEAC 5.25″ 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5″ 1.44MB high density FD
- 210MB Hard drive w/64K cache, 15ms access
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- **15″ NEC 4FG multisync monitor** w/Accu-color controls
- *Diamond Speedstar* 24 hi-color 1 MB SVGA card, display 16 million colors, including Panacea AutoCad
- 101 Enhanced space saver keyboard
- Special medium tower case with Dual Fan for extra cooling

Price for the System

$2695

Parts And Upgrades:

2400 Baud internal modem	$39
Fax 9600/modem 2400	$69
Z-Nix mouse 400DPI	$29
MicroSoft mouse	$69
Diamond Speedstar "24" hi-color	$149
Diamond Stealth	$225
15″ NEC 4FG	CALL
17″ Sony 1604 ***(IN STOCK)***	CALL

Special
w/Purchase Of Any System

DOS 5.0
WINDOW 3.1
Z-NIX MOUSE

ONLY $99

- All Systems Carry 1 Year Parts And Labor Warranty
- ***No Surcharge On Visa Or MasterCards***
- FREE Z-Nix Mouse For Cash Payment On System Purchase
- Custom Configuration Available
- Dealers Welcomed

FREE COMPUTER LESSONS W/ PURCHASE OF COMPUTER SYSTEM CALL FOR DETAILS!

Prices subject to change without notice.

much prefer to deal with quality managment teams that don't need any changes.

"So from our point of view, if management changes turn out to be necessary over the course of an investment, we sort of feel like maybe we didn't do as good a job up front as we might have. It's definitely not our style to want to bring in new management."

And, Sisco stresses, D&B places a lot of emphasis on the value-added it offers *after* the investment. "We work very, very hard, once the investments are made, to try to build profitable relationships between portfolio companies and Dun & Bradstreet operating units. These relationships can range from something as straightforward as our scouting up significant customer opportunities—Dun & Bradstreet spends many hundreds of millions of dollars a year on information technology products—to some where we have joint marketing relationships between portfolio companies and Dun & Bradstreet units, that have resulted in totally new products that neither company would have successfully launched without the other.

"All of this is done in an environment where the entrepreneurial team operates as an independent business, without any of the sort of bogeymen that entrepreneurs normally associate with large companies—no corporate controls, no financial quantoids breathing down their necks all the time. They deal in a venture investment environment.

MONTHLY SPECIAL!
FREE Entertainment/ Educational Software with Complete System Purchase!!

QUALITY + VALUE = western MICRO

CALL FOR DETAILS ABOUT OUR LAYAWAY PROGRAM!!

$AVE 3%! USE CASH OR CHECK!

Monthly Special! FREE MOUSE w/ any System Purchase!!

486-50MHz (w/1MB)	$1199
486-33MHz (w/1MB)	$759
486SX-20MHz (w/1MB)	$559
386-40MHz (w/1MB)	$455
386-33MHz (w/1MB)	$445
386-25MHz (w/1MB)	$435
386SX-25MHz (w/1MB)	$339
386SX-16MHz (w/1MB)	$329
286-20MHz (w/1MB)	$289

CALL FOR OTHER SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS!

TWO YEARS LABOR/ ONE YEAR PARTS WARRANTY

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR
✓ PICK HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS
✓ digital
✓ ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS
✓ USRobotics The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications
✓ Sankyo
✓ MICRONICS COMPUTERS INC
✓ DigiBoard

CALL US AT WESTERN MICRO!
ALL REGISTERED TRADEMARKS BELONG TO THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS

intel inside

ALL SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE
- Motherboard & CPU
- 1.2MB Or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Enhanced Case
- IDE/Floppy Controller
- Math Coprocessor Socket
- 200W Power Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

HARD DRIVES OPTION

85MB IDE	$269
105MB IDE	$309
125MB IDE	$343
170MB IDE	$497
210MB IDE	$579

MONITOR & CARD OPTION

TTL MONO	$119
MONO VGA	$186
VGA	$371
SVGA	$422
MULTISYNC	$484

MISCELLANEOUS

FAX/MODEM 9600/2400	$99
Modem 2400 Baud	$61
Memory SIMMS	$39 p/MB
Mouse	$30
Tape Back Up 250 MB	$329
Trident 8900 w/1MB	$79
1.44 Or 1.2 MB Floppy	$61
Cases	CALL
Motherboards	CALL
Hi-Speed Modems	CALL
Hi-Speed ¼" SCT	CALL

CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

western MICRO
TEL: (714) 692-1774
FAX: (714) 692-0170
22343 La Palma Ave.
Suite 120
Yorba Linda, CA 92687
DISCOVER
Wholly Owned Subsidiary of A.A.C.P., Inc.

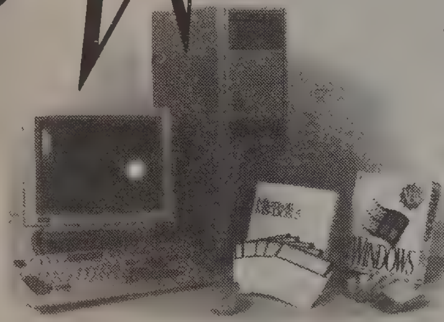
Dennis Sisco: "All of this is done in an environment where the entrepreneurial team operates as an independent business, without any of the sort of bogeymen that entrepreneurs normally associate with large companies—no corporate controls, no financial quantoids breathing down their necks all the time."

"We do feel that we've taken an innovative approach to bringing the benefits of having one of the best names on the globe in information products and information technologies on your side, and blending that with the highly flexible sort of hundred-percent-market-driven approach that you get when you get venture investments." (D&B Enterprises, 203/761-6101) ■

More Power Please!

The Perfect File Server!

Trade Tek *Corporate 486* ™



Full Tower Case / 250watt PS
EISA 486/33MHz
256k Cache
16 Megabytes RAM
500MB Hard Disk
14" Non-interlaced SVGA Monitor
Paradise Non-interlaced SVGA Card
TEAC High-density 1.2MB/5.25" Floppy
TEAC High-density 1.44MB/3.5" Floppy
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
Fujitsu 101 Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft DOS 5.0
Microsoft Windows 3.1
Microsoft Compatible Mouse

$3199

Add only...
$329 for EISA 50MHz
$640 for 32MB RAM
$199 for Diamond Stealth
$659 for 17" OEM Viewsonic
$1955 for 20" IDEK Monitor
$799 for 1.2 GIG SCSI Hard Disk

You want more power? You got it! Trade Tek systems are designed with power in mind. Whether you need a file server to run 100 workstations, the power to run a sophisticated CAD/CAM station, or you just want to run the hottest new games, Trade Tek has a computer for you!

More Service Please!

You got it! If you are shopping for a new system, the owner wants to talk to you! Just pick up the phone, dial the Trade Tek nearest you, and ask for the *owner!* You will get the best price and the fastest service.

Plūs . . .

- ✓ **30-day Money Back Guarantee on all Trade Tek computers**
- ✓ **One Year Parts / Two Years Labor**
- ✓ **Lifetime Technical Support**
- ✓ **Financing Available**

Trade Tek *Designer 486* ™

NEW! Local Bus!

Full Tower Case / 250watt PS
Local Bus 486/33MHz / 256k cache
Local Bus 32-bit Super VGA Card
Built-in Math Co-processor
8 Megabytes 70ns RAM
TEAC 1.2MB / 5.25"
TEAC 1.44 / 3.5"
200MB 15ms Hard Disk
2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game Port
Fujitsu 101 Enhanced Keyboard
Super VGA Non-interlaced Monitor
Super VGA Non-interlaced Card
Microsoft DOS 5.0
Microsoft Windows 3.1
Microsoft Compatible Mouse

$2499

Add only...
$179 for a 50MHz DX-2
$320 for 16MB RAM
$449 for 340MB Hard Disk
$199 for Diamond Stealth
$659 for a 17" OEM Viewsonic

S-3 VGA Card Three Times Faster Than ET 4000!

Trade Tek *Professional 486* ™

Full Tower Case / 250watt PS
Intel 486/33MHz / 256k cache
Built-in Math Co-processor
4 Megabytes 70ns RAM
TEAC 1.2MB / 5.25"
TEAC 1.44 / 3.5"
120MB 15ms Hard Disk
2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game Port
SVGA Non-interlaced Monitor
SVGA Non-interlaced Card
Fujitsu 101 Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft DOS 5.0
Microsoft Windows 3.1
Microsoft Compatible Mouse

$1769

Add only...
$169 for a 50MHz DX-2
$160 for 8MB RAM
$199 for 200MB Hard Disk
$199 for Diamond Stealth
$659 for a 17" OEM Viewsonic

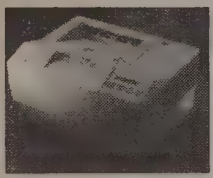
Trade Tek *Office 386* ™

Mini Tower Case / 200watt PS
386/33MHz / 64k cache
4 Megabytes RAM
TEAC 1.2MB / 5.25"
TEAC 1.44 / 3.5"
120MB 15ms Hard Disk
2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game Port
SVGA 14" Color Monitor .28dp
SVGA card (1024x768) w/1MB
Fujitsu 101 Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft DOS 5.0
Microsoft Windows 3.1
Microsoft Compatible Mouse

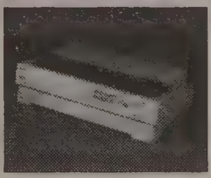
$1299

Add only...
$160 for 8MB RAM
$199 for 200MB Hard Disk
$199 for Diamond Stealth
$739 for 17" OEM Viewsonic

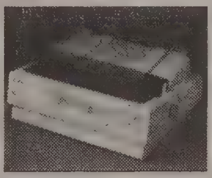
EPSON *Printers*



EPSON
EPL 8000
Laser Printer
10 pages per minute
HPIII compatible
Print Sharing
$1499



EPSON
LQ-1070
24-pin Dot Matrix
Wide Carriage
315 CPS
Near Letter Quality
$429



EPSON
LQ-570
24-pin Dot Matrix
265 CPS
Near Letter Quality
$299

386 Notebook

386SX - 20MHz
2 Megabytes RAM
VGA Graphics
1.44 / 3.5" Floppy
60MB Hard Drive
1 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game Port
$1399

Trade Tek computers, manufactured by the Bason Computer Company . . .
. . . call our San Fernando store for the dealer closest to you:

San Fernando Valley:
21820 Nordhoff St., Unit A
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 727-9054
FAX: (818) 727-9064

M-F 9AM-7PM SAT 10AM-5PM

VISA MasterCard

IBM Computer programs - $1.99 per disk!
Home • Business • Windows • Education • Games • Fonts • Clip Art
Call (310) 804-7633 for a FREE Catalog!

A Dynamo Under Your Arm

Just because you're on the road doesn't mean you have to surrender the dynamic computing power you need. You can carry amazing capacity in your briefcase !

Sager offers several portatble 33MHz 386DX and 486DX power stations in notebook sized configurations. Shown here are the NP-205 (a 386DX/33) and the NP-206 (a 486DX/33).

These potent processing stations easily manipulate large database programs. They deftly transmit complex networking communications. Likewise, they breeze through demanding Windows applications as well as any stationary desktop system.

The Sager NP205 and NP206 are equally at home in the office or on the road. When you're in a vehicle, run the optional car adapter/charger. When you're in an office, use the included AC adapter/charger with our optional docking station for full desktop functionality.

Our NP200 series uses a standard 3.5" hard drive format. It's easy to upgrade your system with all the capacity you need, up to 240MB !

Use Sager's optional stand-alone battery charger to charge one set of batteries while you're using the other set. You'll never have to wait for a recharge again !

Your NP200 will include robust, adaptable power management software, enabling you to extend your work-time even further. You will program the sleep mode for the hard disk, the auto screen power-off. You might even adjust your CPU speed. Alternatively, you can simply accept our built-in default values and get directly to work !

There's true number-crunching brawn available exactly when and where you need it. The NP200's provide pure computing muscle - from Sager, the power portable people !

OPTIONS :

▲ Additional Battery pack
▲ Additional Battery Charger
▲ Docking Station
▲ Car Adapter/charger

World-Class Portable

Call for Dealer VAR, Gov't & Corporate Pricing
SAGER
486DX-33
4MB RAM
120MB HDD

486DX-33 NP-206 $2395

486SX-25 NP-207 $2075

- 4 MB RAM, EXP. to 16MB
- 8K Cache Memory
- Ext. Numeric Key Pad Included
- Changeable Ni-Cad Battery
- 120MB HD (80, 200 or 240MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Monitor
- 81-Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- External Ports for VGA Monitor, 101 Keyboard, Numeric Keypad, AT Bus for Docking Station
- MS Windows 3.1 & MS-DOS 5.0
- 11"W x 8.6"D x 2"H
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter

386SL-25 NP-305 $1975

- Intel 386SL-25 with 64K cache memory
- On-CPU firmware power management
- 4MB fast RAM, expandable to 6MB
- Removable 80MB hard disk (40/60/120MB optional)
- Built-in 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 3-8 hours battery with Sager Quick Charger
- 10" Backlit LCD with 64 gray scale
- 81 key fullsize keyboard with *inverse-T* cursor control keys
- Ports-1S, 1P, Ext. keyboard/keypad, PS/2 mouse, scanner, simultaneous CRT display
- 6.8lbs with battery, 8.7"x11.5"x2.1"
- MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1
- Padded carrying case

Power from Sager !

Call for Dealer, VAR, Gov't & Corporate Pricing
SAGER
386DXL-33
4MB RAM
80MB HDD

386DXL-33 NP-933 $1895

386SXL-25 NP-925 (2MB,60MB) $1545

386SX-20 NP-913 (2MB,60MB) $1475

- 4MB RAM, Expandable to 12MB
- 80MB HD (60/120MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 9.5" Diagonal, LCD VGA display with 64 Gray scale
- 3-6 Hours Super Longlife Battery
- Full Suspend/Resume function (NP-933)
- 1 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Ports for VGA mon., keybd & 5.25" drive
- 83-Key Keyboard
- MS Windows 3.1 & MS-DOS 5.0
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
- Weight 7.7 lbs with Battery
- 12.2"W x 9.5"D x 1.7-2.1"H

SAGER
The Portable Power People

800-669-1624
In CA: 818-964-8682 Fax: 818-964-2381
18005 Cortney Court, City of industry, CA 91748
Hours: Mon-Fri, 7:30AM-6PM; Sat, 9AM-3PM (PST)

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

818-304-0882
Fax: 818-304-1154
950 East Colorado Boulevard, Pasadena, CA 91106
Hours: Mon-Fri, 9:30AM-7PM; Sat, 10AM-6PM (PST)

VISA

Expand Your Portable Horizons

Sager's NP900 series portable Comes in your choice of 3 powerful CPU's - the practical 386SX-20, the proven 386SXL-25, and the efficient new 386DXL-33. Each version of the adaptable NP900 is accompanied by an impressive list of standard user features and creative options.

Powerful Standard Features

You'll get 2 large 1400mA battery packs for 4.5 hours of constant operation, An auto-switching AC adapter/battery charger lets you work and charge at the same time.

The large, paper-white LCD screen is 9.5" wide and boasts 64 levels of gray scale. You'll get razor-sharp, lifelike graphic details, even while displaying color images !

Its unique, ergonomic keyboard is wedge-shaped to make typing easier. Thousands of users report it is so easy to use that they never use the external keyboard port. Other ports include a serial and a parallel port, as well as connections for an external VGA and floppy drive.

Choices for creative connectivity

Communicate with a plug-in modem, fax or combination fax/modem module. Scan any document and fax it instantly with the fax/scanner module. Hook into optional CD storage with the SCSI interface. Link up to MPC with the voice mail pack. Add a second serial port to drive another printer or other serial peripheral. Pop-in a car adapter. Link-up to Big Blue with an IBM 3270 emulation module, an ArcNet interface, or the optional ethernet (LAN) module. Attach a 2nd floppy disk drive with the FDD/RS-232 module. They all slide into your NP900 as easily as a cassette tape !

OPTIONS :

▲ Car adapter
▲ Fax/scanner
▲ Ext FDD/RS-232
▲ Fax & modem
▲ Ethernet (LAN)
▲ 2nd Serial port
▲ IBM 3270 Em-ulation
▲ Modem
▲ SCSI interface
▲ Quick Charger
▲ Others

CompuExpo '92

The Global OEM Showcase

September 21–24, 1992 • Las Vegas Convention Center

CompuExpo '92, which *MicroTimes* is proud to cosponsor, is an unprecedented gathering of product developers and vendors from around the world to gather, evaluate the latest PC technology from Pacific Rim, European, and North American sources, and position themselves to take advantage of coming trends in PC technology.

Technology exhibits and conference sessions will provide attendees with an information edge for their future hardware strategies, and enable buyers—direct marketers, VARs, consultants, and large-volume dealers and end-users—to find the best products at the lowest cost.

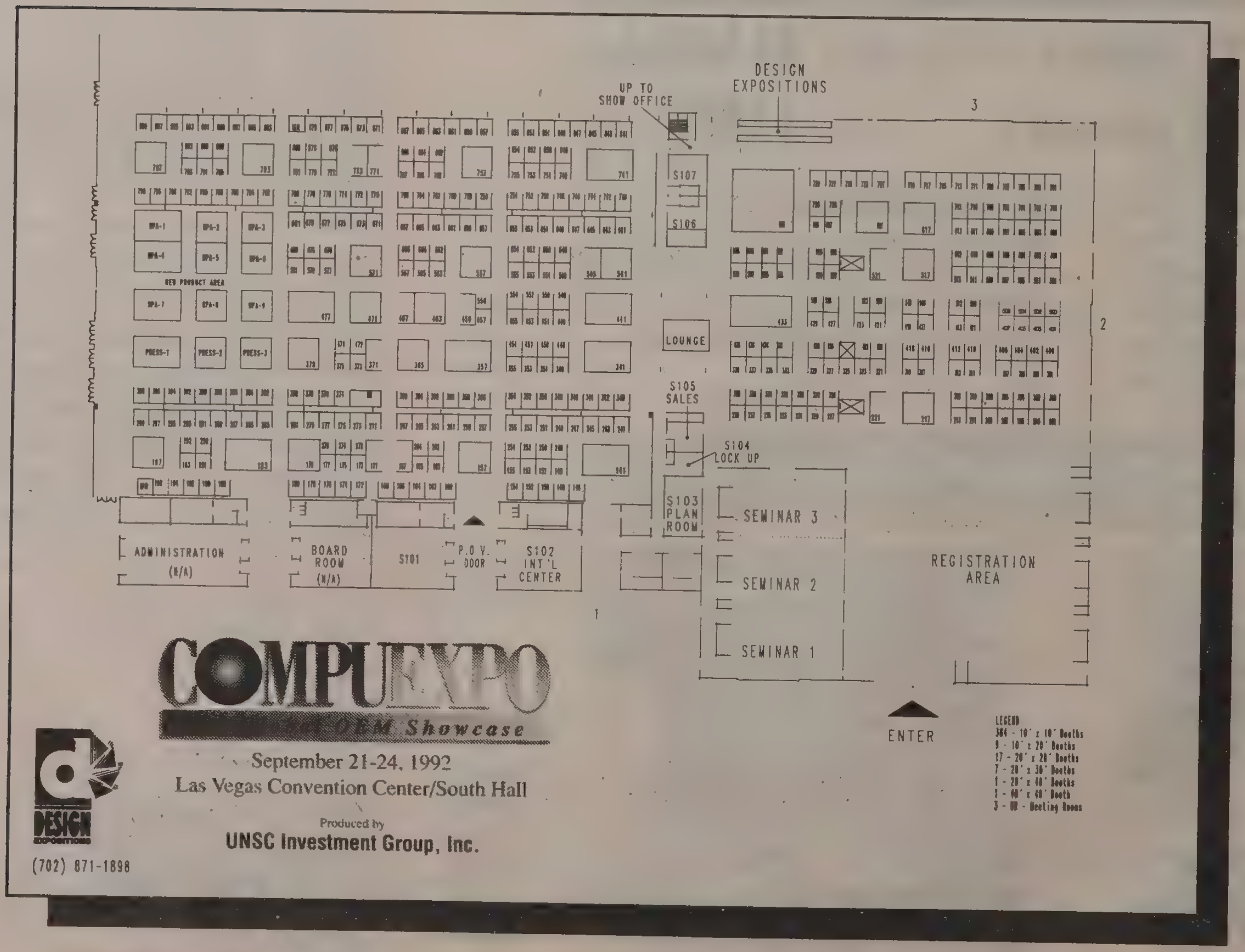
As the clone industry comes of age and the variety of options for everything from hardware add-ons to operating systems grows explosively, CompuExpo offers a valuable resource to those doing business based on PC technology.

For registration and other information, contact CompuExpo at 1-800-822-1229.

COMPUEXPO '92 SHOW SEMINAR PROGRAM

Monday, September 21

- 9:30–10:00 am
  Keynote Speaker
  Gordon Campbell
  CEO, Chips & Technologies
- 10:30–11:30 am
  Compatible PCs For The Next Ten Years: Non-Intel CPUs Come Of Age
  Product families: Chips & Technologies, Intel, Cyrix, AMD, Nexgen
  Chair: Joseph Bentzel, Leapfrog Marketing
- 1:30–2:30 pm
  Marketing PCs In A Commodity/Price War Environment
  Chair: Johnathan Cohler, Computer Buying World
- 3:00–4:00 pm
  Build Or Buy—Resellers Look At The New "OEM" Environment
  Chair: Tony Strattner, Reseller Management


DESIGN EXPOSITIONS
UP TO SHOW OFFICE
S107
S106
LOUNGE
S105 SALES
S104 LOCK UP
S103 PLAN ROOM
SEMINAR 3
SEMINAR 2
SEMINAR 1
REGISTRATION AREA
ADMINISTRATION (N/A)
BOARD ROOM (N/A)
S101
P.O.V. DOOR
S102 INT'L CENTER
OEM PRODUCT AREA
PRESS-1
PRESS-2
PRESS-3
ENTER
1
2
3
LEGEND
384 - 10' x 10' Booths
9 - 10' x 20' Booths
17 - 20' x 20' Booths
7 - 20' x 30' Booths
1 - 20' x 40' Booths
1 - 40' x 40' Booth
3 - 80 - Meeting Rooms
COMPUEXPO
The Global OEM Showcase
September 21-24, 1992
Las Vegas Convention Center/South Hall
Produced by
UNSC Investment Group, Inc.
DESIGN EXPOSITIONS
(702) 871-1898

Tuesday, September 22

- 9:30–10:00 am
  Keynote Speaker: Lucy Baney, Vice President, Software Systems Market Development, IBM
- 10:30–11:30 am
  The Notebook Revolution
  Chair: Phil Lemmons, PC World
- 1:30–2:30 pm
  Creating Company & Brand Identity In A Crowded Marketplace
  Chair: Brian Jaffe, Ziff-Davis
- 3:00–4:00 pm
  Channel Strategies For Technology Entrepreneurs
  Chair: TBA

Wednesday, September 23

- 9:30–10:00 am
  Keynote Speaker: Richard Fade, Director Of Far East OEM Sales, Microsoft
- 10:30–11:30 am
  Beyond The Windows PC: Alternative Operating Environments
  Chair: Mary Eisenhart, MicroTimes
- 1:30–2:30 pm
  Emerging Technologies For The Next Ten Years
  Chair: George Bond, Computer Buying World
- 3:00–4:00 pm
  FCC Regulations And Compliance With Federal Agencies
  Chair: Michael A. Gbadebo, Rockford Engineering

Thursday, September 24

- 9:15–9:45 am
  Keynote Speaker: TBA
- 10:00–10:30 am
  Technology Trade And Marketing Between The USA And Hungary
  Speaker: Andy Hadju, Control Inc.
- 10:45–11:15 am
  Technology Trade And Marketing Between The USA And Russia
  Speaker: Tamirlan I. Gasanov, Russian Chamber Of Businessmen
- 11:30 am–12:00 noon
  Technology Trade And Marketing Between The USA And China
  Speaker: TBA

continued on page 126

GET THE FAST & EASY WAY TO BUY COMPUTERS FROM CCS!

CCS 486-50DX $2095 or $64 Month

486DX-50 CPU
Mid Tower Case
256K Cache upgradable to 512k
4mb RAM upgradable to 32mb
1.2mb FD 5.25"
1.44mb FD 3.5"
170 Mb Hard disk 15 msec
2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
16 Bit SVGA Card W/ 1mb
14" SVGA 1024x768 monitor .28
101 enhanced keyboard
High-resolution Mouse

CCS 486-50DX EISA $2695

RAM from 4 up to 128Mb
8 EISA smart slot
EISA/IDE 32bit caching controller

CCS 386-33 DX $1145 or $37 Month

386DX-33 CPU
Mini Tower Case
64K Cache
4mb RAM
1.2mb FD 5.25"
1.44mb FD 3.5"
105 mb Hard disk
2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
16 Bit SVGA Card W/ 1 mb
14" SVGA 1024x768 monitor .28
101 enhanced keyboard
High-resolution Mouse

CCS 486-33DX $1490 or $48 Month

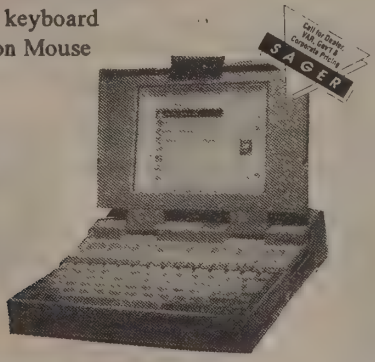
486DX-33 CPU
Mid Tower Case
256K Cache upgradable to 512k
4 mb RAM upgradable to 128mb
1.2mb FD 5.25"
1.44mb FD 3.5"
130 Mb Hard disk
2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
16 Bit SVGA Card W/1Mb
14" SVGA1024x768 monitor .28
101 enhanced keyboard
High-resolution Mouse

CCS 486-33DX EISA $2095

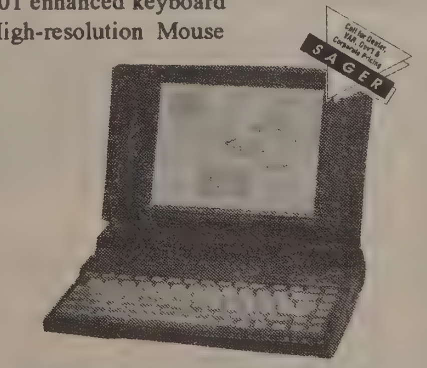
RAM from 4 up to 128Mb
8 EISA smart slot
EISA/IDE 32bit caching controller

CCS 386 SX-25 $890 or $28 Month

386 SX-25 CPU
Mini Tower Case
2 mb RAM
1.2mb FD
1.44mb FD
40 Mb Hard disk
2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
16 Bit SVGA Card W/512 K
14" SVGA 1024x768 monitor
101 enhanced keyboard
High-resolution Mouse

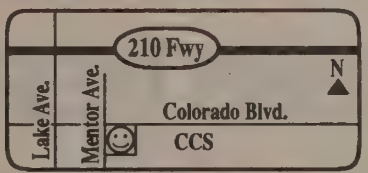


NP 200 SERIES NOTEBOOK



NP 900 SERIES NOTEBOOK

EPSON NEC Microsoft
NANAO Maxtor NOVELL.
Panasonic Office Automation OA SONY.
TATUNG ViewSonic ORCHID



VISA MasterCard Financing Available

ONE STOP SHOPPING PLACE

How long have you had your eye on those powerful 80486 computers? Well, it's time to stop coveting and start computing. CCS 486 line of computers are the ideal choice for 286 or 386SX users ready to move up to more powerful yet affordable systems. If you are looking for a PC to tackle advanced office applications or to run CAD programs, CCS has a 486 line of products tailored to meet your needs in a **fast and easy way.**

CCS 386SX-25, the most affordable member of desk-top computer line, packs both the power and ease of computing into a small space-saving Mini-Tower case that makes it easy for you to place it on or under your desk. And it gives you all the traditional advantages of full-size desktop computers-including unsurpassed ease of use and the ability to run thousands of applications in full color!

The CCS line of desktop and notebook computers represents an outstanding partnership of convenience, power, and afford ability. The CCS family of personal computers allows you to choose the level of performance that best meets your needs. And no matter which CCS model you select, you will have a powerful system that outdoes the competition. To make your purchase easier, CCS offers a revolving charge program for convenient shopping, **a one stop shopping place**, and free delivery*. CCS provides the power of computing to customers in a consistent and intuitive manner, enabling them not only to do more, but to enjoy it more. At CCS, we do the best job.

We do the best job!

California Computer Systems

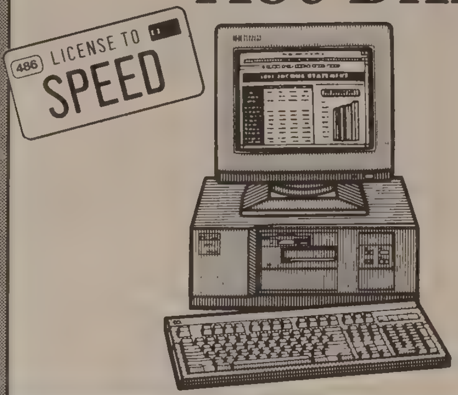
818-304-0882
Fax:818-304-1154

950 E. Colorado Blvd STE#102 Pasadena, CA 91106
Hours: Mon-Fri,9:30-7PM; Sat,10AM-6PM; Sun,11-4

*All brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices advertised are based on cash discount. One year warranty on all parts and labor. Free delivery based on 15 miles radius from CCS. Monthly payment based on a 36-month retailer financing program.

Superstore Prices

You're licensed to speed with HP's new 50 MHz i486 DX2 PC and a FREE 66 MHz upgrade.



The all new HP Vectra 486/50U PC

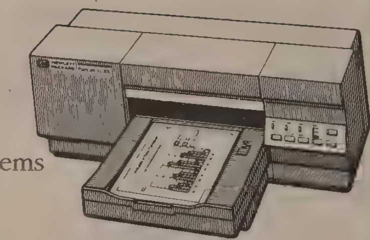
- Based on the new 50 MHz i486 DX2
- A FREE 66 MHz upgrade kit from HP when volume-shipments are available from Intel
- Ideal for CAD and power MS-Windows users
- World's fastest integrated PC Video
- Unique upgrade makes processor upgrade easy & protects your investment
- Lots of room for expansion

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

$2883 **Cash Price $2799**

HP PaintJet XL-300

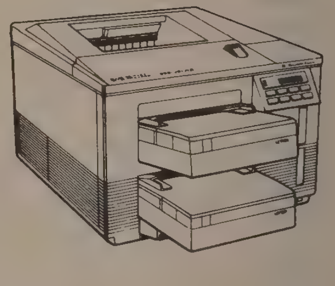
$2317 **Cash Price $2249**



For IBM compatibles & Macintosh systems
* 300-dpi, Laser quality output
* 2MB RAM, expandable to 18MB
* PCL5 & optional Adobe PostScript Level 2
* 13 Scalable & 14 Bitmapped fonts

HP LaserJet IIIsi

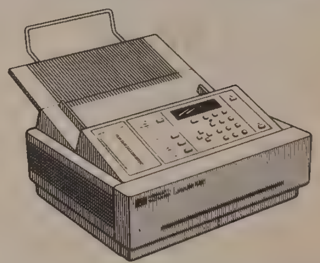
IN STOCK



* Excellent Network Printer
* 17ppm Business Speed Printing
* 50,000 Pages Per Month
* RET & Microfine Toner

HP LaserJet Fax

$901 **Cash Price $875**

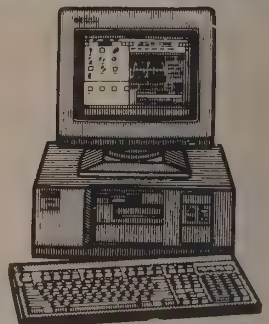


* Plain Paper Fax
* Fast 300dpi Printing
* Easy PC Faxing
* HP Quality & Reliability

HP Fax 200 & Fax 310 IN STOCK

HP Vectra 386s/20

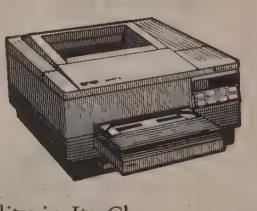
$1369 **Cash Price $1329**



* Best-in-class 20 MHz Intel 386SX performance
* Excellent expandability with four mass storage shelves and five expansion slots
* 2MB RAM, 1.2MB FDD SVGA Adapter

HP LaserJet III

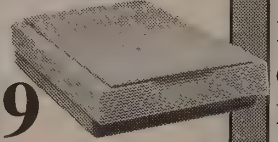
CALL



* Highest Print Quality in Its Class
* PCL5 w/ Ret
* 8ppm Business Speed

HP ScanJet IIc Scanner

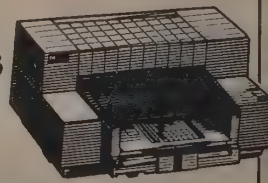
$1245 **Cash Price $1209**



* 24-bit Color Recognition
* 256 Greyscale
* 400-dpi Optical Resolution
* 800-dpi Enhanced Resolution
* w/MAC Interface

HP DeskJet 500 & 500C

HP DeskJet 500 $386
Cash Price $375
HP DeskJet 500C $613
Cash Price $595



* 300dpi Print Quality
* Up to 16 million COLORS w/500C
* 3 Year Warranty

PC SYSTEMS DESIGN CORPORATION

All Stores Open Mon–Fri 9–6pm, Sat 9:30–5pm

ith Superior Service

Since 1983

Why Wait to Own a Macintosh?

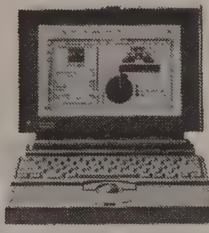
Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

Macintosh LC II

Affordable color with a powerful 030 microprocessor

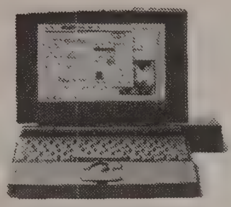
Macintosh PowerBook 170

The most powerful of the new PowerBook computers



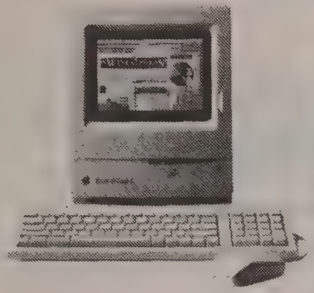
Macintosh PowerBook 140

A complete Macintosh system that goes wherever you do



Macintosh PowerBook 100

The affordable way to take your Macintosh with you



Macintosh Classic II

A fast, powerful, affordable Macintosh computer

LEASING & FINANCING AVAILABLE

Apple Macintosh LCII

Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

$1406*

Cash Price $1365

- 68030 CPU, 16MHz
- Virtual Memory
- 4MB with 40MB HD
- Most affordable color
- System 7 capable
- Apple IIe compatible

* Optional Monitor & KB

Apple Macintosh IIsi

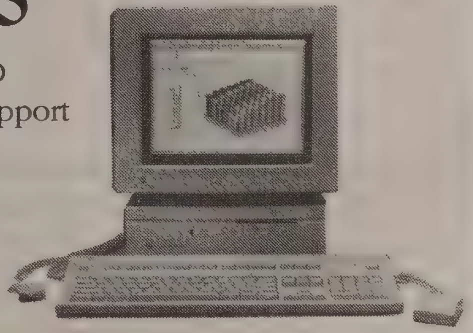
Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

$1900*

Cash Price $1845

- 3MB with 40MB HD
- Flexible monitor support built-in
- Expandable
- System 7 capable
- Small footprint

* Monitor optional



Apple, the Apple logo, AppleCare and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ClarisWorks is a trademark of Claris Corporation. GreatWorks is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Offer valid only in U.S. through authorized Apple Resellers.

PASADENA
240 S. Lake Avenue
(818) 792-1391

TORRANCE
22533 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 373-0832

BREA
2860 E. Imperial Highway
(714) 996-0690

COSTA MESA
3189-A Airway Avenue
(714) 668-9273

Amiga On Novell Networks

ACS From Oxxi

BY DOUGLAS J. NAKAKIHARA

RESOURCES:

Amiga Client Software
$199 (single configuration)
$499 (up to five Amigas)
$899 (up to ten Amigas)
Lower prices for larger configurations.
Oxxi Inc.
P.O. Box 90309
Long Beach, CA 90809-0309
(310)427-1227 voice
(310)427-0971 fax

Amiga users have several networking options, including a slow but inexpensive method that uses the parallel port. In fact, many people connect CDTV units to their Amigas in this manner.

However, since December 1991, through a special licensing agreement with Novell, Oxxi Inc. has been shipping Amiga Client Software (ACS), which brings the de facto PC standard, Novell NetWare, and access to the largest installed base of networks to the Amiga. Amiga computers can now connect as clients on Novell networks, providing the ability to easily share files with both MS-DOS and Macintosh computers.

NETWARE WITH AMIGA ENHANCEMENTS

At Oxxi's Long Beach headquarters, its president, John Houston, gave me a tour of the ACS product, using an Amiga 3000 connected to several PC fileservers.

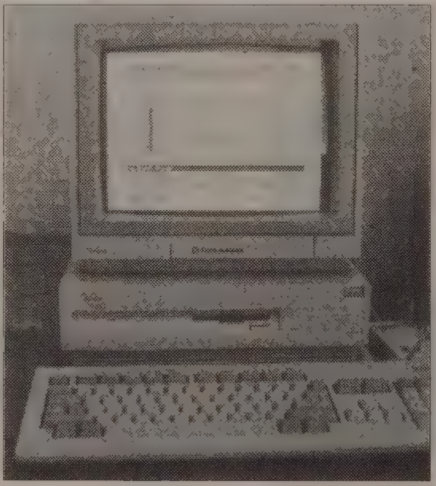
Though based on specifications provided by Novell, the ACS code was written from the ground up for the Amiga. All of the program screens have the AmigaDOS 2.0 look, with pop-up windows that explode—*a la* Mac—onto the screen. (ACS runs under either AmigaDOS 1.3 or 2.0.)

Despite the appearance of the screen, users familiar with the various MS-DOS network administration programs will feel right at home with the Amiga counterparts. For example, Oxxi has gone to great lengths to keep keystroke compatibility and to make the Amiga versions function as closely as possible to the MS-DOS versions, adding features only when there was a clear need.

However, the advantages of the Amiga's graphical user interface cannot be overlooked. Where in the MS-DOS version you might have to press the cursor key several times before the proper menu item is highlighted, the Amiga version requires a simple click on the item. ACS is a full implementation of NetWare, and includes functions such as file management and security, printer definition, print-job control, network accounting, password security, and login script definitions.

To log onto the network using an Amiga, you click on the appropriately named icon, Login. A window will appear, and you'll see the login script execute. This is nearly exactly what you would see if you logged in using an MS-DOS machine.

> **Using Amiga Client Software, Amiga computers can now connect as clients on Novell networks, providing the ability to easily share files with both MS-DOS and Macintosh computers.**



One difference between the two platforms is that the DOS Capture command has no counterpart on the Amiga. Basically, MS-DOS computers need the Capture command because most programs cannot print directly to the network printer port. Capture is a memory-resident program that redirects program output to the network printer port.

On the Amiga, printer settings are handled through the Amiga preference settings. Normally, you can only select parallel or serial for the printer port, but Oxxi provides a modification that adds a network item to the printer port selection.

A very nice feature is ACS's ability to reset all preferences on the fly. In addition to printer selection, preferences also cover things like mouse pointer design, workbench colors, etc. Every person who logs in can have different Amiga preferences, without rebooting the machine.

Oxxi has significantly improved the Novell messaging system. Messages are basically single-line notes that are sent to other network stations. On the PC side, messages are normally sent using either the Session utility or the Send command. The Send command is executed at a DOS prompt and is very limited, since you must know the exact name of the station or group you're sending the message to. The Session utility allows you to select the destination using a menu. The receiving station displays the message at the bottom of the screen. At this point, the computer locks up until you press Control-Enter, which clears the message.

On the Amiga, a special message program sleeps on the Workbench. If a message is sent to your station, the task wakes up and shows you the message, along with the time it was sent. A running list of all of the messages received is saved in its message window. This window automatically resizes when you drag the screen up or down, another interesting trick which I hadn't seen before.

If you need to reply to the last message, you simply enter your reply message into the input gadget and select Reply from the pull-down menu. As with the PC Session utility, you can also select the destination of your message using menus. Of course, received messages don't lock up the Amiga, since the operating system is multitasking.

Normally, hard disks have a little activity light on them to let you know when the disk is being accessed. In many cases, networks act as not much more than a huge shared hard drive. Unfortunately, you normally can't tell when the network resources are being accessed...unless you are using an Amiga. The message program has a network activity light. This flashes when there is any network I/O.

ACS also includes an Amiga specific program called ResToData. This utility will copy the resource fork of a Macintosh file to a data

Copyright © 1992 by Douglas J. Nakakihara. All rights reserved.

The MultiMedia Source

Creative Labs MultiMedia Upgrade Kit
Everything you Need for MultiMedia $ 579

➡➡➡ **New MIDILAND OKEY DOKEY**
SoundBlaster/Adlib Compatible w/Midi $ 109

➡➡➡ **New MIDILAND PCD-GM**
Sound Canvas Type Card w/Midi $ 299

➡➡➡ **New ROLAND SCC1**
Real 16 bit Music Instruments w/Midi $ 419

Pro Audio Spectrum 16
Low cost 16 Audio card $ 279

Creative Labs SoundBlaster Pro
The Sound Card Standard w/Seq & Interface $ 229

➡➡➡ **New NEC CDR84 CD ROM**
Fastest PC Internal CD Rom Player $ 579

☆☆☆ **MultiSound -PC**
2 Track Digital Audio & EMU Proteus1XR Synth $799

Authorized Apple VAR

turtle beach systems
56K
Personal Digital Audio Workstation

Apple PC
Midi Starter Systems
w/Interface &Software
$1399
Apple and the Apple Logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Digital AUDIO LABS
CardD System
Low Cost 16 BIT
Pro PC HD
Recording
& DAT Editing

Over 100 Midi Books from $5

EZ Financing by BenCharge and Roland. Call for Details!

We Feature Allen & Heath, Digidesign, Kawai, Peavey, Roland Products & More! Over 400 different Midi Programs!

Cakewalk Windows Sale
260 Drum Patterns $24
Sound Canvas In Stock
Mac Classic 2/40 $969!
PG Band in the Box $69
Midi Interfaces From $50
PC Midi Starter Kit $99
Miracle Piano $379
Roland U20 Keyboard $999
Thousands Of Sounds From $5

Peavey SP/SX
$1350
16 bit sampling - 16 voice - 4 outputs up to 32megs of ram & Complete Libraries from Peavey & EMB!

Finale Users Group August 26
Computer Swapmeet in Pomona August 29

Sign Up Now for Our Sequencer & Notation Courses!!
Monday Night Midi Seminars
The Free EASY Introduction to Midi.
Private Tutoring in your home or studio by the experts
Free Phone Support on Products Purchased From Us! Rent Computer Time $8/hr.

The Electronic Music Box
LA's Midi-Music-Digital Audio Experts
-Music/Midi BBS (818) 789-4287
14947 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks (818) 789-4250

file for access from either Amiga or PC workstations.

Note that 99% of the time, the network fileserver is an MS-DOS computer. This presents an interesting problem since the Amiga supports 32-character file and directory names using spaces, and upper and lowercase letters. The ACS network is able to internally work with and retain the Amiga naming convention and use a unique and legal translation on the PC side. Consider two Amiga drawers (subdirectories) called AmigaMagicPrograms and Amiga Magic Programs Data. If you did a directory listing on a PC, these drawers would appear as AmigaMa0 and AmigaMa1.

This is certainly a limitation when accessing Amiga data on a PC, but obviously unavoidable. Even though the system automatically fixes the problem, Oxxi recommends that naming conventions be implemented that place the unique part of the name at the beginning. In other words, think about the implications on the PC side before you name a file. This will yield more meaningful PC file and directory names.

When you log off the network, you must have already exited from all applications that either came from or used the network. If one of these programs is still running, you will not be allowed to log off, rather like trying to exit from Windows while a DOS application is still running.

Networks are great for resource sharing. You could hook a multitude of Amigas, PCs, and Macs to a single laser printer. Storage efficiency can also be increased. Instead of every computer having its own hard disk, you can add large drives to the fileserver. This also speeds up backups and minimizes related headaches, since only the fileserver has to be backed up. Often, other peripherals, such as scanners, hard drives, and CD-ROM units, are less expensive for PCs as well. These could be added to the fileserver and accessed directly or indirectly by the Amiga.

The file-sharing capability, perhaps used in conjunction with something like ASDG's Art Department Professional to change file formats, opens exciting new possibilities for a multiplatform network. Houston says, for instance, that ACS is popular on networks that include Video Toasters.

In order to use ACS to connect your Amiga and PC, you must, of course, have the networking hardware and software that allow your PC to act as the fileserver.

Novell network administrators might find it helpful to add an Amiga to their networks just to do maintenance and station setups. The Amiga's preemptive multitasking operating system makes network administration a very easy task, since all the necessary programs can run simultaneously. Additionally, Amiga directory utility programs, which are light years ahead of any available for the PC, could be used for file maintenance.

I use a Novell network on a daily basis and felt right at home using the Amiga version. All of the standard utilities that execute at a DOS prompt are available using the Amiga CLI. For the screen-based programs, like Syscon, the PC keystroke implementation is dead on, but adapting to the more efficient mouse point and click is a breeze.

Arcnet and/or Ethernet cards are available from various companies including Commodore. One company even offers an Ethernet card for the Amiga 500! (Contact

continued on page 154

DISCOUNT COMPUTER SUPPLIES

⇨ NOW AVAILABLE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE $1.00/DISK ⇦

****CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST OF AVAILABLE TITLES ON DISK!****

NO MINIMUM—LIFETIME WARRANTY ON DISKETTES

5.25″ DS/DD w/sleeves & labels—Preformatted	.25¢ ea
Color DS/DD Disk w/sleeve & label (15 colors available)	.40¢ ea
DS/HD 1.2 Meg for 'AT'—w/sleeve & label ....SPECIAL!	.50¢ ea
3½″ DS/DD bulk 720K w/labels	.45¢ ea
3½″ DS/HD bulk 1.44 meg/Preformatted	.75¢/80¢ ea
3½″ Label kit—10 labels in 5 colors	.35¢ ea

MOUSE—IDENTITY w/Dr. Halo III Software	20.00
DBW-5300 5.25″ 2 Drawer Disk File—Holds 300	15.00
DBW-3210 3.5″ 3 Drawer Disk File—Holds 210	15.00
DS-100L—Holds 100 5¼″ disks w/lock & key	4.00
DS-3080L—Holds 80 3½″ disks w/lock & key	5.00
SS—6 outlet surge suppressor w/lit master switch	5.50
CLIP copy holder attaches to monitor	2.50

SUMMER SPECIALS!

PRINTER RIBBONS	Black	Single Color	Four Color
Citizen MSP 120D, 180D, GSX-140	$4.00	$5.00	$9.00
Epson MX 80, LX 800/LQ 800, 850	3.00/3.50	5.00	
Epson MX 100, FX 286/LQ 1000, 1050	4.00/4.50	3.50/6.00	
Imagewriter I/II, Prowriter	3.00	4.00	6.00
Panasonic 1090, 1124 - Seamless	4.00	5.00	
Star NX 1000	3.00	4.00	7.00
Star NX 2400/2420	5.00	N/A	13.00
Toshiba P1350, P321, P341, P351	3.50	2.50	
Toshiba P321SL	5.00	4.50	
Inkmun Inks DESKJET Refill (w/Cleaning solution) - 2/Pack	15.00	18.00	
Deskjet Cartridge #51608A	18.00 (w/Trade-In $16.00)		
Deskjet Extended Life #51626A	29.00 (w/Trade-In $27.00)		

CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES & **FREE CATALOG**

Hours:
M-F 9:30-6:00 p.m.
Sat. 10:00-3:00 p.m.

VISA

DATA DEPOT
16691 Gothard St., Suite B
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(714) 841-9551/(800) 899-9551

Shipping 5% of order **(minimum $3.50)** & $4.00 for C.O.D.
California residents add 7.75% sales tax

486 - 50 MHz CAD Station

8 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
210 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Full Size Vertical Case
Stealth VRAM SVGA
MAG 15" N-I Monitor
(PC Mag. Editor's Choice)
Serial Mouse

$2635

486 - 33 MHz Local Bus

4 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Full Size Vertical Case
32 Bit Local Bus S-3 VGA
MAG 15" N-I Monitor
(PC Mag. Editor's Choice)
Serial Mouse

$2075

486 - 33 MHz CAD Station

4 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Medium Size Vertical Case
SVGA Card (1MB)
SVGA N-I Monitor
Serial Mouse

$1545

386 - 40 MHz Super VGA

4 MB RAM
128 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
SVGA Card (1MB)
SVGA 1024 X 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse

$1199

386 - 33 MHz Super VGA

4 MB RAM
128 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
SVGA Card (1MB)
SVGA 1024 X 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse

$1169

386 - 25 MHz Super VGA

2 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
80 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vertical Case
SVGA Card (512 KB)
SVGA 1024 X 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse

$945

MISC.

MAG MX15F Monitor (15" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch)	$590
MAG MX17F Monitor (17" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch - 1280 X 1024)	$1130
NEC 4FG Monitor (15" - 0.26mm Dot Pitch)	$730
IDEK 5217 Monitor (17" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch)	$935
RainBow CM1448 Monitor (14" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch, Non-Interlaced)	$290
RainBow CM1402 Monitor (14" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch, Interlaced)	$255
FAX / Modem (9600 / 2400 Baud)	$65
PRO SPECTRUM 16 Bit Stereo Sound Board	$215
ATI Graphic Ultra	$445
SpeedStar Hi-Color Super VGA Card (1 MB)	$160
SpeedStar Stealth Super VGA Card (1 MB)	$235
Sony650S-GCD-ROM Drive	$325

386SX - 25 MHz Super VGA

2 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
40 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vertical Case
SVGA Card (512 KB)
SVGA 1024 X 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse

$819

Small Business Network Package

Non-Dedicated File Server

80386 - 40 File Server
4 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Medium Vertical Case
MGP & 14" Monitor
16 Bit Ethernet Board

2 Netware Work-Stations

80386SX - 25 Work Station
1 MB RAM
2S / 1P / 1G
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vertical Case
MGP & 14" Monitor
8 Bit Ethernet Board
Remote Boot PROM

NOVELL Networking Software

Netware Version 2.2 (5 Users)

$3099

486 - 50 MHz EISA

AIR 486 - 50 EISA Mother Board
(Made in U.S.A.)
8 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
Maxtor 340 MB SCSI Hard Drive
Mylex EISA SCSI Cache Controller
(2 MB Cache RAM)
Vertical Case (300 W. P/S)
ATI Graphic Ultra
MAG MX15F 15" N-I Monitor
Focus 5001 Key Board

$4739

NETWORK PRODUCTS

8 Bit Ethernet Card	$79
16 Bit Ethernet Card	$105
8 Bit Arcnet Card	$55
16 Bit Arcnet Card	$75
Arcnet Active Hub (8 Ports)	$125
NOVELL Netware V. 2.2 (5 Users)	$505
NOVELL Netware V. 2.2 (10 Users)	$1035
NOVELL Netware V. 3.11 (10 Users)	$1350
NOVELL Netware V. 3.11 (20 Users)	$1900
SCO UNIX Sys. V (Unlimited Users)	$1025
SCO Multiview Window Environment	$280

Our Satisfied Customer List

ADRAY Mart Inc.
CAL STATE Of POMONA
CAL STATE Of LONG BEACH
LOMA LINDA University Nuerology Department
USC Medical School

- Two Years Labor And One Year Parts Warranty
- System & Components All Setup For Your Convinience
- Please Call For Price & Configuration not Listed
- We Accept Corporation, University And Government's Purchase Order
- Please Call For NOVELL Networking Products And Services

Computer Technology
A-1
1987 - 1992

9690 Telstar Ave. Suite 202
El Monte, CA 91731
Tel: (818) 575-2882 Fax: (818) 575-8058

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

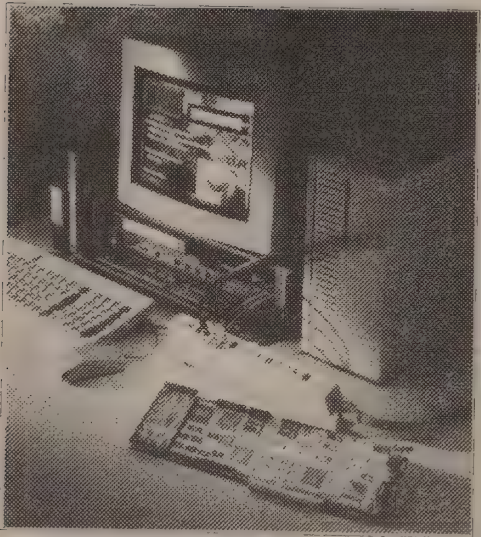
New Products

MACINTOSH HARDWARE

POWERPORT INTERNAL FAX MODEM

The PowerPort Series of internal fax/modems for the PowerBook consists of three versions: Gold, Silver, and Bronze. The top of the line PowerPort/Gold is a 14,400bps modem with 9600bps send/receive fax capabilities. The Silver version is a 9600bps data and send/receive fax modem. The affordable PowerPort/Bronze offers 2400bps data access, 9600bps fax send, and 4800bps fax receive speed. All three products include Global Village's GlobalFax software enabling users to manage every detail of fax transmission and reception conveniently, privately, and transparently. (The PowerPort/Gold lists for $795, PowerPort/Silver for $595, and PowerPort/Bronze for $295) Global Village Communications, Inc., 685 E. Middlefield Rd., Bldg. B, Mountain View, CA 94043. (415)390-8200. AppleLink: GLOBALVILLAG.

RADIUS VIDEOVISION



VideoVision is a new desktop product that enables a personal computer user to combine computer graphics, text, analog and digital video, and sound, and output them easily and directly to standard VHS videotape. This package consists of a single, digital interface card with built-in video input, video output and 24-bit graphics display capabilities, an external connector panel for video and audio connections, and comprehensive software controls. The interface card fits in a NuBus slot of any Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIfx, or Quadra. VideoVision doubles as a 24-bit color frame buffer that can display photo-realistic images from any application, eliminating the need and cost of a separate display interface card. ($2399) Radius, Inc., 1710 Fortune Dr., San Jose, CA 95131. (408)434-1010.

Continued

PRODUCT UPDATES

➤**Alias Research** announced **Alias Sketch 1.5**, the newest version of its free-form 3-D illustration and design software for Macintosh computers. The upgrade will cost $25. Alias Research, Inc., 110 Richmond St. E., Toronto, Canada M5C 1P1. 1-800-447-2542.

➤**CE Software** released **QuicKeys 2.1.2**, which includes Instant QuicKeys, QK Icons, and seven new logic extensions. CE Software, Inc., 1801 Industrial Cr., PO Box 65580 W. Des Moines, IA 50265. (515)244-1995. AOL: CESOFTWARE.

➤**Central Point Software** is shipping **Central Point Anti-Virus 1.3**, which now detects and eliminates more than 1200 viruses. Central Point Software, Inc., 15220 N.W. Greenbrier Pkwy., #200, Beaverton, OR 97006. (503)690-8090.

➤**Dantz** is shipping **DiskFit Pro 1.1**. Dantz will ship a free upgrade to all registered owners of DiskFit Pro 1.0. In addition, Dantz is offering to upgrade SuperMac DiskFit customers to Dantz DiskFit Pro for $29.95. Dantz Development Corp., 1400 Shattuck Ave., Suite 1, Berkeley, CA 94709. (510)849-0293.

➤**NEC** announced through December 31, 1992, current owners of **NEC InterSect CDR-73 external, CDR-83 internal** and **CDR-36 portable CD-ROM readers** can upgrade their readers' performance and multimedia capabilities through the **NEC Technologies CD-ROM Reader Enhancement Program**. NEC Technologies, Inc., 1255 Michael Dr., Wood Dale, IL 90191. (708)860-9500.

➤**Peachtree Software** is shipping **Peachtree Complete III, v6.0** This upgrade encompasses three Peachtree DOS products: Peachtree Basic Accounting, Peachtree Complete Accounting, and Peachtree Complete Accounting, Multi-User version. Peachtree Software, Inc., 1505 Pavilion Pl., Norcross, GA 30093. (404)564-5800.

➤**Rupp Technology** invites all unregistered owners of **FastLynx** to call and register—no questions asked. Unregistered end users will be eligible for a special upgrade offer to the recently released v2.0. Rupp Technology Corp., 7285 Franklin Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90046. 1-800-852-RUPP.

➤**SCO** is shipping **SCO Open Desktop Release 2.0**, the latest version of its integrated advanced operating environment for industry-standard 386/486 desktop workstations and multifunctional servers. The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc., 400 Encinal St., PO Box 1900, Santa Cruz, CA 95061. (408)425-7222.

➤**WordStar** released **WordStar for Windows 1.5**. An introductory price of $119 is good until at least the end of 1992. WordStar International, Inc., 201 Alameda Del Prado, Novato, CA 94949. (415)382-8000.

SEMI-ANNUAL SALE

SUPER SPECIALS FOR SEPTEMBER

Mitsubishi 20" Monitor

1024 x 874

$969

Edison Technologies 17" Monitor

1280 x 1024
Non Interlaced
Dot Pitch .26

$849

Multi Media Package

CD Rom Internal
Sound Blaster Pro
Speakers

$499

FREE Mouse & Pad With Every System Purchase

386SX 25 MHz Color Super VGA

2 MB RAM
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Conner Hard Drive
SVGA Monitor & Card
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

$888

386DX 40 MHz Color Super VGA

4 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
100 MB Teac Hard Drive
SVGA Monitor & Card
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

$1188

486SX 25 MHz Color Super VGA

4 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
100 MB Teac Hard Drive
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
SVGA Color Monitor
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

$1288

486DX 33 MHz Color Super VGA

256K Cache
4 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
170 MB Conner Hard Drive
SVGA Color Monitor & Card
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

$1588

486DX 50 MHz Color Super VGA

256K Cache
4 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
170 MB Conner Hard Drive
SVGA Color Monitor & Card
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

$1888

Acer Notebook 386SX 20 MHz

1.44 Floppy Drive
60 MB Hard Drive
1 MB RAM
32 Shades of Gray
DOS 5.0
VGA Screen

$1288

Monitors

NEC 3FGX	$688
NEC 4FG	738
NEC 5FG	1338
NEC 6FG	CALL
Sony 1304S	588
Sony 1604S	1038

Macintosh

Mac LC II 4/40	$1399
Mac IIsi 5/80	2255
Mac IIci 5/80	2888
Mac Quadra 700 4/105	4088
Mac Quadra 950 8/105	5588
Powerbook 140 4/40	1938
Powerbook 140 4/80	2238
Powerbook 170 4/40	3388
Powerbook 170 4/80	3569

Apple Monitors

12" Color Monitor	$399
13" Color Monitor	646
16" Color Monitor	1199
21" Color Monitor	3388

Apple Printers

StyleWriter	$333
LaserWriter LS	869
LaserWriter NTR	1599
LaserWriter IIF	2499
LaserWriter IIG	3199

Buy Your Computer & We Guarantee All Software At Cost

We Carry A Complete Line Of HP, Okidata, & Citizen Printers

LA COMPUTER EXPRESS
19801 Ventura Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
(818) 719-9200
Fax (818) 719-9115

Sales
Service
Parts
Upgrades
Financing
& Leasing

Buy Now-Pay Later
FREE Financing for 90 Days
Call for details!

BMI COMPUTER INC
611 La Cienega Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90069
(213) 655-9666
Fax (310) 659-3803

SYSTEMS UPGRADE CENTER

Memory Upgrades While You Wait.*

Expanded Services From Upgrades to Complete Systems!

Linnex Computer proudly announces a new level of service and support designed to provide maximum utilization of your computer system at a very low price.

*Call for details

Since 1984...

More Than 10,000 Systems Sold to Satisfied Customers

The Most Knowledgable Technical Support Available

Complete Showroom

Major Brand Components

Complete NOVELL 4-User System

$249/Lease Mo.

System Includes:
386-40MHz File Server, 4MB RAM, 130MB Hard Drive, Floppy Drive, 16-bit Network Card, Mono Monitor, Printer Port, 101 Keyboard

Four 386SX-25 Stations, each with 2MB RAM, 40MB Hard Drive, Floppy Drive, 16-bit Network Card, SVGA Monitor & Card, 101 Keyboard

Novell Netware 3.11 Software (5 Users), Cabling, Setup & Training.

Service Maintenance Optional

Cash Price

4MB RAM Upgrade (Includes Installation) $149

16MB RAM Upgrade (Includes Installation) $599

SVGA Display Upgrade (Includes 1024x768, 1MB Card, 32,000 Colors, .28 mm, Non-Interlaced Monitor & Installation) $399

386DX-33 Upgrade (Includes 4MB RAM & Installation) $429

All-In-One 486/386 Motherboard... Upgradeable To 486 By Changing CPU Only!

486DX-33 Upgrade (Includes 4MB RAM & Installation) $729

LNX SuperSystems

LNX® 386SX-25 $875
1MB RAM, 40MB Hard Drive, 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Non-Interlaced VGA Monitor & Card, 101 Keyboard, Mini Tower Case, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game, Mouse

LNX® 386DX-33 $1295
4MB RAM, 120MB Hard Drive, 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor & Card, 101 Keyboard, Mini Tower Case, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game, Mouse

LNX® 486DX-33 $1595
4MB RAM, 120MB Hard Drive, 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor & Card, 101 Keyboard, Mini Tower Case, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game, Mouse

486DX2-50MHz System..........add $250

LNX® NOTEBOOK $1595
386SX-20MHz, 3MB RAM (exp. to 5MB), 60MB HD, 6.6 lbs., (Inc. Battery) VGA LCD Display, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Charger & Case

We also configure complete systems to your specifications.

LINNEX COMPUTERS, INC.
1701 E. Edinger, Suite C-3
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Fax: (714) 558-3219

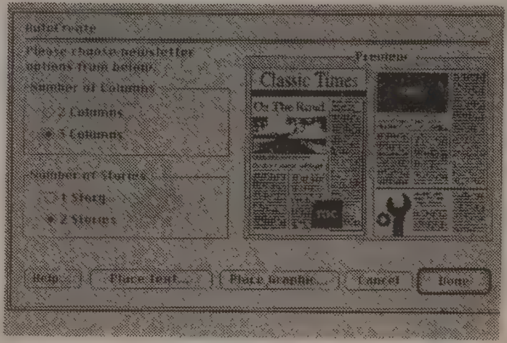
Visit our showroom for demo and books.
All systems warrantied, 48-hour burn-in.

Koll Business Center
LINNEX
5 FWY
55 FWY
E. EDINGER
GRAND
LYON
RITCHEY

(714) 558-3399

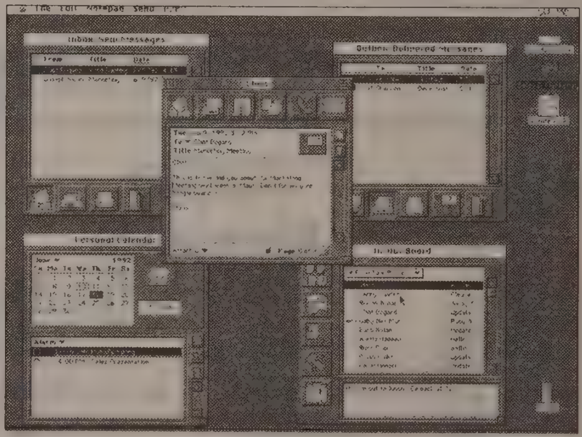
MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

PERSONAL PRESS 2.0



Personal Press, an entry-level page layout program, is the first page layout software to design and assemble users' text and graphics automatically. As part of its underlying automation technology, v2.0 includes over fifty "intelligent" AutoCreate templates, which will make publications practically create themselves. These templates will present users with a series of options regarding how they'd like the document to look, and will guide them through creating it with their own text and graphics. The program will then design, build, and clean up the document down to the last detail, so it will be ready to print in a matter of minutes. ($199) Silicon Software, Inc., a subsidiary of Aldus Corp., 9770 Carroll Center Rd., Suite J, San Diego, CA 92126. (619)695-6956.

ASANTÉ PERSONTOPERSON



PersonToPerson is a comprehensive network communications application that enables Macintosh users to exchange voice messages and text files without a server. Aimed at departmental workgroups, PersonToPerson eliminates the cost and complexity of a dedicated server, allowing users to install the program as a desk accessory. In addition to facilitating interoffice communication, PersonToPerson provides monthly and daily calendars with timed reminders, an In/Out board for tracking the whereabouts of coworkers, a built-in personalized screen saver, and file transfer capabilities. It is 100% compatible with AppleTalk, TokenTalk, and EtherTalk. (The list price for a two-user Twin Pack is $149, a ten-user Pack is $399, and a Zone User Pack is $699) Asanté Technologies, Inc., 404 Tasman Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94089. (408)752-8388.

RETRIEVE IT!

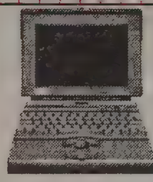
Retrieve It!, a new text-finding utility for the Macintosh, is designed to make it easy to swiftly hunt inside files and find any text—including partial names, phrases, or numbers. A Peek window allows the user to find, view,

Continued on page 86

CHARLIE CHIP SAYS:

"L.A. ♥ ®"

Authorized Reseller

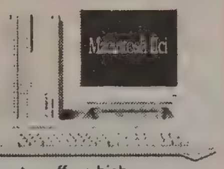


Apple® Machintosh® Powerbook™ 140 2/40

The Macintosh® PowerBook™ 140 is designed for those who want solid Macintosh performance and flexibility in a convenient, take-it-wherever-you-work notebook computer. This sleek, innovative Macintosh fits easily inside a briefcase—but offers both the full power and the ease of Macintosh computing.

2 MB RAM,
68030 16MHz
40 MB HD
#1650831

$1799



Apple® Macintosh® IIci

The Macintosh® IIci personal computer offers high performance and enhanced functionality in a system with the same small footprint and flexible design as the Macintosh IIcx. People who require high-speed program execution for large spreadsheets, databases, and graphically intensive applications will appreciate the performance delivered by the Macintosh IIci.

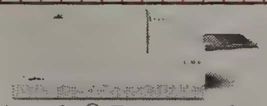
5MB RAM
Monitor & Keyboard extra.
#1526790

$2199

Apple® Macintosh® IIsi 5/80

The Macintosh® IIsi has color and sound capabilities and is an excellent choice for business, education, or home users.
5MB RAM/80 MB HD
Monitor & Keyboard extra.
#1538681

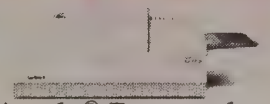
$2399



Apple® Personal LaserWriter® IIg

The Apple® LaserWriter® IIg printer is the most powerful and most capable LaserWriter we have ever built. Incorporating our revolutionary PhotoGrade® technology, the IIg gives you, for the first time, the ability to print graphic images and text of outstanding quality with the familiar ease of using a LaserWriter.
#1714339

$2999



Apple® Personal LaserWriter® IIf

For those who want high-performance laser printing at an extremely attractive price, the Apple® LaserWriter® IIf combines both in a rugged, expandable printer that's ideal for demanding work group environments.

#1714340

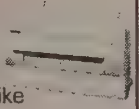
$2999

Apple® 15" Portrait Monitor

The Apple® Macintosh® Portrait Display is a high-resolution 15-inch monochrome display for the modular Macintosh personal computer family. It's ideal for work with desktop publishing, word processing, and general productivity applications because it can display one full 8 1/2 x 11-inch page of text and graphics. The Apple Macintosh Portrait Display shows a complete page of information as it will appear in print. This makes it easy to preview and edit documents and add text or graphics; it also minimizes scrolling.
15" Apple® Portrait
600 x 870
#1714203

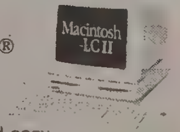
$799

Apple® StyleWriter®



The StyleWriter® gives you outstanding laser-like quality results for only a fraction of the cost of a laser printer. It's now 3 times faster than before, and 360 DPI. Compatible with all Macintosh® computers.
#1599772

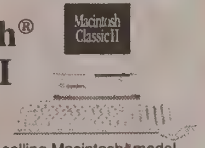
$329



Apple® Macintosh® LC II 4/40

Easy to set up and easy to use, the LC II is excellent for business or education. The most affordable color Macintosh® sports a slender modular design that fits easily into your home or work space.
Monitor not Included
#1713512

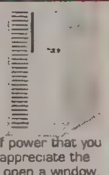
$1299



Apple® Macintosh® Classic® II 4/80

Based on our fastest-selling Macintosh® model ever, the Apple® Macintosh Classic® II personal computer extends the capabilities of the Macintosh Classic—so you get all of the advantages associated with Macintosh computers in a higher performance, affordable package.
#1539291

$1299



Apple® Macintosh® Quadra™ 700

Our highest-performance desktop system, the Apple® Macintosh® Quadra™ 700 personal computer, offers a level of power that you won't find in most other systems. You'll appreciate the speed of the Quadra 700 whenever you open a window, search, and sort—and even more when the computer redraws complex graphics, recalculates intricate spreadsheets, or reformats large documents.

- Highest Performance Desktop Macintosh
- Excellent Choice For Business Professionals
- 4 MB RAM
- Monitor And Keyboard Extra

#1650820

$3599

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good through September 10, 1992

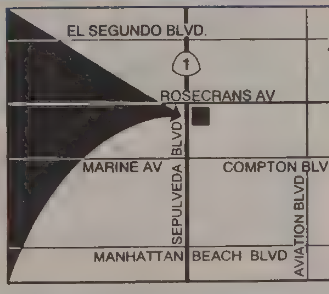
Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For
Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



25MHz 386SX

60MB SVGA SYSTEM

w/14" 1024 X 768 COLOR MONITOR

80386SX 25MHz CPU
80387SX Socket
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
60MB Hard Disk Drive
1MB RAM Expandable to 16MB
2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
101-Key Keyboard • Clock/Calendar
SVGA Graphics Card • SVGA Monitor
#1671724

$899

33MHz 386

60MB SVGA SYSTEM

80386 33MHz CPU • Socket for 80387 • 1MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive • IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
60MB Hard Drive
SVGA Display and
SVGA Adapter Card
Clock/Calendar
101-Key Keyboard
#1684281

$999

33MHz 486

120MB HARD DRIVE
1024 X 768 VGA COLOR SYSTEM

80486 33MHz CPU
1MB RAM Expandable to
32MB On Motherboard
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
2 Hard/2 Floppy Controller
120MB Hard Drive
SVGA Display • SVGA Adapter Card
101-Key Keyboard • Clock/Calendar
#1644522

$1499

50MHz 486DX

200MB SVGA SYSTEM MINI TOWER
64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K

50MHz 80486DX2 CPU • 1MB RAM Expandable to 32MB • 200MB Maxtor Hard Drive
1024 X 768
SVGA Display and Card
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Controller
101-Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar #1700099

$1799

MICRONICS
COMPUTERS INC

20MHz 386SX
60MB NOTEBOOK

3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
1MB RAM Expandable to 5MB
60MB Hard Drive
Serial/Parallel Ports
VGA Output #1704381

$1299

Avanti 025

25MHz 386SXL
62MB NOTEBOOK

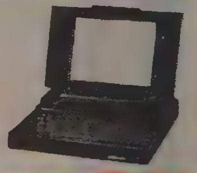
25MHz 386SXL CPU
2MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
62MB Hard Disk Drive
Fax Send and Receive Modem
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
High Contrast 10 Inch LCD
Advanced Power Management
Unique Pivoting Screen Saves Space
DOS, Windows • Carrying Case #1660937

$1949

MOTHER BOARDS

20MHz 486SX 0K RAM EXP. TO 32MB #1646753	$279
33MHz 386DX 64K CACHE EXPT. TO 256 0K RAM EXP. TO 32MB #1649457	$229
50MHz 486DX2 0K RAM EXP. TO 32MB #1705876	$699

ARC



16MHz 386SX
40MB NOTEBOOK

3.5" 1.44MB
Floppy Disk Drive
1MB RAM Expandable
to 5MB
40MB Hard Drive
Serial/Parallel Ports
VGA Output #1695182

$999.95

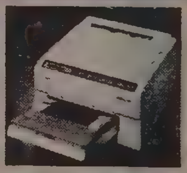
Panasonic
Office Automation OA

KX-P2124 24-PIN QUIET DOT MATRIX PRINTER

320 CPS Draft • 85 CPS LQ
8 Fonts With Color Option
12 Resident Fonts
360 X 360 Dots Per Inch
#1694170

$339

Panasonic
Office Automation OA



KX-P4410 LASER PRINTER

5PPM 300 DPI
512K RAM Expandable to 4.5MB
Bitmap Fonts
200 Sheet Paper
Multi-Purpose Cassette
#1659047

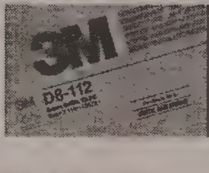
$628

Charlie Chip Says:
"Your Best Computer Buys Are Always At...

Fry's ELECTRONICS"

DATA CARTRIDGES

3M
8mm DATA CARTRIDGE



5 Gigabyte data tape
#1620968

$15.49

3M
DC2120 120MB DATA CARTRIDGE

Unformatted Extended Length Version of DC2080
307.5 ft. of tape #1490750

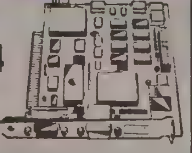
$19.95

**024 X 768
ON-INTERLACED
4" SUPER
GA MONITOR**

024 X 768
3 Dot Pitch
on-Interlaced
ne year Warranty
FINITI IN8328N4
1657506

$339.95

1280 X 1024 OAK SUPER VGA CARD

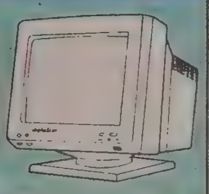


1024 X 768 - 256 COLORS
1280 X 1024 - 16 COLORS
1MB RAM INFINITI VGA OAK

$89.95

#1657540

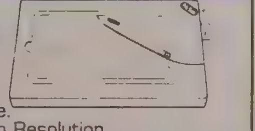
1024 X 768 NON-INTERLACED 15" SUPER VGA MONITOR



1024 X 768
Non-Interlaced
Flat Screen
INVAR Shadow Mask
70HZ Refresh VESA • 15" Large Screen
SAMPO KDM-1566 #1691742

$529.95

PenMate



Serial device.
Works with keyboard and mouse.
1000 Lines Per inch Resolution.
Microsoft Windows Pen Computing included.
Installs into Windows 3.1 in minutes.
Programmable Gesture commands
Trainable to recognize anyone's style of print.
Full keyboard and mouse emulation capable.

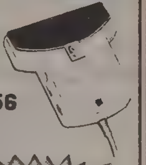
$249.99

MOUSE SYSTEMS

#1710597

EXTUAL TRANSFERENCE TECHNOLOGY!

**SCANMAN
32/OCR
REYSCALE WITH OCR
OFTWARE ENHANCE TO 256**



00-400 DPI Resolution
2 True Shades of Grey
ptical Character Recognition
256 with software
nhancement)
owerful Image Editing
oftware Included

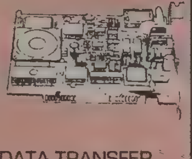
CATCHWORD OCR SOFTWARE!

GITECH

$189.99

#1594892

14,400 IFX MODEM 9600 BAUD SEND/RECEIVE FAX



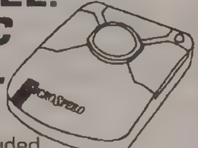
57,600 BPS THRU-PUT • DATA TRANSFER
WINFAX • 9600B SEND/RECEIVE FAX
14,400 MODEM V.42BIS

$299.95

#1709043

HAVE TRACKBALL, WILL TRAVEL!

MICROTRAC TRACKBALL



400 DPI
Microsoft Compatible
Mounting Bracket Included
Serial & PS/2 Connectors

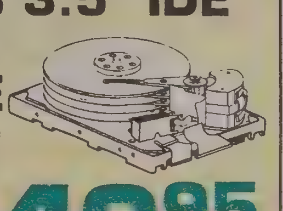
MICROSPEED

$58.88

#1621903

WESTERN DIGITAL

80MB 3.5" IDE HARD DRIVE

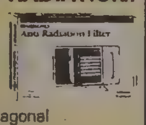


23MS Access Time
3.5" Form Factor
#1589388

$249.95

REDUCE RETINAL RADIATION!

**UNIVERSAL
RADIATION
FILTERS**

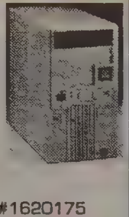


r monitors up to 15" Diagonal
9% Glare Reduction
8% Very Low Frequency
Extremely Low Frequency.
Field Radiation Protection #1672921

$49.95

MEMOREX COMPUTER SUPPLIES

COMPUTER CASE MID TOWER W/285 WATTS OF POWER



DIMENSION:
405mm x 330mm x 180mm (LxHxW)
MEET MAINBOARD:
Baby Size, 286, 386,
DRIVE: 5.25"
Floppy Disk Drive x2
3.5" Floppy Disk Drive x2
3.5" Hard Disk Drive x1 #1620175

$119

Acculogic

RAMpAT!

Extended memory for 80286, 80386 and 80486 systems. Adds up to 16MB of memory, using 1M x 9 and 4M x 9 SIMMs. Plugs into 16-bit industry standard expansion slot. Ideal for Windows, MS-DOS 5.0, OS/2 and Novell NetWare users.
#1545430

$99.95

IDE CACHING DISK CONTROLLER

IDE Floppy/Hard
With Drive Cache
512K RAM Expandable to 8MB
Performance Enhance

$169.95

#1688713

PERIPHERAL VERSATILITY

DB25 2 POSITION SWITCH BOX

**Access
2 computers to 1 printer or
2 printers to 1 computers**
Serial/Parallel DB25-02 #1432891

$6.99

ENHANCE

AVOID SYSTEM MELTDOWN

6 OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR

lamping Response
ime <1 Nanosecond
NERGY DISSIPATION
0 Joules #1619399

UL 1449 APPROVED!

$3.99

101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD

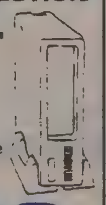
Plastic Keyboard
Model BTC5339SX
#1584671

BTC

$27.99

SPACE SAVING SOLUTION

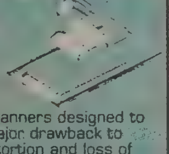
UNIVERSAL SYSTEM STAND



Vertical CPU stand frees up valuable desk space. Adjustable stand holds units from 4.5" to 6.25" #1619403

$6.99

SCANTRAC



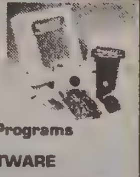
ScanTrac is the first stabilizing and guiding system for handheld scanners designed to overcome the single major drawback to handheld scaners...distortion and loss of image caused by erratic hand movements. ScanTrac eliminates skewing, waving and uneven images. Works with all major handheld scanners.
#1653203

$24.95

PIXEL TECHNOLOGIES

NETWORK FOR PCs

MosesALL!



**Build Your Own PC
Network 1 Machine
At A Time
Share Hard Drives
Share Printers • Share Programs
Peer-To-Peer
NETWORK CARD & SOFTWARE**
Uses Standard Telephone Wire
DOS 3 3 to 5.0, or DOS 6 0 • 2 mbps Data Rate
Low Memory, 26K Peer w/o Relocation
Up to 500 Ft between PCs • Expandable to 8 PCs
No dedicated server required
Easy Installation
#1707982

$69.95 PER NODE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For
Typographical Errors

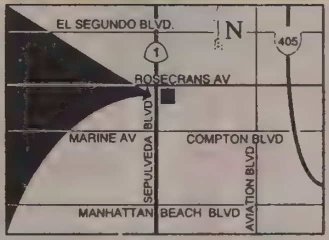
Prices good thru
September 7, 1992

Fry's is an authorized Panasonic O/A service facility

**STORE HOURS
MON - FRI
8AM - 9PM
SATURDAY
9AM - 8PM
SUNDAY
9AM - 7PM**

MANHATTAN BEACH

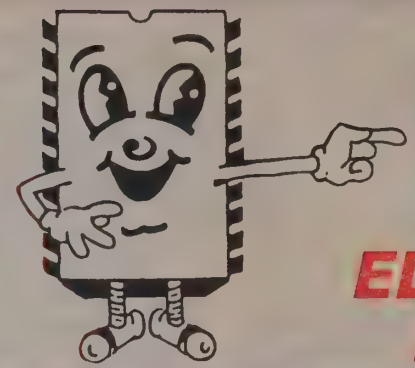
**3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700**



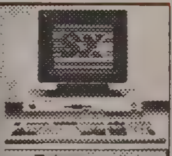
VISA
MasterCard

VISA and MasterCard Accepted

Fry's ELECTRONICS



SEE OVER 10,000 ELECTRONIC ITEMS AT LOW, LOW PRICES!

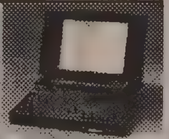


IBM PS/1 20MHz 386SX 80MB VGA SYSTEM

20MHz 80386SX CPU • 80MB Hard Drive • 1.44MB Floppy Drive 2MB RAM Expandable to 16MB Serial/Parallel Ports • 3 AT Expansion Slots Mouse • 2400B Modem • 14" IBM Color VGA Display • DOS 5.0, DOS 5.0 WINDOWS, WORKS, PRODIGY #1691524

VGA MONITOR INCLUDED

$1299

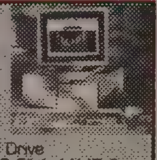


SAMSUNG NOTEMASTER 60MB

80386SXL/25MHz • 2MB RAM 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive • VGA 60MB Hard Drive 10" LCD • Serial/Parallel • Power Management

#1680634

$1969



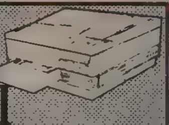
△LEADING EDGE 130MB SVGA SYSTEM

80386SX 20MHz CPU • 80387SX Socket • 130MB Hard Drive 2MB RAM Expandable to 4MB • 3.5" 1.44MB & 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drives Bus Mouse • 101-Key Keyboard • 1024 X 768 SVGA Built-in (256K Memory)4 16-Bit Expansion Slots • 4 Drive Bays • 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports • VGA Port • 2400 Baud Modem/9600 Baud Fax • MS DOS 5.0 MS Windows • Window Works • Data Base • Word Processor Spreadsheet • Prodigy™ • Virus Protection Software Six Months On-Site Service #1700549

SVGA DISPLAY INCLUDED

$1299

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer
A 50 YEAR TRADITION OF QUALITY. HP DELIVERS PC PRODUCTS YOU CAN DEPEND ON.

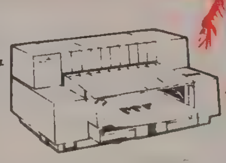


LaserJet III PCL-5 PRINTER

Language with Resolution Enhancement™ Means Built In SCALABLE Fonts! Font Rotation-Landscape Mode 1MB RAM • 8 Pages Per Minute #1496561

SPRING INTO OUR BEST PRICE YET!!

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer
A 50 YEAR TRADITION OF QUALITY. HP DELIVERS PC PRODUCTS YOU CAN DEPEND ON.



DeskJet 500C Color InkJet Printer

COLOR INKJET OUTPUT AT 300 DPI!

Prints in Color or Black and White 100 Sheet Paper Feeder Whisper Quiet • 3 Year Warranty #1632480

$599

EPSON
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

AP3250 24 PIN PRINTER

50 Sheet Paper Cassette Tray Quiet • ESC/P2 Control Language Simple Control Panel • Two Year Warranty #1667299

$227

SAMSUNG 120MB 3.5" IDE HARD DRIVE

3.5" Form Factor 1" Ht.
16ms Average Access Time
SHD3062A #1708695

$319⁹⁵

Microsoft TRUETYPE FONT PACK WINDOWS 3.1

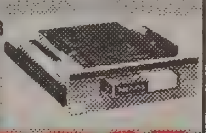
44 Ways to Look Good On Paper!

With Microsoft TrueType font pack you can easily create high quality documents. It is the perfect addition to the selection of fonts included in Windows 3.1

IBM
#1692466

$39⁹⁵

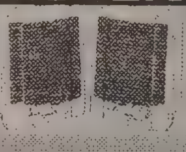
ACECOM 250MB INTERNAL TAPE BACK-UP



250MB Internal Tape Backup 250/120/80MB Backup•Windows Driver Included•Central Point Software #1712429

$249⁹⁵

ECONOMIC ENTERTAINMENT ENHANCEMENT



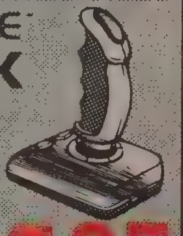
labtec CS-500 SHIELDED SPEAKERS

High efficiency micro stereo speakers. Sheilded speaker magnets for use with computer and TV screens. Built-in power booster (4, "C" size batteries not included). Individual volume controls. Bass boost switch. Treble boost switch. DC 6 volt input jack. 3.5mm stereo plug

$29⁹⁹

#1672183

FLY THE ELECTRONIC SKIES

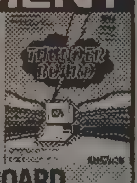


Analog EDGE JOYSTICK

Features 2-Way Switchable Fire Buttons #1598818

$14⁹⁵

MEDIA VISION



SUPER SONIC SATISFACTION

100% SOUNDBLASTER COMPATIBLE SOUND BOARD

Adlib and Sound Blaster Compatible Sampling Rates up to 22KHz Hardware Compression & Decompression at 2:1, 3:1 and 4:1 • MIDI Input Game port: Standard IBM Joystick

$88⁸⁸

#1620980

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Prices good through September 7, 1992

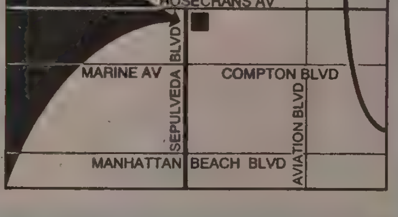
Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



Fry's ELECTRONICS

ONE STOP SHOPPING FOR THE HI-TECH PROFESSIONAL!

LEADING EDGE 20MHz 386SX MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM 130MB HARD DRIVE SONY CD-ROM

80386SX 20MHz CPU
130MB Hard Drive • 2MB RAM
Sony CD ROM
3.5" 1.44MB & 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drives
Bus Mouse • 101-Key Keyboard
1024 X 768 SVGA Built-in (256K Memory)
4 16-Bit Expansion Slots • 4 Drive Bays
1 Parallel / 2 Serial Ports • VGA Port • Pro Audio Spectrum Plus Audio Card • Stereo Speakers Headphones
DOS 5.0 • Windows • Viruscan • 6 Months On-Site Warranty
CD-ROM Software Includes: MS Works for Windows, Multimedia Edition MS Bookshelf for Windows
Family Education Collection Integration CD #1704244

$1899

20MHz 386SX 80MB NOTEBOOK

3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
2MB RAM • 80MB Hard Drive
Serial/Parallel Ports • VGA Graphics
MS-DOS • Super Twist LCD Screen
#1662559

MITAC

WHILE THEY LAST!

$1399

Acculogic

RAMpAT!

Extended memory for 80286, 80386 and 80486 systems. Adds up to 16MB of memory, using 1M x 9 and 4M x 9 SIMMs. Plugs into 16-bit industry standard expansion slot. Ideal for Windows, MS-DOS 5.0, OS/2 and Novell NetWare users.
#1545430

$\$99^{95}$

Canon BUBBLE JET PORTABLE INKJET PRINTER

Plain Paper Portable Printer!
83 Characters / second
45 DBA - It's quiet!
Letter Quality text & Graphics
#1701540

$279

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

DeskWriter C Color InkJet Printer

COLOR INKJET OUTPUT AT 300 DPI!
Prints in Color or Black and White
Appletalk Interface
100 Sheet Paper Feeder
Whisper Quiet • 3 Year Warranty
#1616868

$595

EPSON
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

EPL-8000 LASER PRINTER

10 Pages Per Minute • 300 DPI
1MB RAM Expandable to 7.5MB
250 Sheet Paper Tray • Resident Fonts
Scalable Fonts • Serial/ Parallel Interfaces
HP LaserJet III Emulation
2 Year Warranty
#1667288

$1299

VISIONEX™

DESKTOP TV

Full Screen EDTV on your own monitor!
Twice as sharp as present TV sets
119 channels cable ready
PC-TV one touch switching
Audio monitoring mode
Window and LAN compatible
#1703597

$\$199^{95}$

NEW!

MANNEQUIN DESIGNER

Mannequin Designer is an amazing computer sofware tool that gives you the ability to draw detailed human models and place them into your designs, drawings and presentations all with just a click of a mouse. It has 2D/3D drawing capabilities including shading, rotation, scaling, stretching etc. It enables you to select sex, body type, body size and nationality. Whether you are an engineer, designer, artist or architect, Mannequin Designer will help you put life into your Design or presentation.

HUMANCAD

IBM

$\$69^{95}$

#1711510

1024 X 768 WIN. VGA CARD

HIGH RESOLUTION VGA OPTIMIZED FOR FAST WINDOWS PERFORMANCE
1024 X 768 • 1MB RAM
256 Colors • Graphics Accelerator
Flicker Free Refresh Rate
#1689404

VIDEO SEVEN

$\$159^{95}$

MOUSE PAD PUZZLE

Mouse pad connects to puzzle wrist pad.
91/2x8x3/4
#1641792

$\$9^{99}$

MicroComputer Accessories, Inc.
A Rubbermaid Company

MobileManager™ PC Workstation

Work Manager Desk
With Keyboard Drawer
27" Long, 31" High On Casters
Larger Sizes Also In-Stock

$\$119^{95}$

#1652567

Parana SUPPLIES CORPORATION

LQ510 PRINTER RIBBON

BLACK PRINTER RIBBON FOR EPSON LQ510, LQ850 PRINTERS

$\$2^{99}$

#1595664

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Prices good through September 7, 1992

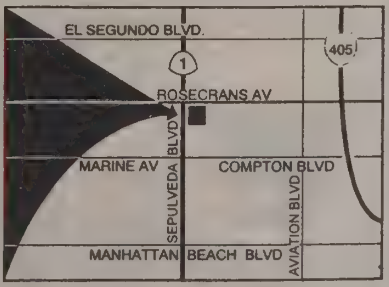
Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



IBM • SANYO • LEADING EDGE • DTK • SPERRY • AST • WYSE • NEC • GATEWAY • EPSON • TANDY • DELL • NCR • EVEREX • COMPAQ • NEC • TATUNG • PACKARD BELL • COMPUADD • KAYPRO • SAMSUNG • ACER • AST • HYUNDAI • NORTHGATE • SHARP • ZEOS • PANASONIC • TATUNG

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

Solve Your Compatibility Problems!

AWARD • AMI • PHOENIX • MR BIOS

With our **SEVEN YEARS** experience in the ROM BIOS Business, you can be sure we will direct you to the **CORRECT SOLUTION** for **ALL YOUR BIOS UPGRADE NEEDS.**

THE LARGEST VARIETY OF ROM BIOS UPGRADES IN THE WORLD!

We have the Bios for you,
whether you have an original IBM or
one of the many compatibles on the market

FEATURES OF A NEW BIOS

- Support for 360K, 720K, 1.2 MB, 1.44 MB & 2.88 MB floppy drives
- Support for 4 floppy drives
- Full Windows 3.1 support
- Novell and Netware support
- DOS 5.0 support
- Faster I/O speed
- IDE hard drive support
- Full OS/2 support
- Support for 47 different hard drives, plus two user defined
- Virus protection
- Password protection
- Multiple Comm Port support
- 101/102 key keyboard support
- DR DOS Support • *And More...*

SMARTMICRO TECHNOLOGIES Inc.

• FREE Catalog • FREE 1 Year Update • FREE Chip Puller
• FREE Tech Support • Volume DISCOUNTS • Dealers Welcome
• Corp. & Univ. P.O.'s are Welcome • Same Day Shipping

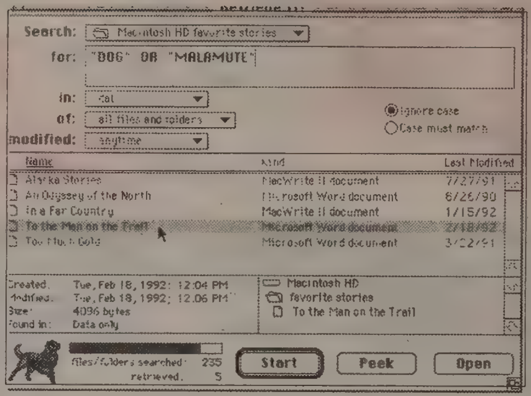
WE WILL BEAT ANY COMPETITOR'S PRICE!!!

WE ALSO SELL MEMORY, MOTHERBOARD AND CD-ROM PRODUCTS

FAX (805) 371-0012 ORDER (800) 266-1576 LOCAL (805) 371-0055

143 TRIUNFO CANYON ROAD, SUITE 103 • WESTLAKE VILLAGE • CALIFORNIA 91361

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT



Search: Macintosh HD favorite stories
for: "DOG" OR "MALAMUTE"
in: all
of: all files and folders
modified: anytime
● Ignore case
○ Case must match

Name	Kind	Last Modified
Alaska Stories	MacWrite II document	7/27/91
An Odyssey of the North	Microsoft Word document	6/26/90
In a Far Country	MacWrite II document	1/15/92
To the Man on the Trail	Microsoft Word document	2/18/92
Too Much Gold	Microsoft Word document	3/22/91

Created: Tue, Feb 18, 1992; 12:04 PM
Modified: Tue, Feb 18, 1992; 12:06 PM
Size: 4096 bytes
Found in: Data only

Macintosh HD
favorite stories
To the Man on the Trail

files/folders searched: 235
retrieved: 5

Continued from page 80

and copy information in found files as the search continues in the background. The sophisticated text retrieval capabilities enable the user to find, for example, all files containing "Clinton" and "Bush," but not more than three occurrences of "Perot." Retrieve It! uses a dog icon that barks when the hunt is over. ($129) MVP Software, Inc., PO Box 282, Cupertino, CA 95015-0282. (415)599-2704.

REVIEWS

GAMES

By Mike Markowitz

CRISIS IN THE KREMLIN

Designed By: Larry Barbu
Published By: Spectrum HoloByte

TOP QUALITY PLUS LOWEST PRICES

386SX-25
- INTEL 80386 SX-25MHZ CPU
- 2MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16MB
- IDE 42MB HARD DRIVE (CORNNER)
- IDE I/O 2S,1P,1G PORTS
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FDDS (TEAC)
- 16 BITS SVGA CARD W/512K (OAK)
- 14" SVGA MONITOR 1024x768 (.39DOT)
- MINI-TOWER W/DIGITAL DISPLAY
- 101 ENHANCED CLICK KEYBOARD
- HI-RES. MS COMPATIBLE MOUSE
- MS-DOS VERSION 5.0

$870.00

386DX-33/40
- INTEL/AMD 80386 CPU
- 64K CACHE RAM ON BOARD
- 4MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32MB
- IDE 105MB HARD DRIVE (NEC)
- IDE I/O 2S,1P,1G PORTS
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FDDS (TEAC)
- 16 BITS SVGA CARD W/1MB (TRIDENT)
- 14" SVGA MONITOR 1024x768 (.28DOT)
- MINI-TOWER W/DIGITAL DISPLAY
- 101 ENHANCED CLICK KEYBOARD
- HI-RES. MS COMPATIBLE MOUSE
- MS-DOS VERSION 5.0

$1150 DX-33MHZ $1170 DX-40MHZ

486DX-33/50
- INTEL 80486 CPU W/MATH CO
- 256K CACHE RAM ON BOARD
- 4MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 64MB
- IDE 125MB HARD DRIVE (CORNNER)
- IDE I/O 2S,1P,1G PORTS
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FDDS (TEAC)
- 16 BITS SVGA CARD W/1MB (PARADISE)
- 14" SVGA MONITOR 1024x768 (.28DOT)
- MINI-TOWER W/DIGITAL DISPLAY
- 101 ENHANCED CLICK KEYBOARD
- HI-RES. MS COMPATIBLE MOUSE
- MS-DOS VERSION 5.0

$1490 DX-33MHZ $1760 DX-50MHZ

MONTHLY SPECIALS:	
14" SVGA MONITOR (.39DOT)	$230.00
14" SVGA MONITOR (.28DOT)	$260.00
SVGA CARD W/512K	$ 49.00
SVGA CARD W/1MB	$ 70.00
SVGA 32K HI-COLORS CARD W/1B	$ 85.00
9600/2400B FAX/MODEM	$ 70.00
SOUND BLASTER COMPATIBLE	$ 95.00
MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE	$575.00
LOCAL-BUS SYSTEMS	$ CALL
NOVELL NETWORKING AVAILABLE	$ CALL
MOTHERBOARD W/CPU	
386SX-25MHZ, AMI BIOS	$125.00
386DX-33MHZ, 64K CACHE	$195.00
386DX-40MHZ, 64K CACHE	$205.00
486DX-33MHZ, ISA 256K CACHE	$520.00
486DX-50MHZ, ISA 256K CACHE	$770.00

nic MICROSYSTEM
Total Solution in Microcomputing

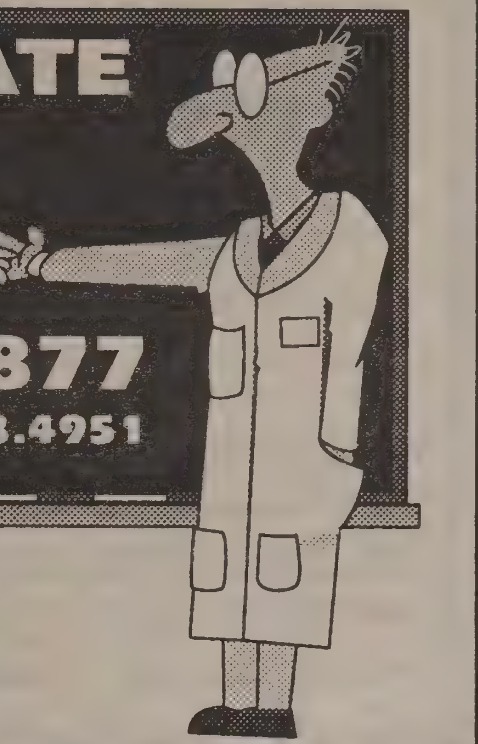
NIC MICROSYSTEM INC.
2832 W. VALLEY BLVD.
ALHAMBRA, CA. 91803
(818)576-7976 (6 LINES)
FAX:(818)284-0345

HOURS:
M-F 10AM - 7PM
SAT 10AM - 4PM

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. 1 YEAR PARTS & 2 YEARS LABOR WARRANTY. LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT. GOVERNMENT & UNIVERSITY'S P.O. WELCOME. 30-DAY DEAD-ON-ARRIVAL INSTANT REPLACEMENT.

VISA MasterCard

CORPORATE POINT Computers



310.348.8877

to order 310.348.4951

AST® RESEARCH INC.

Premium Notebooks:

Exec 386 SX/20 2MB RAM, 40MB HD	**$1,175**
Exec 386 SX/25	**from 1,295**
Exec 386SX/25 Color	**from 2,395**

Power Premiums:

Power Prem. 3/25s	**from 1,195**
Power Prem. 3/25	**from 1,445**
Power Prem. 3/33	**from 1,595**
Power Prem. 4/25s	**from 1,525**
Power Prem. 4/33s	**from 1,925**
Power Prem. 4/50d	**from 2,095**

Bravo Desktop:

Bravo 3/25s	**from 675**
Bravo 4/33	**from 1,245**

Lowest prices! guaranteed on all Premium Servers, Fastboards, Options, Parts, & Accessories.

EPSON

Guaranteed Lowest Prices! full product line

9 Pin Dot Matrix Printers:

LX-810	**$164**
FX-850	**299**
FX-1050	**389**
DFX-5000	**call**
DFX-8000	**call**

24-Pin Dot Matrix Printers:

Action 3250	**$219**
LQ-570	**259**
LQ-860	**call**
LQ-870	**439**
LQ-1070	**379**
LQ-1170	**599**
LQ-2550	**call**

Laser Printers:

EPL-7500	**call**
EPL-8000	**$1,295**

Scanners:

ES-300C	**call**

Call us for all Printer Options, Parts, Accessories, & Extra Care Certificates.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Printers:

HP-III w/toner	**call**
HP-IIIP w/toner	**call**
Deskjet	**389**
Deskwriter	**399**
Paintjet	**689**
Color Printers	**call**

Scanners:

Scanjet II-C	**call**

Super deals on memory upgrades options & accessories

Storage

Floppy 5.25" HD	**from $55**
Floppy 3.5" HD	**from 55**
40 MB Hard Drive	**from 189**
80 MB Hard Drive	**from 259**
100 MB Hard Drive	**from 299**
120 MB Hard Drive	**from 325**
200 MB Hard Drive	**from 475**
Over 200 MB Hard Drive	**call**

Teac, Seagate, Conner, Maxtor, Quantum, & more!

Monitors

Monochrome	**from $89**
Color VGA	**from 225**

AST, NEC, Sony, Samtron, Taxan, Samsung, Amdek, & more!

Desktop Publishing Steals & Deals!

Scanners:

Microtek MS-II	**$675**
Microtek ScanMaker 600-Z	**1,325**

Postscript Laser Printers:

QMS PS-410	**1,475**
QMS PS-815 MultiRes, 300 & 600 DPI	**call**

PC Software:

Ventura Publisher 4.0 Win.	**529**
Aldus PageMaker	**499**
CorelDRAW! V3.0 Win	**399**
CorelDRAW upgrade	**149**
Aldus PhotoStyler	**525**
MS Windows 3.1	**89**

O.C.R. Scanning Software:

Calera Wordscan Plus	**449**
Caere Omnipage Pro	**669**
Expervision Typereader	**499**

Technical consulting, upgrades, optimization, & expert training available on MS Windows, Ventura Publisher & CorelDRAW! **Call Lou at ext. 20.**

One-of-a-kind Blowouts!!

AST Prem. 286 Complete Desktop Publishing System, 4MB RAM, (2) 40MB HDs, 5.25 & 3.5, Sigma Designs L-View Monitor, AST Scanner, Mouse	**2,495**
Toshiba ExpressWriter 301 port. printer	**$149**
Qume ScripTen	**1,495**
AST Turbolaser	**1,195**
Microtek 300-Z Color Scanner	**1,295**
Sigma Designs L-View Mon.	**895**
IBM—XT Mono system	**195**
Leading Edge Model D 20MB Mono	**295**
EPSON 286 40MB Mono VGA	**495**
AST 286 40MB Mono	**495**
Arche 286's	**from 295**

Memory Upgrades & Math CoProcessors

Intel CoProcessors	**from $89**
1MB SIMMs	**from 29**
4 MB SIMMs	**from 119**
RapidCAD CoProcessor	**299**

Call for lowest prices on memory upgrades

Accessories

Seiko Smart Label Plus Printer —DOS	**$139**
—Windows	**179**
Computer Ergonomic Upgrade! (Anti glare/radiation./wrist-rest)	**99**

MIDI

plug in & play!

MasterTracks Pro software for Windows transforms your PC into a music composing workstation & 64-track studio. For novices & pros alike!

Ludwig's Specials:

Passport MasterTracks Pro,PC.	**$259**
—Encore, PC	**355**
B-W SoundBlaster Pro	**189**
Mediavision Pro Aud Spec16	**249**
Turtle Beach Multisound	**699**

Call for lowest prices. MIDI consulting.

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices subject to product availability. Listed names are registered trademark of their respective companies.

5701 W. Slauson Avenue #100, Culver City, CA 90230

PRC

Hard Disk Drives

✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦

- New, Used, and Refurbished
- Most models available
- AT/XT Kits Available
- Full One-Year Warranty on any drives above 80MB!
- Send in your dead drives for cash or trade-in credit!
- Visa/Mastercard Welcome
- Great Pricing-call around first and compare!

✦ Repairs ✦ Repairs ✦ Repairs ✦

- 6-month Warranty on repairs
- 5-7 Days on most models
- ST506/ESDI/SCSI/IDE/IBM: We do them all!
- Class 100 Clean Room
- Data Recovery Services
- Manufacturer-Trained Techs
- Advance Exchanges Avail.
- Full Technical Support

PRC: The Disk Drive Experts

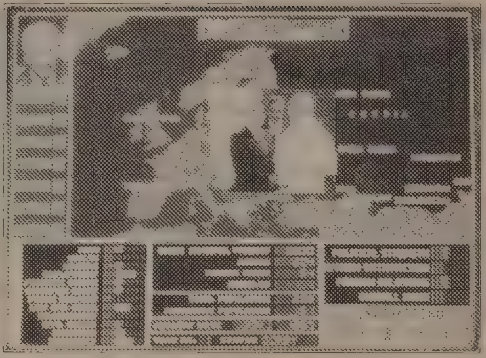
800-627-DISK

9233 Eton Ave, Chatsworth, CA 91311
Tech Support (818) 700-8482
Fax (818) 700-0533

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

For: MS-DOS (640K, EGA/VGA graphics, mouse recommended, Ad Lib, Sound Blaster, and Roland audio cards supported)

List Price: $69.95



It's 1985. At a secret meeting in the Kremlin, the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union has humiliated your rivals and elevated you to the post of General Secretary. You are now one of the two most powerful people in the world. Armies of secret police agents, bureaucrats, and workers stand ready to do your bidding. Think fast. You're in *bol'shoye gorye* (Big Trouble).

Crisis in the Kremlin is a grand strategic, political, and economic simulation of the decline and fall of the former Soviet Union. This is a single-player game, in which you take the role of the leader of a major Communist Party faction—reformists, hard-liners, or nationalists. The software plays the roles of the other factions, Objective Historical Forces, or Fate.

As the game starts, you are called on to make an inaugural speech to declare your policy positions in ten key areas:

Style of Government
Military Posture

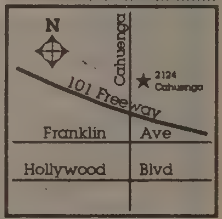
Continued

3-6 COMPUTERS
2124 Cahuenga Blvd, Hollywood, CA 90068
Phone 213 466-3636
Fax 213 466-3693

ULTIMATE WIN PC
→$3369←

- USA-Built **MICRONICS** 486/50 EISA
- 213MB MAXTOR SCSI Hard Drive
- 8MB SIMM Memory <60ns> & 256K Cache
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac Floppy Drive
- Stealth Windows VRAM & Monitor/ 1024 res
- 32-Bit ULTRASTOR Hi-Speed EISA Controller
- Northgate Omnikey **ULTRA** Keyboard
- One year Warranty-Parts & Labor
- Options-Call for Your Special Configuration

Everyone says their Windows PC is Better! Windows Magazine Says "Our Windows Machine is the Best!!!"



OPEN EVENINGS
7th Year,
Member of the
Better Business
Bureau

ASEAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
INCORPORATED

• 971 FAIRWAY DRIVE • WALNUT, CALIFORNIA 91789 •

For Phone Orders
(714) 598-2828
or Order By Fax
(714) 598-5748
TECH SUPPORT: (714) 598-5498

ASEAN "True Windows Companion" Local Bus System 486-33 MHz w/32 Bit ET4000 Video Card

- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB FDD
- 1.44MB FDD
- AT I/O (2S/P/G)
- IDE H/F Ctrl
- 101 K/B
- VIEWSONIC 6 (NI) .28 MM, 72HZ REFRESH
- 125MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 256K CACHE

$CALL $ CALL $CALL

ASEAN WORKHORSES !!

HIGH PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS ARE PRE-TESTED A MINIMUM OF 48HRS TO ENSURE MAXIMUM QUALITY & RELIABILITY

ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS

Discover the power & speed of our ACTi Local Bus System with a 32 bit video card. Our local bus runs up to 50x faster than a regular 16bit system.

ASEAN 386SX, 386DX SVGA Systems

FREE: Hi-Res Mouse w/System

- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB FDD
- 1.44MB FDD
- AT I/O (2S/P/G)
- IDE H/F Ctrl
- 101 K/B
- 16 Bit SVGA 1024x768
- 14" SVGA MONITOR

CALL FOR DIFFERENT HARD DRIVES PRICES!!

Available: 386SX16 386DX25 386DX40
386SX25 386DX33 $ LOW $

Wholesale $$ To The Public
Govt. P.O., Corp. Accts Welcome

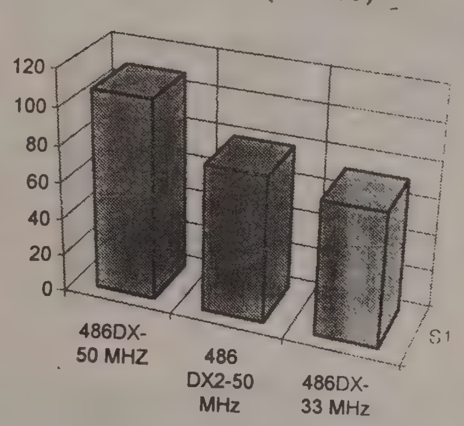
ASEAN 486DX-33MHz SYSTEM

- 4MB RAM
- 256K CACHE
- TEAC 1.2MB FDD
- TEAC 1.44MB FDD
- AT I/O (2S/P/G)
- 101 K/B
- 1MB SVGA CARD
- 125MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- MS DOS 5.0

FREE HI-RES MOUSE & MS WINDOWS 3.1

w/14" **EDISON** .39mm (1024x768) SVGA	**$1450**
w/14" **EDISON** .28mm (1024x768) SVGA	**$1500**
w/14" **CTX/ARCUS 1448** .28mm NI (1024x768)	**$1570**
w/14" **VIEWSONIC 6** .28mm NI (1024x768)/V5E	**$1600/1660**
w/14" **VIEWSONIC 5+** .25mm NI (1024x768)	**$1750**
w/14" **SONY 1304** .25mm NI (1024x768)	**$1850**
w/15" **NEC 4FG** .28mm NI (1024x768)	**$2020**
w/17" **VIEWSONIC 7** .28mm NI (1280x1024)	**$2280**
w/17" **SONY 1604** .25mm NI (1024x768)	**$2320**

Norton SI (v. 5.0)



486 UPGRADE SPECIALS

ADDITIONAL 4MB	add $120
170MB HDD	add $80
210MB HDD	add $160
330MB HDD	call
540MB HDD (LIMITED SUPPLY)	call
Paradise OEM VGA w/Accelerator Chip	add $65
Paradise OEM VGA w/Hi-Color Chip	add $25
Diamond HiColor SpeedStar	add $95
Diamond Stealth S3 Accelerator	add $165
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 Accelerator	add $165
IDE Caching Ctrl w/1MB	add $200

50MHz DX2	CALL
50MHz DX	CALL
EISA 486	CALL

CASES W/P.S.

Baby Desktop +200W	$58
Desktop w digital +200W Black	$65/70
Mini Tower +200W (LIMITED)	$52
Mini Tow w dig +200W Black	$56/65
Med Tower w dig +230W	$78
Full Tower w dig +250W/Black	$100/121

VIDEO DISPLAY CARDS

ACTi 16bit w/256K 800x600	$85
Paradise OEM w/1MB 1024x768	$75
Paradise OEM w/1MB w/Sierra Chip	$95
PVGA w/Accelerator	$135
Trident 9000 w/512K 1024x768	$45
Trident 8900C w/1MB 1024x768	$60
Trident 8900C w/1MB w/Sierra Chip	$75
Orchid Pro IIs w/1MB 1024x768 w Sierra RAMDAC 32 768 colors chip	$150
Orchid Fahrenheit w/1MB 1280x1024 w Sierra RAMDAC 32 768 colors chip	$240
Diamond SpeedStar w/1MB w Hi-Color chip	$150
Diamond Stealth Windows Accelerator w 1MB w S3 chip	$240
ATI Graphics Vantage w/1MB & Mouse (11 times faster than SuperVGA Cards OEM)	$295
ATI Graphics Ultra w/1MB & Mouse (24 times faster than SuperVGA Cards OEM)	$465
Mono Graphic w/Printer port	$15

MISCELLANEOUS

Colorado Tape Back-up 120MB	$178
Colorado Tape Back-up 250MB	$230
External Drive Kit (no adapter)	$80
AB-11 Tape Adaptor (for ext.)	$40
Minicartridge 120/250MB	$20/22
2400 int/ext w/MNP	$38/52
9600 v.32 int/ext w MNP	call
9600/2400 Fax/Modem w/MNP7	$56
14 400 Modem int w/v.32/v.42	$315

MOTHERBOARDS

286-12Mhz (4 M exp.)	$55
286-16Mhz/286-20Mhz (4M exp.)	$75/80
386-SX16/SX25	$110/130
386-DX25 w/o CPU	$88
386-33 64K cache w/o CPU	$120
386-40 64K cache w/oCPU	$125
486-33 64K cache w/o CPU	$150
486-33 256K cache w/o CPU	$185
486-50 64K cache w/o CPU	$170
486-50 256K cache w/o CPU	$205
EISA 486 64K cache w/o CPU	call
EISA 486 256K cache w/o CPU	call
486-33 Local Bus 256K cache w/o CPU * Tseng Lab ET4000 S3 32 Bit SVGA card	call

CALL FOR CPU PRICES & SPECIALS ON COMBOS

I/O CARDS

AT I/O (2S/P/G)	$13
Printer card/Game card	$9.9
RS 232 Serial card	$12

H/F CONTROLLERS

IDE Ctrl + I/O w/2.88MB 4 FD support	$105
IDE 1:1 2H/2F Ctrl	$15
Super IDE 2H/2F Ctrl w/AT I/O	$22
IDE 1:1 2H/4F Ctrl I-40	$35
IDE 1:1 2H/2F Ctrl w ROM (for Networks)	$45
IDE DC600 Ctrl w/cache +1MB (Networks CAD) 4H/2F	$275
EISA IDE Ctrl w/cache +1MB	call
EISA IDE Ctrl DTC-2290 (4F/4H)	call
MFM AT 1:1 H/F Ctrl/RLL AT 1:1	$40/60
SCSI ADAPTEC 1742BK EISA Bus Master	call
SCSI ADAPTEC OEM H/F Ctrl w/kit	call
SCSI ADAPTEC 1522BK/1542BK	call

Call for MATH-CO PROCESSORS

KEYBOARDS

BTC 101 Enhance	$28
Lite-On 101	$35
Keytronic 101 KT2100	$45
Fujitsu 4700 101	$45
Focus 2000+ w Dust Cover +Diag Arrow Keys	$39
Focus 2001 w Dust Cover	$38
Focus 5001 w Calculator +Double Function Keys	$55
F8000 111 Keys w/Calculator (soft)	$45

MONITORS
Authorized Viewsonic Dealer

14" VGA Monitor MQ (640x480)	$210
14" CTX5468 Arcus SVGA	$260
(.28mm 1024x768), Black Arcus	$290
14" CTX5468 N Arcus 1448 SVGA Multisync Non Interlace (.28mm 1024x768)	$300
Black Arcus NI (.28) 1024x768	$350
17" CTX1760 F/S Multi Frequency (.28 1280x1024)	call
14" Edison 1428 SVGA (.28mm 1024x768)	$245
14" Edison 1439 SVGA (.39mm 1024x768)	$235
14" Princeton Ultra 1400 SVGA Multisync (.28mm 1024x768)	$375
14" Viewsonic 4E Multiscan (.28mm 1024x768)	$330
14" Viewsonic 5E Non-Interlace (.28mm 1024x768) 72Hz Refresh	call
14" Viewsonic 5+ Non Interlace (.25mm 1024x768) Trinitron Tube	call
14" Viewsonic 6 Non-Interlace (.28mm 1024x768)	call
15" Viewsonic 6FS Multi Freq. F/S (.28mm 1280x1024) 72Hz Low Radiation	call
17" Viewsonic 7 Multi Freq. F/S Top-Rated (.28 1280x1024) Low Radiation	call
14" Sony 1304 Non Interlace (.25mm 1024x768) Trinitron Tube	$565
17" Sony 1604 Non-Interlace (.25mm 1024x768) Trinitron Tube	$1050
15" NEC 4FG/17" NEC 5FG (.28 mm multiple frequency)	$755/1460
20" Viewsonic 8 Multi Frequency (.31mm 1280x1024) Low Radiation	call

HARD DISKS/FLOPPY DRIVES

CONNER 3000 40MB IDE (28ms)	call
CONNER 30084 80MB IDE (19ms)	$250
CONNER 30104 120MB IDE (19ms)	$300
CONNER 30174 170MB IDE (17ms)	$355
CONNER 3204 210MB IDE (16ms)	call
CONNER 3364 360MB IDE (12ms)	$760
CONNER 3540 SCSI 540MB (12ms)	$1150
FUJI FK317A-210R IDE 210MB (13ms)	call
FUJITSU 425MB IDE (12ms)	call
FUJITSU 520MB IDE (12ms)	call
MAXTOR 7080A 80MB IDE (17ms)	$250
MAXTOR 7120A 120MB IDE (17ms)	call
MAXTOR 7120S 120MB SCSI (15ms)	$380
MAXTOR 213A 210MB IDE (15ms)	call
MAXTOR 213S 213MB SCSI (15ms)	$590
MAXTOR 4380S 337MB SCSI (16ms)	$1000
MAXTOR 340A 340MB IDE (16ms)	$780
MAXTOR 534A 535MB IDE (16.5ms)	call
QUANTUM Q52AT 52MB IDE (17ms)	$220
QUANTUM Q84AT 84MB IDE (17ms)	$260
QUANTUM Q105AT 105MB IDE (17ms)	$280
QUANTUM Q12A012 120MB IDE (16ms)	$305
QUANTUM Q24A012 240MB IDE (16ms)	call
WESTERN DIG 280 80MB IDE (18ms)	low
WESTERN DIG 2120 125MB IDE (16ms)	low
WESTERN DIG 2200 210MB IDE (15ms)	low
SEAGATE 351A 42MB IDE (28ms)	$180
SEAGATE 3096A 89MB IDE (15ms)	call
SEAGATE 3120A 106MB IDE (17ms)	$270
SEAGATE 3144A 127MB IDE (16ms)	$310
SEAGATE 1239A 200MB IDE (15ms)	call
SEAGATE 3283A 240MB IDE (13ms)	$575
TEAC 3105 105MB IDE (17ms)	$270
Mitsumi 1.2/1.44MB	$50/47
Teac 1.2/1.44/2.88MB	$35/52/105
1.44 with kit add	$3.00

MICE & TRACKBALLS

Level Hi-res Mouse(Serial)	$15
Truemouse TX/AX 300 (Serial) Black	$20/30
Truedox Trackball	$35
Logitech MouseMan (Serial)	$65
Logitech MouseMan (Bus)	$75
Logitech TrackMan	$78
Microsoft Mouse (Serial)	$55
Microsoft Mouse (Bus)	$65

Minimum order $300 or Qty 10+. Call for Dealer Qty Discounts and other products (Printers, RAM, P.S.)

TERMS: 1year warranty on parts & labor. Printers & monitors warranty thru manufacturer. All sales on CHIPS,MONITORS & PRINTERS are final. NO REFUND! All returns are subjected to our approval & must have prior authorization. Return items must be in good condition & in its original packing shipped prepaid & insured. All refunds or credits are less freight & bank charges. All refund items must be returned within 14 days of invoice. There will be a restocking charge of 20% after the 7 days period & within 30 days of invoice. Not responsible for any typographical errors. Price & availability subject to change without any notice. Prices are COD cash/cashiers chk.

Highest Quality Systems & Service, At The Lowest Prices!

MAGICTEK

BBS: (714) 939-9219
TEL:

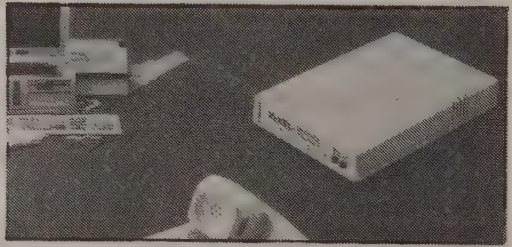
FINANCING AVAILABLE

FREE MOUSE W/SYSTEM PURCHASE!

DEALERS/ CONSULTANTS CASES AVAILABLE CALL FOR PRICING!!

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

ZyXEL v.32 bis 14,400bps
1496B MODEM/FAX



ONLY $325
(w/Purchase of 486-33MHz System)

486-33MHz
256K CACHE

- 486-33MHz CPU
- 256K External Cache
- Built-In Math Co-Processor & 8K RAM Cache
- 4 Meg Installed Expandable To 32 Meg On Board
- 200MB IDE 15ms
- IDE Controller
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Super VGA Card w/1024K (32K Colors)
- Super VGA Monitor Non-Interlace (.28MM)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Full Size Tower Case & 250W (UL) Power Supply
- DOS 5.0

$1969

50 MHz Available . . . . CALL
Local Bus Available . . . . CALL

386-40MHz
128K CACHE

- 386-40MHz CPU
- 128K External Cache
- 4 Meg Installed
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 120MB Hard Drive
- IDE Controller
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Super VGA Card w/1024K
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768, .28mm)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Digital Tower Case & 230W Power Supply
- DOS 5.0

$1299

1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty For Systems

386-25MHz

- 386-25MHz CPU
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 100MB Hard Disk 18ms
- VGA 256K
- AT Digital Tower Case & 230W Power Supply

$999

386SX-25MHz

- 386SX-25MHz CPU
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 40MB Hard Disk 28ms
- VGA Card 16 Bit
- Mini Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$859

33MHz . . . . Add $20

SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE:

- 1024K Installed
- 16 Bit 1:1 H&F Controller (IDE)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 5.0

ViewSonic™

AUTHORIZED RESELLER

	Screen Size	Max Resolution	Dot Pitch	Max Resolution
ViewSonic 1	14″	640 x 480, N-I	.39	70Hz at 640 x 400
ViewSonic 2	14″	640 x 480, N-I	.26	70Hz at 640 x 400
ViewSonic 4	14″	1024 x 768, I	.28	70Hz at 640 x 400
ViewSonic 5+	14″	1024 x 768, N-I	.25	70Hz at 1024 x 768
ViewSonic 5E	14″	1024 x 768, N-I	.28	72Hz at 1024 x 768
ViewSonic 6	14″	1024 x 768, N-I	.28	72Hz at 800 x 600
ViewSonic 7	17″	1280 x 1024, N-I	.28	75Hz at 1024 x 768
ViewSonic 8	20″	1280 x 1024, N-I	.31	75Hz at 1024 x 768

CALL FOR PRICE!

NOTEBOOK

- 386SX 25MHz
- 2MB RAM
- 1.44MB Drive
- 80MB Hard Disk
- VGA Screen
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Cigarette Lighter Adapter
- Carrying Bag
- FAX Modem

$1525

120MB . . . CALL

MONITORS:

Viewsonic S-VGA .25 Non-Interlace V5+	$499
Viewsonic 4E	$309
Super VGA 1024x768 .28	$265
Viewsonic 6 Non-Interlace	$339

CASES:

Slim Case	$79
Mini Tower w/Digital	$69
Mid Tower w/Digital	$85
Big Tower w/Digital, 230W	$125
Big Tower w/Digital, 250UL	$145

KEYBOARDS:

Maxi-Switch	$34
Fujitsu 4700-601KB	$38
Focus 2001	$38
Focus 5001	$58
BTC 53309SX	$27
Keytronic BE	$40
Keytronic SE	$40

MasterCard VISA

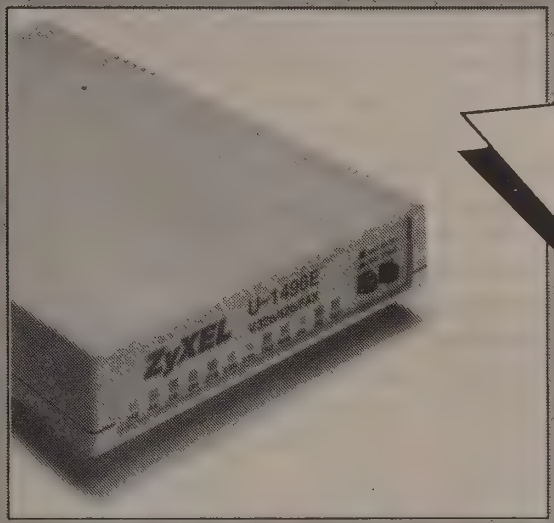
BUSINESS HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY: 9:30 A.M.. - 7:00 P.M.
SATURDAY: 10:00 A.M. - 3:30 P.M.

COMPUTERS

(714) 939-9220
FAX: (714) 939-9221

EDITOR'S CHOICE:
ZyXEL
U-1496E
GERMAN EDITION
4/92

PC PROFESSIONELL
EMPFEHLUNG DER REDAKTION



$389

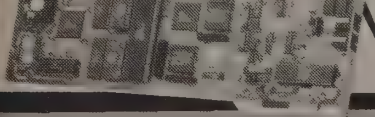
ZyXEL U-1496E

ZyXEL HIGH SPEED MODEM/FAX LOW COST HIGH SPEED

ZyXEL 14.4Kbps Data (Upgradeable to 16.8K bps) + 14.4Kbps Fax
Caller ID Security Call-Back with Password Protection
Auto Fast Retrain Digitized Voice Capability*

- High speed compatibility with V.32 bis and V.32 and low speed compatibility with V.22/BELL 212A or 12K bps
- Call-back security with password protection promotes data integrity and prevents unauthorized access
- Remote configuration capability enables you to reconfigure the modems through dial-up lines
- Combines fast re-train with automatic fall-forward and fall-back, working most efficiently on a poor line or an unstable phone line condition
- Call ID decoding and distinctive ring detection
- OTC speeds up to 57.6K bps with CCITT V.42 bis and MNP® 5 data compression and industry standard V.42 and MNP® 3/4 error correction
- EIA Class 2 G3 FAX, V.17-14.4K bps, send & receive with PC® FAX software
- Supports V.25 bis auto-dial and enhanced AT Command set ensuring compatibility with popular communication and fax software
- ZyXEL modems run in the Windows, DOS, Macintosh and OS/2 environments
- Firmware upgradability. New features and functions can be added simply by updating the EPROM Firmware.

U-1496B
P.C. Plug In Card

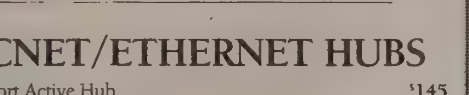


$349

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
(714) 939-9000 or (714) 693-0805

*Ultra high speed and voice upgrade available October 92
- ZyXEL modems are available with FREE ZFAX software and FAX software options for IBM™
- PC's with Windows™ add $30 and Macintosh add $45
- ZyXEL modems offer the best value for less than any other modem/fax in its class. So don't hesitate call TODAY

U-1496



$589

All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners

LOCAL AREA NETWORKING INTERFACE CARDS & ACCESSORIES

ETHERNET ADAPTERS

8 Bit Ethernet Card w/8K buffer	$95
16 Bit Ethernet Card w/16K buffer	105
16 Bit Ethernet 10 BASE-T Card	119
Ethernet Card for PS/2 50, 60 & 80	175
Lantastic NOVELL Lite	CALL

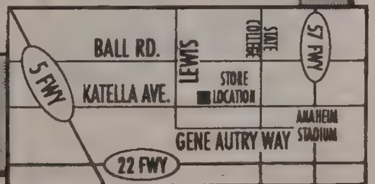
ARCNET ADAPTERS

8 Bit Arcnet/Star/Coaxial	$45
8 Bit Arcnet/Bus/Coaxial	49
8 Bit Arcnet/Bus/Twisted Pair	65
16 Bit Arcnet/Star/Coaxial	75
16 Bit Arcnet/Bus Coaxial	85

ARCNET/ETHERNET HUBS

Arcnet 8 Port Active Hub	$145
Arcnet 4 Port Active Hub Card	65
Arcnet 4 Port Passive Hub	15
Arcnet 8 Port Twisted Pair Active Hub	145
8 Port ETHERNET 10 BASE-T Concentrator	450
12 Port ETHERNET 10 BASE-T Concentrator	595

1218 E. KATELLA, ANAHEIM, CA 92805



BTC® Computer Products

KEYBOARDS

English
Russain
Spanish
Korean
French
Chinese
Norwegian......

VGA CARDS

Oak 077 1MB
Trident 8900C
Acumos AVGA1
Acumos AVGA2
Realtek 3106
ET 4000

MONITORS

14" Mono Super VGA
14" Flat Screen TTL
Amber / White
14" Super VGA
.28mm 1024x768

Southern California Exclusive Distributor

REYES ELECTRONICS
16815 Johnson Drive
City of Industry, CA 91745
(818) 968-2222 Fax (818) 968-1050

For Dealers Only

Special Pricing for System House. We have more than 20,000 Keyboards and 10, 000 Video cards for Immediate Delivery.

- Diplomatic Policy
- Civil Rights
- Economic Policy
- Wage Controls
- Trade Policy
- Media Freedom
- Work Week
- Private Ownership

Graphics and Animation: 9
Sound: 8
User Interface: 8
Overall Play Value: 7

You set policy by clicking the desired option, for example, Style of Government ranges from "despotic" to "ultra-liberal." After your initial policy decisions have been input, the display opens to a rather busy Main Screen, which includes a menu bar; a scrolling map; a set of "Action" buttons; and panels of social, political, and economic indicators. Social indicators, for example, include Food, Health, Housing, Employment, Personal Income, Consumer Goods, Public Services, Law and Order, Environment, and Civil Rights. The indicators are displayed as bar graphs, which can be green, yellow, or red, depending on how bad things have gotten. Economic indicators are displayed as numbers: Gross National Product, Assets, Foreign Credit, Reserves, Total Population, and Productive Population.

As the game proceeds you will be bombarded with dispatches, and crises will break out. You can go to the crisis phone bank, a desktop with four phones and a cup of tea. Pick up a phone and one of your top advisors will offer advice and alternatives. You can reject the advice by clicking on the teacup.

Every November you have the opportunity to set your budget for the coming year. You can simply accept the

Continued

BAR CODE IS OUR SPECIALTY

Input Automation, Inc. is the single source for all your bar code system needs: hardware, software, consulting and system design. Our philosophy is based on two principles: high-quality industrial products, and the best technical support available.

Design and Consulting
To create your optimal solution, an Input Automation consultant will design a complete system, and then recommend equipment that fills your exact needs.

We will not be satisfied until your bar code system is performing to your demanding standards.

Call today for a free catalog!

IBM PC Keyboard Wedge $299 dealer price

(Dealer inquiries welcome)

Southern California
Tel: 310 • 539 • 3598
Fax: 310 • 530 • 2849
Tel: 714 • 859 • 9223

Northern California
Tel: 510 • 685 • 6563
Fax: 510 • 682 • 6061

SATO Bar Code Label Printers, Software, and Supplies.

Laser Scanners. Omnidirectional, hand-held/ hands-free, fixed mount.

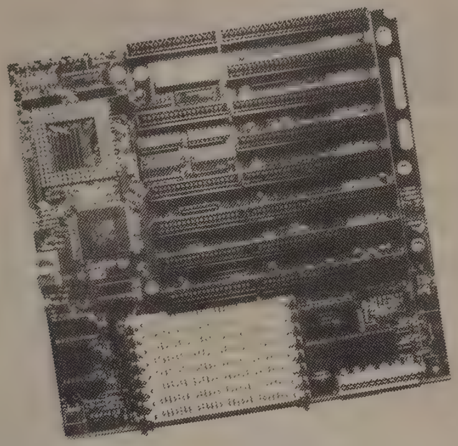
Panasonic Portables. Recognized the world over for quality.

Welch Allyn bar code readers/scanners. Over 15 years leadership in bar code manufacturing.

INPUT automation, inc.
Value-Added Distributor
Bar Code Solutions

© 1991 Copyright Input Automation, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Input Automation, Inc. recognizes these trademarks.

Welcome on board!!


486DX/SX NONCACHE(AR425)

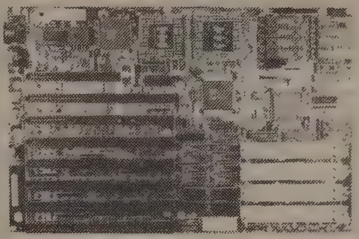
486 Power at 386 Prices!

Comparison Table

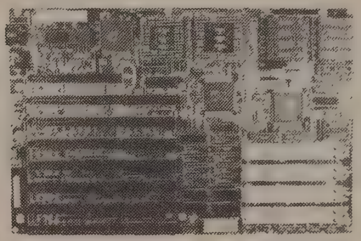
Software	Version	386-40	***486SX-25***	Unit
Power Meter	I1.7	8.6	***11.1***	MIPS
Landmark	V1.14	64.9	***113.2***	MHz
Checkit	V3.0	9747	***12054***	Dhystones
Qaplus	V4.52	11379	***15172***	Dhrystones
Cache Size		64K	***0K***	Byte
Cost With CPU *		$175	***$175***	USD

*Estimated in July, based on minimum quantity of 100 units.

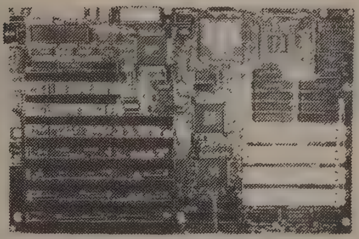
Let's talk about boards,


486DX-50(AT450)

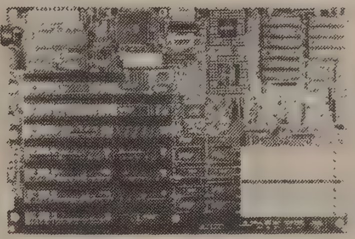
CPU:80486-50
CHIPSET:SIS
CACHE:64/128/256/
512KB/1MB
BIOS:AMI
BOARD SIZE:BABY
SLOTS: 8


486DX-33;SX-25/ 20(AT433)

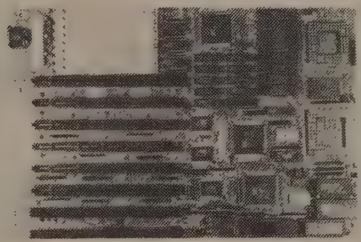
CPU:80486DX2-50/66
CHIPSET:SIS
CACHE:64/128/256/
512KB/1MB
BIOS:AMI
BOARD SIZE:BABY
SLOTS: 8


386DX-40/33/25(FU333)

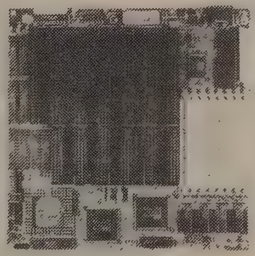
CPU:80386-40/33/25
38605-40/33/25
CHIPSET:CHIPS AND TECH.
CACHE:64/128/256/
BIOS:AMI
BOARD SIZE:BABY
SLOTS: 8


386DX-33/25(FS333)

CPU:80386-40/33/25
CHIPSET:SIS
CACHE:64/128/256/
BIOS:AMI/AWARD
BOARD SIZE:BABY
SLOTS: 8


486-50/33 EISA(AE4)

CPU:80486-50/33
CHIPSET:SIS
CACHE:64/128/256
BIOS:AWARD
BOARD SIZE:BABY
SLOTS: 8


486DX-50/33;486SX-25/20(AX4)

CPU:80486DX2-50/66
CHIPSET:SIS
CACHE:64/128/256/
BIOS:AMI/AWARD
BOARD SIZE:HALF
SLOTS: 7

ASK FOR YOUR LOCAL DEALERS OR OUR DISTRIBUTORS.

SILICON STAR INTERNATIONAL INC.

Distributors:

ASIA SOURCE INC.
CA:510-226-8000
HOUSTON:713-782-8899
DALLAS:214-238-8899
ATLANTA:404-246-9000

HOKKINS SYSTEMATION
CA:408-436-8303

P.C. DISTRIBUTION
VIRGINIA:703-866-1277

FREMONT OFFICE
47889 FREMONT BLVD.
FREMONT, CA94538
TEL:510-623-0500
FAX:510-623-1092

L.A. OFFICE
12155 E. MORA DRIVE, UNIT 5,
SANTA FE SPRING, CA 90670
TEL:310-906-1199
FAX:310-906-1190

M.B.A.
Ph.D.
C.N.E.

We'll give you the third degree.

Just as some degrees help you in business and science, becoming a CNE makes you more valuable, too. When you're a CNE, it means you're a NetWare expert. So you receive job opportunities, and can command a higher salary. Plus, you receive other advantages that will help you manage networks more effectively.

Becoming one is easy. Simply register at your Novell Authorized Education Center by calling 1-800-LAN-STUDY (800-526-7883), and experience a whole new degree of success.

CNE Quick Course

Certified Network Educators is pleased to announce the CNE QUICK COURSE™. This course was developed by Novell's former CNE Program Manager Mark A. Jones. Mr. Jones developed the CNE certification. The CNE Quick Course is only 5 DAYS long and only offered through Certified Network Educators. CNE-Certification is closer than you think.

Certified
Network
Educators

Call Now To Reserve Your Place!
1-800-Lan Study
1-800-526-7883

21241 Ventura Blvd. Suite 266, Woodland Hills, CA

NOVELL.

self-serving recommendations of your ministries, or you can allocate every ruble down to a rather detailed level.

If you allow any crisis to grow too great, you can be deposed, which ends the game. If you can survive in power for thirty years you win, and your tomb in Red Square will become a place of pilgrimage for the grateful sons and daughters of the Motherland.

Spectrum HoloByte has billed Crisis in the Kremlin as "the game that predicted the coup," a boast that might have seemed a little grander if the game had shipped six months sooner.

The 144-page user manual includes notes on strategy and extensive background material on Russian and Soviet history. The package also includes a paperback book, *Klass: How Russians Really Live* by David K. Willis. Dan Guerra's artwork effectively conveys the 1940s retro look we tend to associate with Soviet industrial design. Animated newsreels and sound files boost the file size of the game to an impressive 11MB.

Crisis in the Kremlin would be a great classroom exercise for a course in political science or modern history. (Spectrum HoloByte, Inc., 2061 Challenger Dr., Alameda, CA 94501. 510/522-3584)

SUPER SPACE INVADERS

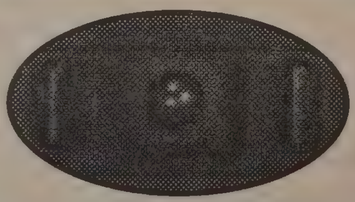
Designed By: Taito
Published By: Domark
Distributed By: Accolade

Continued on page 101

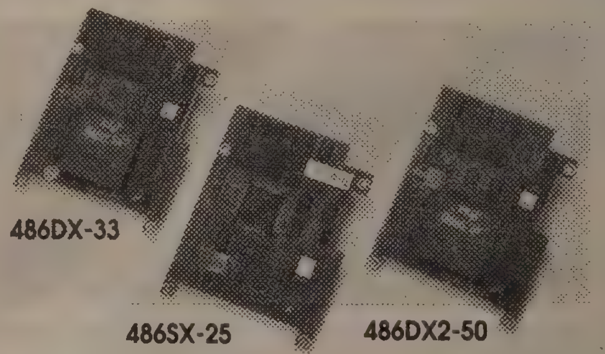
Quality, Savings, Service.... Directly from Manufacturer

FUTURO 486 NOTEBOOKS
Started as low as...
$1,995

486
DX2-50MHz
UPGRADEABLE
DOCKING STATION



- 386/486 upgradeable CPU modules
- 4MB upgradeable to 16MB RAM
- 80MB, 120MB, 180MB, 200MB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 10" VGA LCD with 64 gray shades
- Simultaneous external SVGA color display
- Inverted T cursor, dedicated Page keys
- 150 pin Docking Station Interface
- Serial, Parallel, Keyboard ports
- 2.5+ hours battery operation
- Suspend/Resume mode, Intelligent power saving
- MS DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1
- Deluxe leather carrying case
- Internal Fax/Modem Option (MNP5, 9600/2400)



AMREL CPU Modules

Selections of the FUTURO CPU Modules, for your "future upgrade" and the state-of-the-art simple plug in CPU modular, provides the most economical solution to increase your notebook processing power. Options available (386DX-33, 486SX-25, 486DX-33, 486DX2-50, and more....)

AMREL Docking Station

Delivers the Desktop PC Power to FUTURO notebook. It has two-16 bit ISA slots, internal RJ-11 Fax/Modem, RS-232 port, Printer port, External SVGA port, External Keyboard and a 5 1/4" drive space.

Trackball

Eliminates awkward add-on devices. Makes Windows operation more convenient and easier.

Fax: (818) 575-0801• 1-800-882-6735 VISA Master

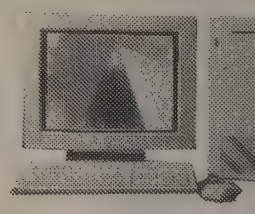
AMERICAN RELIANCE INC.
9952 E. Baldwin Place, El Monte, CA 91731

WHY DO FORTUNE 1000 COMPANIES BUY FROM US?

HIGHEST QUALITY, RELIABILITY, SUPPORT, SERVICE & TRAINING

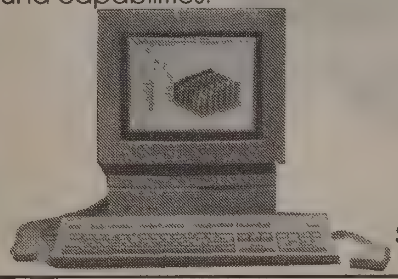
MACINTOSH®
Authorized Dealer

Apple® Macintosh® Quadra™ 700 and 950. Highest performance, most expandable Macintosh. Excellent choice for technical professionals



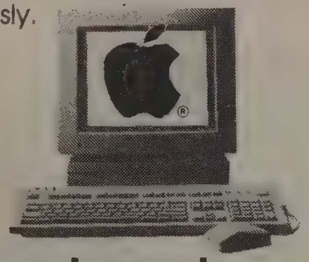
IN STOCK

Apple® Macintosh® IIsi 3/40-5/80. Excellent choice for business, education, or home. Color and sound capabilities.



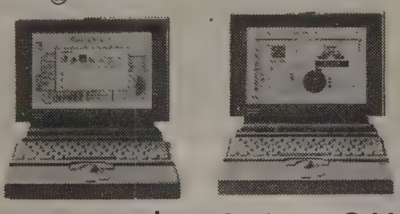
$1850/$2220

Apple® Macintosh® LC II. Combines color with a memory capability that lets you use more applications simultaneously.



$1315 w/keyboard

Apple® Macintosh® Powerbook™. The power to be your best®. A small, efficient, totally portable office.



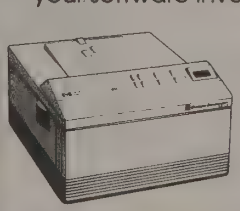
$1860	**$2170**	**CALL!**
140/4/40	140/4/80	170/4/80

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

HP III LaserJet Printer *IN STOCK*

- Highest print quality in its class
- More fonts and scalable typefaces
- LaserJet compatibility protects your software investment

HP IIIP LaserJet $999



- Superior 300-dpi print quality
- PCL5 allows you to scale type to thousands of sizes
- All the HP LaserJet III printer features in a compact size and at a low price
- Prints fonts, graphics, and complex documents faster than other laser printers in its class

HP IIIsi LaserJet NOW IN STOCK

- Advanced paper-handling
- Resolution Enhancement for the best 300-dpi printing
- Ideal for high-volume, multi-user environments
- Wide variety of easy-to-use, scalable, built-in typefaces
- Prints 17 pages per minute

HP Paint Jet XL300 $2180

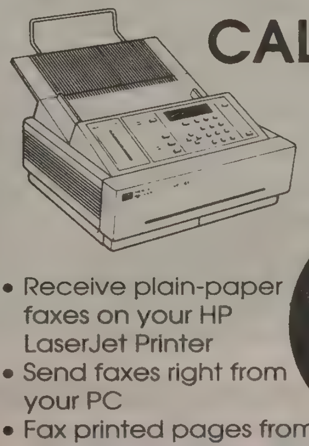
- High quality color charts & graphics
- PC or Macintosh compatible
- Wide range of software support

HP IIP Plus $780

- 300 dpi text and graphics provide publication quality printing
- Small footprint makes this the ideal desktop HP LaserJet printer
- Support by virtually all popular PC software packages ensures maximum use.
- Paper handling, additional memory, printer language and font accessories expand functionality.

HP LaserJet Fax

CALL!



- Receive plain-paper faxes on your HP LaserJet Printer
- Send faxes right from your PC
- Fax printed pages from the document feeder

FREE DELIVERY OF TONER- *DOWNTOWN ONLY*

MicroAge
Computer Centers

707 West Seventh Street
Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 622-5750 FAX (213) 622-5762

Only 500 Systems Available, Order Now!!

HOT DEAL

$999 for the 386DX-33MHz

386DX-33MHz

- ❑ 80386DX-33MHz Motherboard
- ❑ AMI BIOS
- ❑ 80387Math Socket
- ❑ 60MB 18ms Hard Disk Drive
- ❑ 5 1/4" 1.2 MB HD Floopy Drive
- ❑ 3 1/2" 1.44 MB HD Floopy Drive
- ❑ 2MB RAM Memory - Expandable to 32MB RAM
- ❑ IDE1:1 H/F Controller
- ❑ 2 Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- ❑ 16 Bit VGA Card with 256K
- ❑ VGA Color Monitor
- ❑ Mini Tower Case
- ❑ Digital Display
- ❑ 200W Power Supply
- ❑ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ❑ FCC Class "B" Approved

WARRANTY

- ❑ OneYear Parts & Labor
- ❑ 30 Days Money Back Guarantee

ORDERING PROCEDURE

Call to confirm availiability and get an order number. (No system will be sent without an order number)

DELIVERY

Please allow 5-10 business days for delivery.
(Please add $50 for shipping and handling if applicable)

PAYMENT

Send a Money Order or Bank's Cashier's Check payable to DHT.

Please call for all your needs and requirements!

DHT
Superstore for Computers

Order Hotline:
Call (818) 810-0552 or
Fax: (818) 810-4555

VISA

TERMS All prices are subject to change without prior notice and quantities may be limited and we reserve the right to substitude equivalent items. Unauthorized returns are subject to 15% restocking fee. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer. California residents add 8.25% sales tax.

Visit our showroom at ☞ 17411-B East Gale Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748

Get A Better Computer But Pay Less.

Make us an offer

486-50MHz

- ☐ 486DX-50MHz Processor
- ☐ 256K Cache RAM
- ☐ 8MB of RAM Installed
- ☐ 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 360MB 10ms Hard Drive
- ☐ IDE 1:1 H/F Controller
- ☐ 2 Serial/Parellel/Game
- ☐ Super VGA Card w/1MB
- ☐ Super Non.Int M.T .28mm
- ☐ Full Tower Case w/230w
- ☐ 101 Enhance Keyboard
- ☐ MS DOS 5.0 w/Manuals
- ☐ Window 3.0 w/Manuals
- ☐ FCC Class "B" Approved

$3499 Make Your Offer

486-33MHz

- ☐ 486DX-33MHz Processor
- ☐ 256K Cache RAM
- ☐ 4MB of RAM Installed
- ☐ 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 210MB 17ms Hard Drive
- ☐ IDE 1:1 H/F Controller
- ☐ 2 Serial/Parellel/Game
- ☐ Super VGA Card w/1MB
- ☐ Super Non.Int M.T .28mm
- ☐ Full Tower Case w/230w
- ☐ 101 Enhance Keyboard
- ☐ MS DOS 5.0 w/Manuals
- ☐ Window 3.0 w/Manuals
- ☐ FCC Class "B" Approved

$2499 Make Your Offer

486-33MHz

- ☐ 486DX-33MHz Processor
- ☐ 64K Cache RAM
- ☐ 4MB of RAM Installed
- ☐ 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 120MB 18ms Hard Drive
- ☐ IDE 1:1 H/F Controller
- ☐ 2 Serial/Parellel/Game
- ☐ Super VGA Card w/512K
- ☐ Super VGA Monitor.39mm
- ☐ Full Tower Case w/230w
- ☐ 101 Enhance Keyboard
- ☐ MS DOS 5.0 w/Manuals
- ☐ Window 3.0 w/Manuals
- ☐ FCC Class "B" Approved

$1999 Make Your Offer

386-40MHz

- ☐ 386DX-40MHz Processor
- ☐ 64K Cache RAM
- ☐ 4MB of RAM Installed
- ☐ 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 120MB 18ms Hard Drive
- ☐ IDE1:1 H/F Controller
- ☐ 2 Serial/Parellel/Game
- ☐ Super VGA Card w/512K
- ☐ Super VGA Monitor.39mm
- ☐ Desktop case w/230w UL
- ☐ 101 Enhance Keyboard
- ☐ MS DOS 5.0 w/Manuals
- ☐ Window 3.0 w/Manuals
- ☐ FCC Class "B" Approved

$1599 Make Your Offer

386-33MHz

- ☐ 386DX-33MHz Processor
- ☐ 64K Cache RAM
- ☐ 4MB of RAM Installed
- ☐ 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 120MB 18ms Hard Drive
- ☐ IDE1:1 H/F Controller
- ☐ 2 Serial/Parellel/Game
- ☐ Super VGA Card w/512K
- ☐ Super VGA Monitor.39mm
- ☐ Any of our case
- ☐ 101 Enhance Keyboard
- ☐ MS DOS 5.0 w/Manuals
- ☐ Window 3.0 w/Manuals
- ☐ FCC Class "B" Approved

$1599 Make Your Offer

386-25MHz

- ☐ 386DX-25MHz Processor
- ☐ 4MB of RAM Installed
- ☐ 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 80MB 18ms Hard Drive
- ☐ IDE1:1 H/F Controller
- ☐ 2 Serial/Parellel/Game
- ☐ 16 Bit VGA Card w/256K
- ☐ VGA Color Monitor .39mm
- ☐ Desktop Case w/230W UL
- ☐ Digital Display
- ☐ 101 Enhance Keyboard
- ☐ MS DOS 5.0 w/Manuals
- ☐ Window 3.0 w/Manuals
- ☐ FCC Class "B" Approved

$1349 Make Your Offer

Please call for all your needs and requirements!

DHT
Superstore for Computers

Order Hotline:
Call (818) 810-0552 or
Fax: (818) 810-4555

Visit our showroom at ☞ 17411-B East Gale Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748

USM

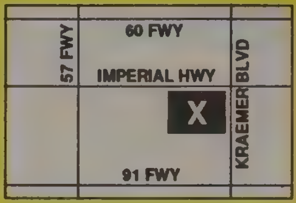
US MACH

Incorporated 1983

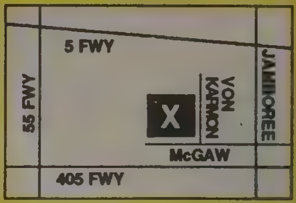
Price and availability subject to change.
No surcharge for credit cards.

6 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

USM BREA
2500 Imperial Hwy. Unit 132
Brea, CA 92621
714-255-0113
310-691-7667
FAX: 714-255-0115



USM IRVINE
17145 Von Karman Ave. Suite 109
Irvine, CA 92714
714-252-8335
FAX: 714-252-8354



In **NORTHERN CALIFORNIA:**

USM SAN FRANCISCO	USM SANTA CLARA	USM FREMONT	USM PALO ALTO
415-952-5885	408-980-0602	510-623-9040	415-325-0651

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION BY COMPONENTS

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE *PLEASE FAX OR CALL YOUR CONFIGURATION

Motherboard & CPU + Memory Bundle Specials

386SX-25 w/2MB, 70NS	$170
DX386-25 w/4MB, 70NS	$280
DX386-33 w/4MB, 70NS	$320
DX386-40 w/4MB, 70NS	$320
DX486-33 w/4MB, 70NS	$590
DX486-33/256K w/4MB, 70NS	$640
DX386-50/64K w/4MB, 70NS	$840
EISA486-33/256K w/4MB, 70NS	$1090
EISA486-50DX2 w/4MB, 70NS	$1240
EISA486-50/256K w/4MB, 70NS	$1340

PRESENTING...THE US MACH EMERALD SERIES
—powerful yet affordable...and complete!

- 4 Meg, 70ns RAM
- 120 Meg Hard Disk, 15ms
- 2 Floppies—1.2MB & 1.44MB
- SVGA Monitor 1024x768 .28 dp
- SVGA Card w/1MB
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port
- FREE Serial Mouse
- Enhanced Case, Minitower/Desktop

Upgrades Available

NEW LOWER PRICE

USM Emerald 386-33/64K cache	$1090
USM Emerald 386-40/64K cache	$1090
USM Emerald 486-33/64K cache	$1390
USM Emerald 486-33/256K cache	$1440
USM Emerald 486-50/256K cache	$1640

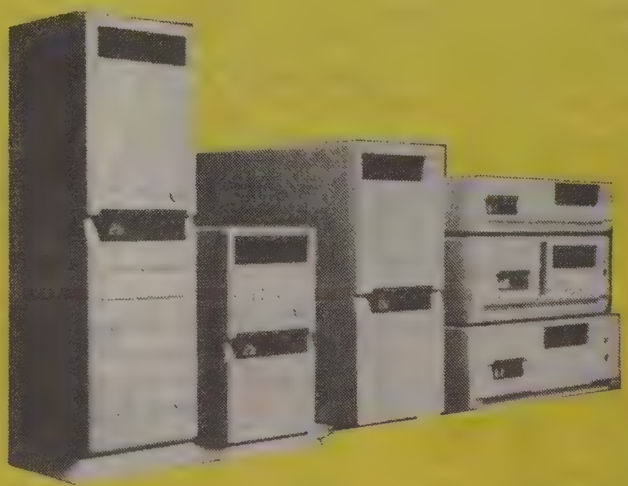
US MACH DIAMOND SERIES

16.8 Million True Color SVGA Systems
Now Available in Black or White

USM

US MACH

FREE
MS Windows 3.1 or Fax/Modem with Diamond Series Purchase



- 8MB, 70ns RAM
- 213MB Hard Disk, 15ms
- Pixel True Color
- SVGA Monitor 1024x768 .28dp
- NORTHGATE Omnikey Keyboard
- 2 Floppies-Teac 1.2MB & 1.44MB
- DIAMOND Series Minitower or Desktop Case
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

	200MB
USM Diamond 386-33/40 64K cache	$1690
USM Diamond 486-33/256K cache	$1990
USM Diamond 486-50/256K cache	$2290
USM Diamond 486-33/256K cache	EISA $2490
USM Diamond 486-50/256K cache	EISA $2790

SUPER BLOWOUT
FROM TOP NAME BRANDS

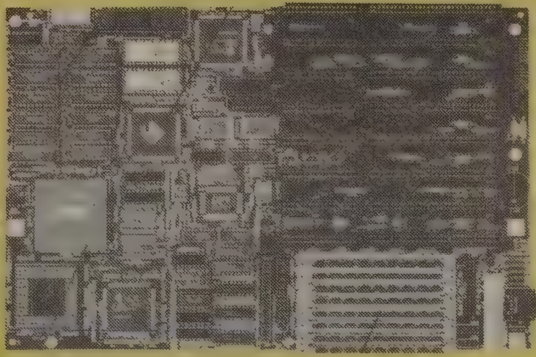
MICRONICS AMI ORCHID

Factory Authorized Distributor • Sale Prices In Southern California Locations Only

ORCHID MYLEX QUICKPATH PERCOM FOXTRON CONNER MAXTOR WD SEAGATE QUANTUM NORTHGATE

AMI ***High Performance Motherboards*** **LOWEST PRICING LARGEST SELECTION** MICRONICS

MkV 386-33 64K Cache	$495
486SX-20 64K Cache	$495
Super Voyager 486-33 64K/256K	$895/995
Super Voyager 486-50 64K/256K	$1245/1395
Enterprise II 486-33 EISA	$1295
Enterprise II 486-50 EISA	$1595
Fast Disk SCSI EISA Adapter	$595
NEW! Fast View EISA SVGA	$545



386SX-25	$195
386-25 BMP	$225
386-33 GCP 256K Cache	$395
486-33 GCP 256K Cache	$695
486-50DX2 GCP 256K Cache	$995
486-50DX GCP 256K Cache	$1095
486-33 EISA 256K Cache	$1095
486-50 EISA 256K Cache	$1445

ORCHID

Superboard 486-50 256K Cache-LOCAL BUS no CPU	$395
Superboard 486-50 256K Cache-LOCAL BUS w/ CPU	$CALL
Superboard 486-50 256K Cache-LOCAL BUS bundled w/Local Bus Fahrenheit 1280D	$SPECIAL
Fahrenheit 1280	$LOWEST
Fahrenheit 1280D Local Bus	$CALL
Pro IIS-1MB Hi-Color	$LOWEST

WIDEST SELECTION OF USA MADE MOTHERBOARDS

QUICKPATH Made in USA, Motherboards

486 CPU UPGRADABLE
486 w/o CPU **$290**
486-33 w/CPU $690

Quantum – Prima Computer, Inc.
ZYTEX
Made in USA, Motherboards 486-50MHz **$850**

International Computers Made in USA, Motherboards

486-50MHz	CALL
486-33/50 EISA	CALL

16.8 Million Colors Pixel True Color SVGA w/1MB **$145**

Pixel Win Prime 1280 Accelerator w/2MB **$195**

HP PRINTERS

HP IIP	$CALL
HP IIIP	$CALL
HP III	$CALL
DeskJet 500	$SPECIAL
DeskWriter 500	$CALL
DeskJet 500C	$CALL
DeskWriter 500C	$SPECIAL

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURER

IPM SYSTEM
SINCE 1984

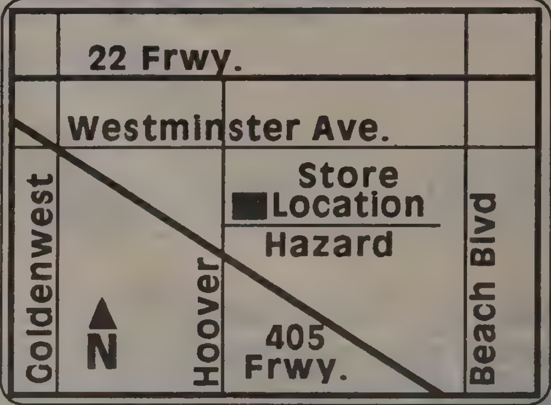
"We Will Beat/Match ANY Advertised Price!"

SUPER LOW PRICE!

COMPUTER PRICE WAR

HAS BEEN LAUNCHED BY
KATRONIC TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTER SALES & SERVICES
WE DELIVER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY
Excellent Quality • Reliable Service
Competitive Prices



"WE WILL CUSTOMIZE ANY SYSTEM TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS."

IPM
386SX-25MHz
$830

- AT Case Desktop/Med. Tower
- MB 386SX w/1 MB RAM
- FDD/HDD Controller IDE
- 40 MB H. Disk IDE
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT I/O 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port
- VGA 16 Bit w/256 KB Video RAM
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

IPM
286-16MHz
$569

MONO SYSTEM:
Case • Power Supply • MB 286-16 w/1MB + 40 MB H. Disk + Monitor

NOTEBOOK SPECIAL

386SX-25 MHz w/2 MB + 80 MB H. Disk LOWEST PRICE CALL!

HARD DRIVES • MODEM
MONITORS • PRINTERS
COLORADO DRIVE
CALL

IPM
386DX/25/ 33/40MHz

- AT Med. Tower Case w/Digital
- MB 386DX w/4 MB Memory
- FDD/HDD Controller IDE
- 120 MB H. Disk IDE
- 1.2 & 1.4 HD Floppy Drive
- AT I/O 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port + Mouse
- VGA 16 Bit w/1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Monitor (.28 Dot)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

386DX-25 MHz . . . . . .CALL
386DX-40 MHz w/128K CACHE $1235

WE DO NOVELL NETWORKING

LANTASTIC STARTER KIT
• LANSMART • ARCNET
• ETHERNET
CALL

IPM
486DX-33MHz
$1599

- AT Full Size Tower Case
- MB 486DX-33 MHz w/256K Cache
- Math Co-Processor Built-In, 4 MB RAM
- IDD/HDD Controller
- 1.2 & 1.4 HD Floppy Drive
- 120 MB H. Disk
- AT I/O + Mouse
- VGA 16 Bit w/1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Non-interlaced SVGA Viewsonic 6
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

UPGRADE SYSTEM

XT To 286
w/1 MB $129
286 To 386DX-40 MHz
w/1 MB $265
286 To 486-33 MHz
w/1 MB $570
FREE LABOR!

HEWLETT PACKARD Canon TOSHIBA

MEMORY PRODUCTS
UPGRADE FOR COMPUTER
• NOTEBOOK
• LASER PRINTERS

EVEREX EPSON ZEOS
IBM Ati NEC DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION RICOH ZENITH
Microsoft COMPAQ Panasonic PACKARD BELL SHARP ALR OKIDATA AST

KATRONIC COMPANY

(714) 897-3234 or (714) 895-2084

FAX: (714) 897-9853
14382 HOOVER ST., SUITE A9,
WESTMINSTER, CA 92683

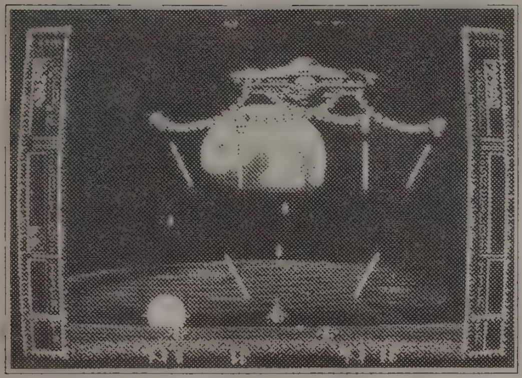
ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

MasterCard VISA

Continued from page 94

For: MS-DOS (640K, VGA, joystick recommended, popular audio cards supported) Amiga version also available.
List Price: $39.95

Space Invaders, designed by Toshihiro Nishikado, was one of the great coin-operated arcade games of the 1970s. If you missed the 1970s, the game involves shuffling formations of animated sprites that drop inexorably toward the bottom of the screen while you blast gaps in their ranks with a zapper that slides left and right. This simple formula was insidiously addictive—children stole coins from their parents to play the game; executives took endless lunch breaks to play Invaders all afternoon. It became a worldwide social problem.



They're back. And now they've learned some new tricks.

For about 160 quarters, Super Space Invaders turns your PC into a convincing imitation of a state-of-the-art coin-op arcade game machine. There are dozens of levels, and the Invaders have a wide variety of tactics. The secret to success is the extra weapons you can collect by shooting a saucer that occasionally flits across the top of the screen. After you wipe out three successive waves of invaders, you arrive at the Cattle Mutilation bonus screen, where you attempt to prevent your cows from being abducted by aliens. If you're good enough, you eventually confront the End of Level guardians, vulnerable only in one spot.

The program is installed from four 360K disks. A 24-page booklet provides useful tips on strategy and diagrams of the patterns that the Invaders follow on each level. On the negative side, there seems to be no way to turn off the sound, or to bypass the rather long introductory animation sequence. (Accolade, Inc., 5300 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, CA 95129. 408/985-1700)

Graphics and Animation: 9
Sound: 6
User Interface: 6
Overall Play Value: 7

Now Including Silicon Valley
Northwest High Tech
1992

New Business ... New Markets ...
New Career Opportunities

Northwest High Tech 1992

"The definitive guide to the Northwest's booming computer industry."— Paul Andrews, The Seattle Times

Now includes Silicon Valley!

528 pages of hard-to-find information profiling over 2,400 computer software, hardware, sales and service companies —Hiring, products and expansion plans —Over 5,200 management-level contacts

Available at Stacey's, Computer Literacy and other area bookstores —ISBN 0-945264-13-5—$24.95

Or call Resolution Business Press / 1-800-397-4612 / Free Shipping

Database version available with a *free copy of the book. $99.95. Call for details.*

AT STAR SYSTEM,
WE OUTSHINE
OUR COMPETITORS
★ 2 YEAR WARRANTY
★ FAST REPAIR:
clones, compatibles & namebrands
Call for details!
★ ASK ABOUT OUR
BUSINESS LEASING PLAN!

BASIC SYSTEM
- Mini Tower/200W
- 1 Meg 7ons RAM
- 1.2 or 1.4 Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- 2HD/2FD IDE Contrl
- 2 Ser 1 Parrallel & Game

HARD DRIVES
- 40MB IDE $212
- 80MB IDE 275
- 105MB IDE 279
- 120MB IDE $359
- 200MB IDE..........549
- 340MB IDE..........840

VIDEO
- VGA/256 Card $285
- SVGA Non-Interlaced w/ 1MB Card 422
- Mono/Card 99
- 2nd Floppy Installed.....$65
- Each Additional MEG.....39
- Full Tower/230w 75
- MS DOS VER 5.0 65

STAR 80286 W/40MG 12MHz $550 COMPLETE
386SX-25 $299
386DX-25C $399 32K CACHE
386DX-40C $435 128K Cache
486DX-33C $899 256K Cache
486DX-50C $1199 256K Cache

STAR SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY
4547 W. ROSECRANS AVE. HAWTHORNE
PH. (310) 675-5303
FAX (310) 675-0864

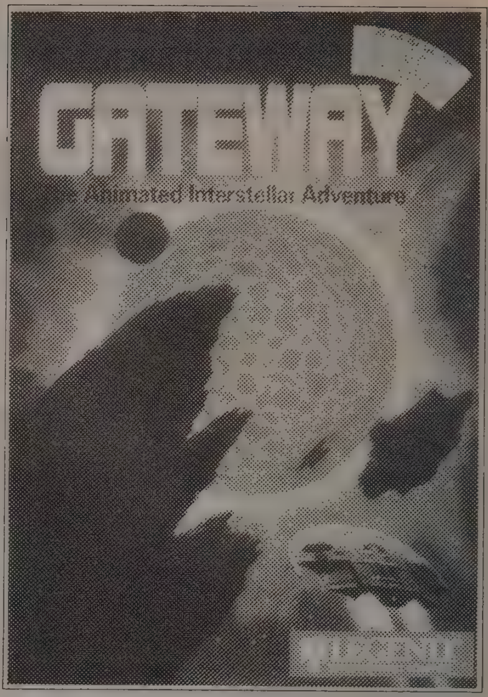
GATEWAY

Designed By: Duane Beck and Bob Bates
Published By: Legend Entertainment
Distributed By: Accolade
For: MS-DOS (640K, VGA/EGA/CGA, supports mouse and popular sound cards)
List Price: $59.95

Frederick Pohl's series of four Gateway novels are a high point in the generally depressing landscape of contemporary science fiction. The year is 2102 and Earth is dying from overpopulation and pollution. Back in 2077, on the outskirts of the solar system, the Gateway, an ancient, abandoned, alien space station had been discovered. Gateway is the base for a fleet of small faster-than-light spacecraft, still in working condition. The secrets of their navigation and propulsion systems baffle Earth's best scientists, but there is no shortage of volunteers willing to strap themselves into a cramped cabin and warp out to find Death or Glory where no person has gone before...

Graphics and Animation: 9 (awesome)
Sound: 8
User Interface: 8
Overall Play Value: 8

The design and programming team of Legend Entertainment tackled a big challenge in adapting this cult classic to the format and conventions of an interactive adventure game. The look and feel of the game will be instantly familiar to fans who have read Pohl's books, but it does not follow the exact plot lines and episodes in the novels. You take the role of a volunteer, newly arrived at Gateway and waiting for your first assignment from the Corporation that controls the station. The screen display includes a graphic window (256-color VGA, with some nifty cinematic animation); a text window, where the story unfolds; and a series of command buttons and scrolling lists that you use to compose your inputs. You definitely want a mouse for this game; there is no joystick support. You can examine objects in the graphic window by clicking on them, or pick them up by double-clicking.



For 7MB of hard disk space you get an entire galaxy, with many exotic planets to explore, difficult puzzles to solve, and countless ways to die horribly. As you probably guessed, the object of the game is a quest to save the Galaxy, but first you have to figure out what you're supposed to do. This may take many hours or days, especially if you resist the temptation to peek into the clue book, which is graciously included in the package. (Legend Entertainment, Inc., 14200 Park Meadow Dr., Chantilly, VA 22021. 703/222-8500)

CD-ROM SOFTWARE REVIEWS

IMAGECELS CD-ROM LIBRARY

Published By: Imagetects
For: DOS, Windows, Macintosh, and Amiga
List Price: $395
Reviewed By: Matthew Leeds

Continued on page 108

abacus
Abacus, Inc.
100% Women-Owned Business
- Technical Services
- Macintosh and PC Applications Training
- Presentation Services: Multimedia, Animation
- ISG and Compaq Computer Specialized Dealership
- Personnel Service

San Francisco • North Hollywood • San Ramon • San Jose
818.505.6031

NOTEBOOK BLOWOUT!!
386SX-16
$1069
- 386SX Microprocessor
- 16MHZ
- 1MB RAM (Expandable to 5MB)
- 40MB Hard Disk
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- AC/DC 110/220V Automatically Switchable
- VGA 9" Backlit Screen
- 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Built-in External VGA Monitor & Keyboard Adapter

DATA COMPUTER
3847 Grand View Blvd.
(310) 398-3300
FAX (310) 391-2488

FREE PRINTER FREE PRINTER FREE PRINTER FREE PRINTER FREE PRINTER

FREE PRINTER FREE PRINTER FREE PRINTER FREE PRINTER FREE PRINTER FREE PRINTER

FREE PRINTER FREE PRINTER FREE PRINTER FREE PRINTER FREE PRINTER FREE PRINTER

GALAXY 2200 PERSONAL COMPUTER

THE NEXT GENERATION

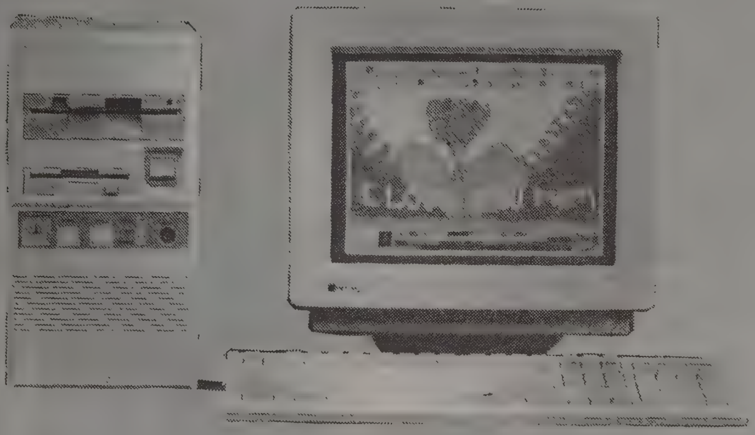
FREE
Panasonic Printer with purchase of any Galaxy Personal Computer

The Best Quality at the Best Price

386SX-25MHz

- 25MHz CPU
- 2 MB SIMM RAM (70ns) (16 MB Upgradeable)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- 40 MB IDE Drive
- IDE I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- 14" 1024 x 768 (0.39 Dot) Super VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card with 512KB Memory on Board
- Mini Tower Case with 230 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res MS Compatible Mouse

$898



386DX-33MHz

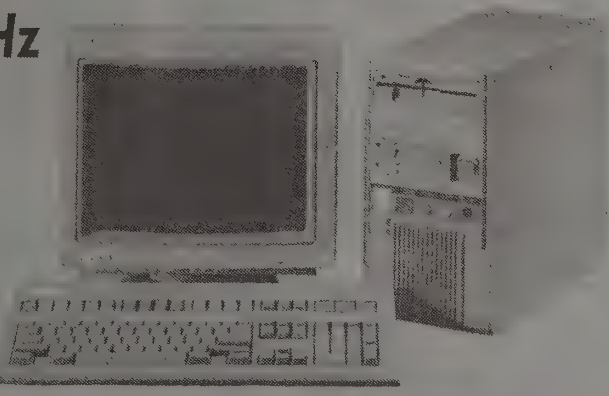
- 33MHz Intel CPU
- 64KB Cache
- 4 MB SIMM RAM (70ns) (32 MB Upgradeable)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- 80 MB IDE Drive
- IDE I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- 14" 1024 x 768 (0.28 Dot) Super VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card with 512KB Memory on Board
- Digital Mini Tower Case with 230 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res MS Compatible Mouse

$1198

386DX-40MHz

- 40MHz CPU (AMD)
- 64KB CACHE
- 4 MB RAM (70ns) (64 MB Upgradeable)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Drive (TEAC)
- 120 MB IDE Drive
- IDE I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- 14" 1024 x 768 (0.28 Dot) Super VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card with 512KB Memory on Board
- Digital Mini Tower Case with 230 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res MS Compatible Mouse

$1258



486-33 ISA

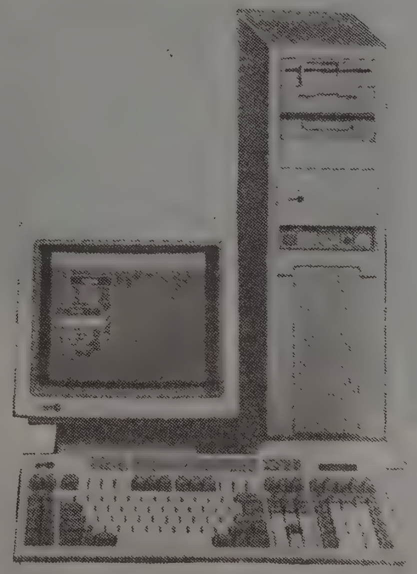
- 33MHz Intel CPU
- 64KB Cache
- 4 MB RAM (70ns) (64 MB Upgradeable)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- 120 MB Hard Drive
- IDE I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- 14" 1024 x 768 (0.28 Dot) Super VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory on Board
- Digital Mini Tower Case with 230 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res MS Compatible Mouse

$1375

486-50 ISA

- 50MHz Intel CPU
- 256 KB Cache
- 8 MB SIMM RAM Memory (70ns) (64 MB Upgradeable)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- 240 MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- IDE I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- 14" 1024 x 768 (0.28 Dot) Super VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory on Board
- Digital Middle Tower Case with 250 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res MS Compatible Mouse

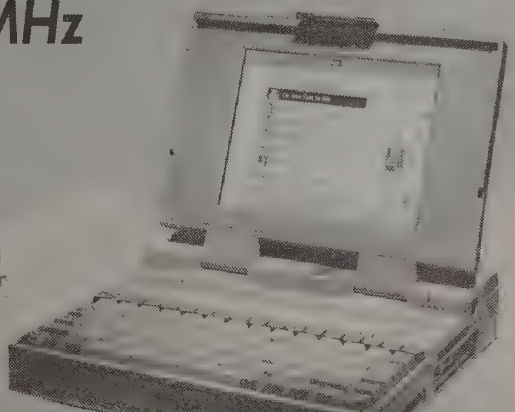
$2298



386DX-33MHz Notebook

- 33MHz Intel CPU
- 32KB Cache
- 32 Grayscale
- 4 MB RAM on Board (16 MB Expandable)
- 120 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- VGA Port for Color Monitor
- Supertwist LCD with CCFT Backlit
- 640 x 480 Pixels Resolution with 32 Grayscale Levels
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Removeable NICAD Battery w/ Charger
- Enhanced Multifunctional Keyboard
- 11" W x 8.6" D x 2" H

$1899



486-33 LOCAL BUS: CALL FOR PRICES

3D Research, Inc.

(A subsidiary of Galaxy Electronic Corp.)
137 S. 9th Ave., City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel: (818) 333-1065 Fax: (818) 333-7548

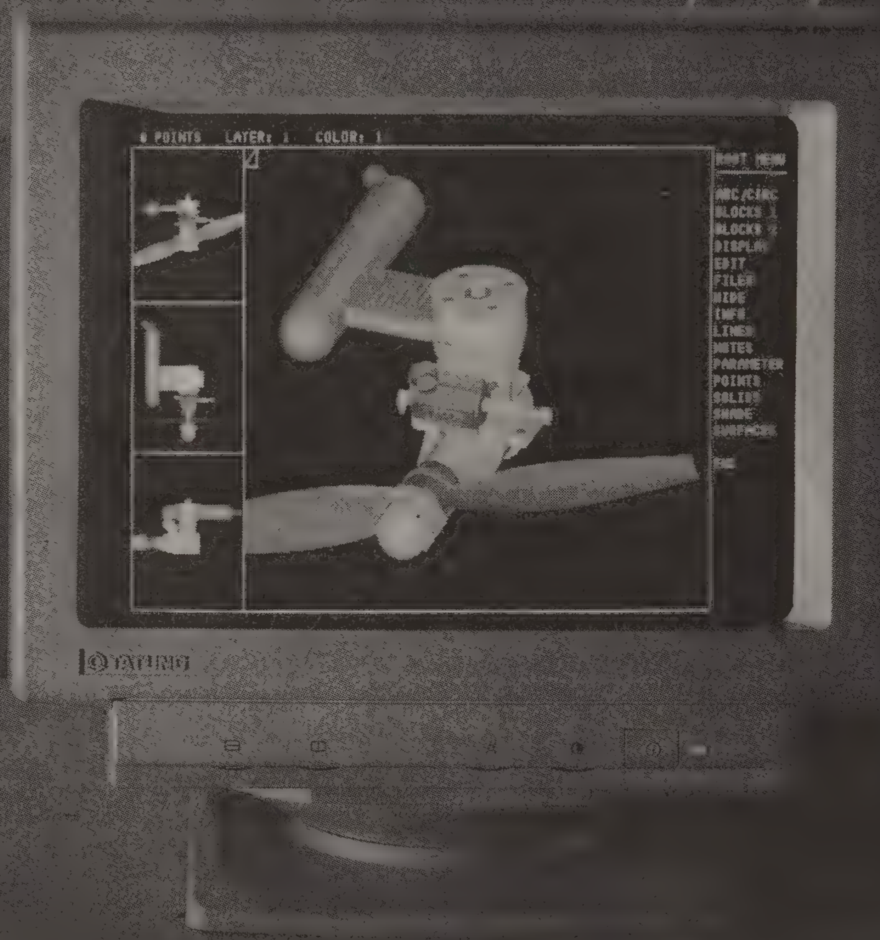
M-F 9:00-6:30 pm
Sat. 11:00-5:00 pm

- *We offer competitive prices, superior products, customer support and the best values.*
- *30-day money back guarantee for defective items.*
- *One Year Warranty (Labor and Parts)*
- *We Accept Government & University Purchase Orders.*

Terms: COD cash. Company & University [redacted] RMA number. Prices do not include shipping. Prices subject to change without notice.

FREE PRINTER FREE PRINTER FREE PRINTER FREE PRINTER FREE PRINTER

Tatung High Quality Monitors, You'll like what you see ...



TATUNG®

When Monitors Mean Business, Choose The Name You Know.

The **Tatung** name is practically synonymous with the word "monitor." That's because, as one of the five largest manufacturers, we have produced more monitors for more users than almost anyone, anywhere in the world.

You can depend on a **Tatung** monitor. You have our name on it.

Model	Size / Dot Pitch	Refresh Rate	Max. Resolution
MM-14SAE	14" Mono SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.) VLMF+
CM-1492V	14" 0.39mm VGA	31.5KHz	640x480
CM-1496V	14" 0.31mm VGA	31.5KHz	640x480
CM-14SAM	14" 0.39mm SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.)
CM-14SAS	14" 0.28mm SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.)
CM-14SAE	14" 0.28mm SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.) VLMF+
CM-1400	14" 0.25mm SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.) *
CM-14UAS	14" 0.28mm UVGA	31.5/35.5/37.5/48 KHz	1024x768 (N.I.)
CM-14UAE	14" 0.28mm UVGA	31.5/35.5/37.5/48 KHz	1024x768 (N.I.) VLMF+
CM-17MBD	17" 0.28mm Hi-Res	29K-66KHz	1280x1024 (N.I.)
CM-2000	20" 0.31mm Hi-Res	21K-65KHz	1280x1024 (N.I.)

+ : Meets MPR II Low Radiation Standards * : Trinitron Tube

REYES
ELECTRONICS

16815 Johnson Drive, City of Industry, CA 91745
Tel (818) 968-2222 • Fax (818) 968-1050

We Specialize In Local & Wide Area Networking, Business & Personal Systems & All Softwares

SUMMER SALES

CAD, PUBLISHING, NETWORK SERVER.

Mid-size tower digital case, 230w ps.
486DX **50 Intel CPU**, clock, calendar.bat.
AMI bios;**256k cache**.
Math co-processor included.
4MB ram 70ns installed, exp. 32MB on board.
1.2 and 1.44 floppy disk drives TEAC.
120MB hard drive and F/Hdd IDE controller.
2-serials, 1parallel & 1-game ports.
101-key enhanced keyboard.
Super VGA 1024x768 **1MB** card.
Super VGA **Non-interlaced**
14" 1024 X 768 .28 monitor
*Free: HI-RES 3-Button Mouse.

sale
$1795.00
486DX-50

sale
$1975.00
486DX-50 LOCAL BUS
32B SVGA ET4000.

HOME & OFFICE COMPLETE SYSTEM

Mid-size tower digital case, 230w ps.
486DX **33 Intel CPU**, clock, calendar.bat.
AMI bios;**256k cache**.
Math co-processor included.
4MB ram 70ns installed, exp. 32MB on board.
1.2 and 1.44 floppy disk drives TEAC.
120MB hard drive and F/Hdd IDE controller.
2-serials, 1parallel & 1-game ports.
101-key enhanced keyboard.
Super VGA 1024x768 **1MB** card.
Super VGA **Non-interlaced**
14" 1024 X 768 .28 monitor
*Free: HI-RES 3-Button Mouse.

sale
$1540.00
486DX-33

sale
$1695.00
486DX-33 LOCAL BUS
32B SVGA ET4000.

SCHOOL & HOME COMPLETE SYSTEM

-Mini tower case, 200Watt power supply.
-Mother Board, CPU, clock, cal, bat
-Co-processor slocket.
-1.2 and 1.44 floppy disk drives TEAC.
-120 MB IDE 18MS hard disk drive.
-Floppy and hard disk controller card.
-2-serials, 1parallel & 1-game ports.
-101-key enhanced keyboard.
-2 MB memory, expandable to 8MB.
-SVGA 1024X768 **1MB** card.
-SVGA 1024X768 14" .39dot monitor.
Completely assembled and tested.

286 20 MHZ
sale
$995.00

386SX-25
sale
$1025.00

BUSINESS COMPLETE SYSTEM

-Mini tower case, 200Watt power suppl
-Mother Board **,64k cache**, clock, cal, bat.
-387 Co-processor socket.
-1.2 and 1.44 floppy disk drives TEAC.
-120 MB hard disk drive IDE.
-F/Hdd controller, 2sers/1par/1game ports.
-101 enhanced keyboard.
-4 MB memory, expandable to 32MB.
-SVGA 1024X768 **1MB** controller card.
-SVGA 1024x768 14" .28 dot Monitor.
Complete Assembled and Tested.
One year Warranty Parts & Labor.

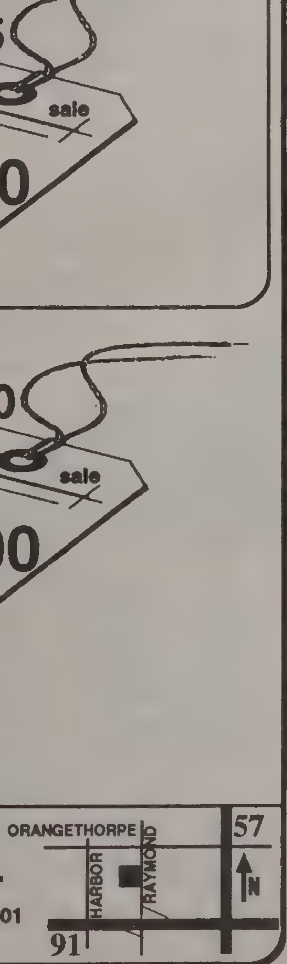
386DX 33 MHZ
sale
$1250.00

486SX-20
sale
$1330.00

PLEASE CALL FOR ANY CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATION

1-800-400-HAL1 ** (818)545-8665
HAL COMPUTER SYSTEM IN GLENDALE ** FAX 818 547 1590
121 WEST WILSON, GLENDALE CA 91203 (BETWEEN BRAND & ORANGE)
visa & M/C Accepted

GENERAL COMPUTER
GENERAL COMPUTER
TEL:714 999-2894
1501 N. RAYMOND STE. J ANAHEIM CA 92801
FAX:999-2793



Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typbgraphical errors.

Introducing 486-50 MHz EISA Server

With 12 EISA Slots & up to 256 MB on Board Memory

Featuring

- Intel's 486DX/486DX2 32 bit CPU
- Easy upgradability with Intel's Over Drive Processors
- Up to 256 MB on board memory
- Upgradable write back secondary cache memory 64KB, 128KB, 256KB, 512KB
- 12 32 bit EISA Slots, 8 Bus Master Slots

Math Coprocessor

- Supports Weitek 4167 math coprocessor

Cache Memory

- 8 KB internal cache memory
- Up to 512KB write Back secondary cache on board

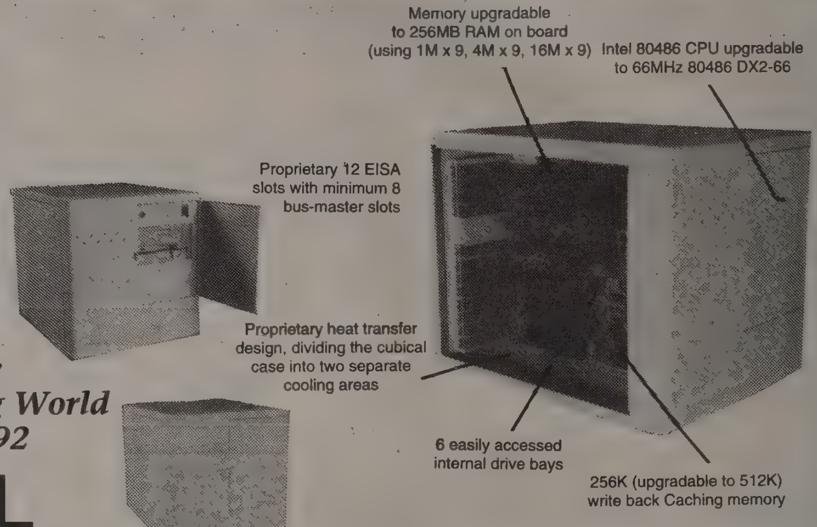
Main Memory

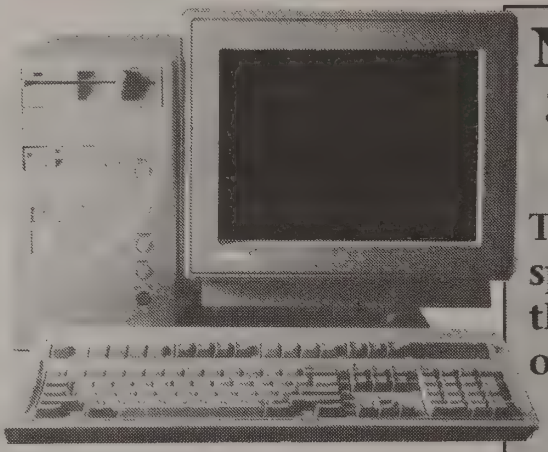
- Up to 256MB with on board SIMM's
- 1MX9, 4MX9 or 16MX9

intel inside

Recommended by Computer Buying World Magazine, June '92

$CALL


Memory upgradable to 256MB RAM on board (using 1M x 9, 4M x 9, 16M x 9)
Intel 80486 CPU upgradable to 66MHz 80486 DX2-66
Proprietary 12 EISA slots with minimum 8 bus-master slots
Proprietary heat transfer design, dividing the cubical case into two separate cooling areas
6 easily accessed internal drive bays
256K (upgradable to 512K) write back Caching memory



NEW BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY

32-BIT LOCAL BUS WITH S3 SUPER VGA CARD

FASTEST GRAPHICS PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS ON THE MARKET

The hardware line drawing speed is nearly 10 times faster than the line drawing speed on just a super VGA system.

Complete System

Local Bus 486-33 Motherboard
4MB RAM
120MB Hard Drive
S3 Super VGA Graphics
32 bit local bus IDE Controller
for only

$1895

Come visit us for a complete test drive!

COMPLETE DYNAMIC SYSTEMS	SVGA 40MB System	SVGA 80MB System	SVGA 120MB System	SVGA 200MB System
486-50 ISA w/64K Cache	$1484	$1584	$1648	$1788
486 DX2-50 ISA w/256K Cache	1384	1484	1538	1668
486-33 ISA w/64K Cache	1254	1354	1388	1518
486SX-25 ISA w/64K Cache	1090	1184	1209	1464
486SX-20 ISA w/32K Cache	1060	1154	1179	1434
386-33 w/64K Cache	1040	1124	1149	1384
386SX-25 w/32K Cache	902	1012	1056	1342

All Systems Include:

- Super VGA Monitor 1024x768, .28 dot pitch w/512K SVGA Card
- Motherboard with CPU
- 1 MB RAM Memory
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, & Game Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Quality Guarantee

With over 10 years manufacturing experience, you can count on Dynamic Office Systems for the best performance, value, and overall satisfaction. Our computers use only the finest components available. Our superior products are guaranteed for long life, and are fully upgradable. Join our list of satisfied customers, with quality you can count on. Dynamic Office Systems offers you the best performance and value in the industry.

Warranty and Service

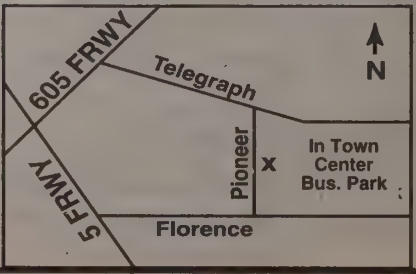
- One year warranty on parts and labor
- Lifetime technical support
- Complete In-Store service center
- Call for additional information on Networking Services

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

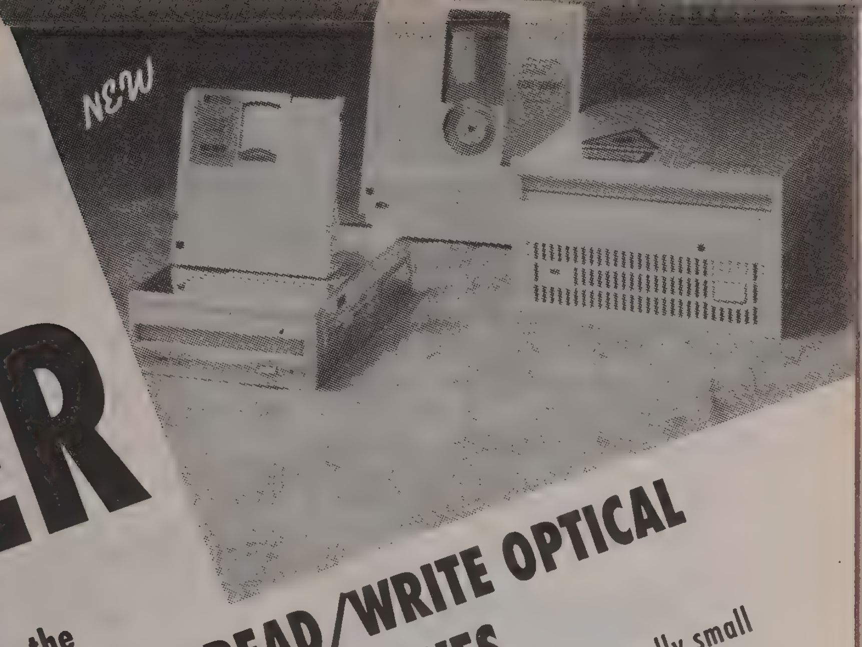
Dynamic Office Systems

10440 Pioneer Blvd. Suite 4
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

(310) 941-6630
FAX: (310) 941-5287


605 FRWY
Telegraph
N
5 FRWY
Pioneer
X
In Town Center Bus. Park
Florence

The Next Evolution of Power From CLOVER



Most people think all computer systems are the same. And many company are perfectly happy to leave that impression. The truth is no one else puts more behind their computers than CLOVER. With clover's system, you get the kind of service, quality and performance that you always wanted.

TEL: 800 • 999 • 6899

CLOVER 386/40 DX $1259

- AMD 80386/40 Processor
- 64K Cache RAM
- Desktop Case w/200W UL Power Supply (Vertical option)
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 120MB IDE Hard Drive w/Cache
- 16-bits High-Color SVGA, w/1MB RAM. VESA mode, Support up to 1024 x 768 Res. with 32,768 Colors.
- AcerView 33 0.28 DP 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel and 1 Game port
- 101K Mechanical Tactile Keyboard
- Microsoft Dos 5.0
- Window 3.1 andl high-Res. Mouse

CLOVER 386/25 DX $1239 (w/o Cache)

CLOVER 386/33 SX $999

- 2MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- 40MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1MB SVGA Card, Support 1024 x 768 w/256 Colors

CLOVER 386/25 SX $989 (w/o Cache)

READ/WRITE OPTICAL DISK DRIVES

Announcing really big news in a really small package. BYTE magazines May 1992 issue reports that the 3 1/2" MO drive (The Magneto-Optical disk device) is now available for your desktop. This is a standardized, affordable, high capacity, random-access removable desktop storage device. It is a Read/Write optical disk drive-not read-only like a CD-ROM. The best read/write optical disk drive for multi-media applications. Available in 3 1/2"(128MB) & 5 1/4"(560MB) cartridges. Call today for additional information !!!!

Satisfaction Guarantee

30 days money back guarantee.
1 year parts and 2 years labor warranty.
Lifetime technical support.
No Surcharge for Visa or Master Card.
Customize Systems.
All Systems are pretested with a 48 hours burn-in.
FCC Class B Approved on all Systems.

TOTAL WINDOW POWER SOLUTIONS

LOCAL BUS 486/33 DX

- Intel 80486/33 Processor w/8K Internal Cache & Build-in Math Coprocessor
- 64K Cache RAM (Expandable to 256K)
- Mini Tower Case w/200W UL Power Supply (6 Base Drives Capacity)
- 4MB RAM Expandable up to 32MB
- TEAC 1,2 MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 120 MB 15ms IDE Hard Drive w/Cache
- 32-bit SVGA Card and 1MB VRAM, Support up to 1280 x 1024 Res. with 32,768 colors (Option)
- AcerView 34T, 0.28 DP,14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and 1 Game port
- 101K Mechanical Tactile Keyboard
- Microsoft Dos 5.0
- Window 3.1 andl high-Res. Mouse.

$1799

EISA 486/33 DX

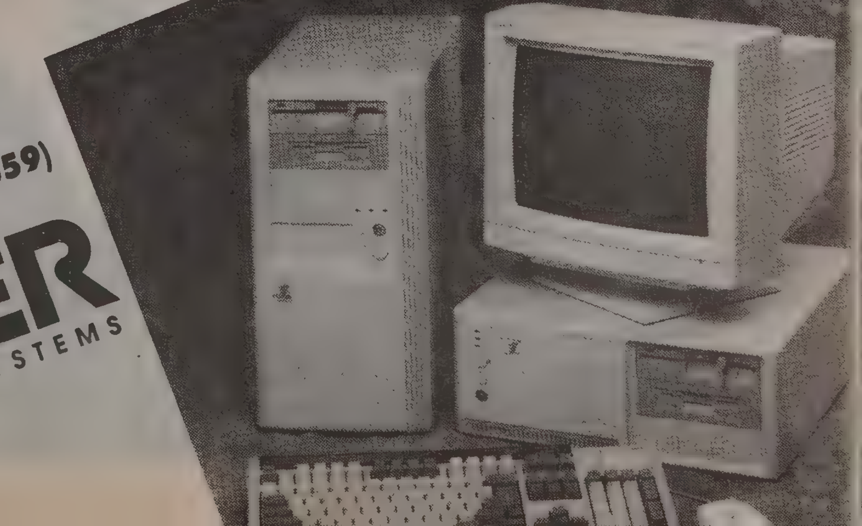
- Intel 80486/33 Processor w/8K Internal Cache & Build-in Math Coprocessor
- 256K Cache RAM, 8 x 32 bit EISA Slots
- Full Tower Case w/230W UL Power Supply (8 Base Drives Capacity)
- 4MB RAM Expandable up to 128MB
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- Ultrastor 32-bit/EISA SCSI Controller w/64K Cache
- 213MB SCSI Hard Drive
- 32-bit SVGA Card with S3 Chip Set and 1MB VRAM, Support up to 1280 x 1024 Res. with 32,768 Colors (Option)
- AcerView 35, 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor (Trinitron CRT, Super-fine 0.26 DP)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and 1 Game part
- 101K Mechanical Tactile Keyboard
- Microsoft Dos 5.0
- Window 3.1 andl high-Res. Mouse

$2839 (17" ViewSonic Flate Screen Monitor **+$659**)

OFFICE HOURS:
MON - FRI, 7:30 a.m.- 6:30 p.m.
SAT, 9 a.m.- 4 p.m.(PST)

15046 East Nelson Avenue, Suite 8
City of Industry, California 91747
Tel:(818)333-8699
Fax:(818)333-1499

CLOVER BUSINESS SYSTEMS



A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES

WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC
UP TO 75% OFF SUGGESTED RETAIL

SCANNERS

Logitech Hand Held Scanners:
IBM Gray Scale Scanner

	SUGGESTED RETAIL	A.J.'S SPECIAL
✔Logitech Scanman Plus, 400 DPI Bundled w/Gray Touch (Gray Scale) & Catchword Intelligent OCR	$3~~8~~5	$135
✔Catchword Intelligent OCR for Logitech Scanman+	1~~5~~0	50
✔5 1/4" Removeable Optical Disk 600MB Capacity	4~~9~~5	175

AST PRODUCTS

	SUGGESTED RETAIL	A.J.'S SPECIAL
✔Convert Your AST 286 System to 386/20 MHz w/64K Cache, 1 Meg RAM		$375
✔AST 101 AT Keyboard	4~~9~~	20
✔AST Rampage+ 286 Expanded Memory Expandable up to 8 Meg	2~~9~~5	65
✔AST Fast RAM w/512K	2~~9~~5	65
✔AST Fast RAM w/1 Meg RAM	2~~9~~5	75
✔AST EGA Board w/256K Cache	~~9~~5	35
✔AST Postscript Board	9~~9~~5	395
✔AST Turbolaser Board	4~~9~~5	195

LOGITECH

	SUGGESTED RETAIL	A.J.'S SPECIAL
Logitech 2 Button Hi-Resolution Mouse, 400 DPI, Curve Includes: Driver for DOS & Windows	~~7~~5	$15

QUANTITY PRICING

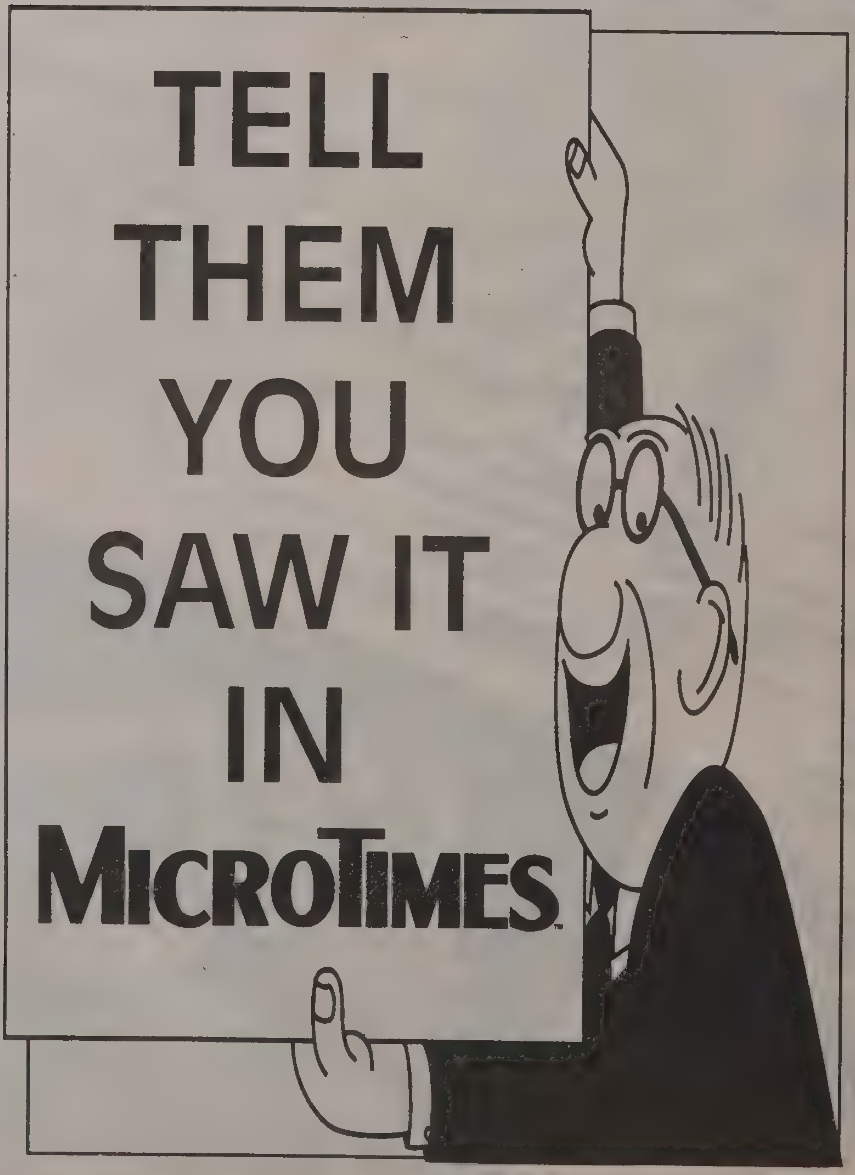
10+...$14 100+...$10 1000+...$9.50

SOFTWARE BLOWOUT!

	A.J.'S SPECIAL
Picture Publisher 3.0	$195
Paradox 3.5	295
Tempra	295
Arago dBXL	225
Harvard Geographics-DOS	225
Harvard Graphics 3.0 -DOS Upgrade	125
Harvard Graphics 2.3-DOS	225
Microsoft Project 3.0-For Windows	350
ABC Flowcharter	95
Microsoft Project For Windows	195
Microsoft Power Point For Windows	275
Fastback Plus-Version 3.0	55
Professional Write Plus-Windows	125
PC-NFS-Sun	195
HDC Windows Express	50
Aldus Persuasion-Version 2.0	175
AMI Pro For Windows-Upgrade	35
AMI Pro (Bundle) For Windows/Lotus 123 For Windows-Upgrade	75
HP New Wave-3.0	25
Lotus 123-Version 2.2 Full Package	195
Data Ease	175

5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 895-5802
FAX: (714) 897-9498

HOURS
M-F 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. @ the Computer Swapmeet nearest you!


TELL THEM YOU SAW IT IN MICROTIMES

Continued from page 102

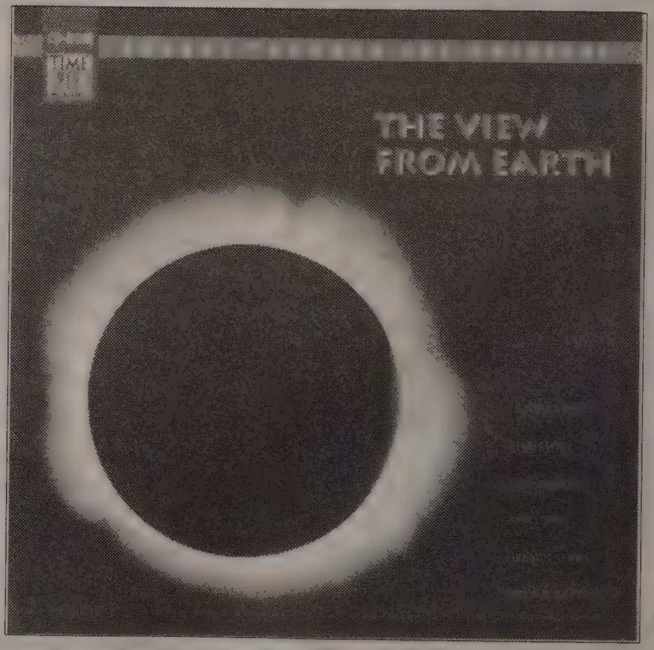
Imagetects is a supplier of quality photo-realistic libraries of texture maps and backgrounds. All of their texture maps are designed to be tiled and can be used with any presentation, animation, modeling, paint, desktop publishing, multimedia, or rendering software. This library contains 1150 texture maps and images in a combination of materials including brick, marble, metals, roofing, stone, tile, water, wood, and sand. There are also doors, light and other fixtures, furniture, sky scenes, people, and vehicles. All of these are provided in 8-bit, 16-bit, and 24-bit versions in several file formats for DOS, Windows, Macintosh, and Amiga computers.

To solve the indexing problem across so many diverse platforms, Imagetects provides a laminated ring-bound index with both a directory tree to each file and a photo-illustration of each file. This makes browsing easy as your computer does not need to be on, nor does it need to be present while deciding on which images may be used.

If the price tag attached to this voluminous collection is too high, subsets of the complete library are available at lower prices. The images are mostly of excellent quality with a great variety of textures and colors. I've been able to make considerable use of the images in several applications over the past few weeks. (Imagetects, Inc., 7200 Bollinger Rd., Suite 802, San Jose, CA 95129. 408/252-5487)

THE VIEW FROM EARTH

Published By: Warner New Media
List Price: $79.98
Reviewed By: Matthew Leeds



Warner New Media continues to cover new ground in repackaging and presenting older information in a new way. This CD-ROM contains interactive material covering the July 11, 1991, solar eclipse and the contents of three Time Life books from the "Voyage Through the Universe" series. Hundreds of color images, two hours of audio narration, more than a thousand text screens, diagrams, and maps have been put together in something that is more than a book and different from a video documentary.

The bulk of the CD contains narrated slide shows that explain the science behind our solar system. A glossary and index allow access to additional information in text form. An Eclipse Tracker displays a map of the world to show the paths of past, present, and future solar eclipses

Continued on page 112

Super Discount Computer Store

FREE
GIFT CERTIFICATE—
LAS VEGAS
CALL FOR DETAILS!!

386DX 25MHz

- 80MB Hard Disk
- 5 1/4 & 3 1/2 Floppy
- SVGA Color Monitor
- 1MB RAM
- 101 Keyboard
- Mouse
- DOS/Windows 3.1

$995

386 40MHz

- 125 MB Hard Disk
- 5 1/4 & 3 1/2 Floppy
- SVGA Color Monitor
- 4MB RAM
- 101 Keyboard
- Mouse
- DOS/Windows 3.1
- 64K Cache

$1295

486 33MHz

- 125MB Hard Disk
- 5 1/4 & 3 1/2 Floppy
- SVGA Color Monitor
- 4MB RAM
- 101 Keyboard
- Mouse
- DOS/Windows 3.1
- 256K Cache

$1495

486 50MHz

- 125MB Hard Disk
- 5 1/4 & 3 1/2 Floppy
- SVGA Color Monitor
- 4MB RAM
- 101 Keyboard
- Mouse
- DOS/Windows 3.1
- 256K Cache

$1795

NOVELL

Authorized Dealer

- Networking
- Consulting
- Support

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LASER JET III

W/Toner & Cable

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

$1389

HP LASER JET IIP PLUS

W/Toner & Cable

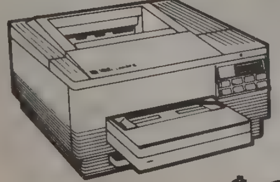
HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

$739

HP LASER JET IIIP

W/Toner & Cable

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

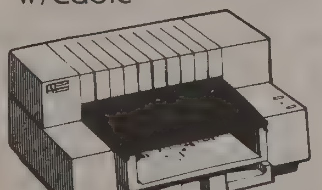


$969

DESK JET 500

W/Cable

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer



$369

ACCESSORIES & MEMORY UPGRADES

II,IID,III, IIIP, D, IIP

1MB/2MB	$75/108
3MB/4MB	150/199
IIP, IIP Lower Tray	139
Laser III Toner	58
Laser IIIP Toner	66
HP Postscript Cartridge	469
Pacific Page Postscript PE	369
Pacific Page XL Cartridge	749

PACIFICO COMPUTERS

WEST L.A.
11540 Santa Monica Blvd.
VALLEY
13907 Ventura Blvd. #103
OPEN 10–6 MON. THRU SAT.

310/478-2522
818/788-4193

Prices subject to change without notice

Now *Value-Plus*™ Delivers Top

LOW COST MOTHERBOARDS

386SX-25 C&T Chipset, Half Size, w/CPU, 0K	**$104**
386DX-33/40 OPTI Chipset, w/64K Cache, w/o CPU, 0K	**$104/$105**
486DX-33/ DX2-50 OPTI Chipset, 64K Cache, w/o CPU, 0K	**$110/$110**
486DX-50 OPTI Chipset, 64K/256K Cache, w/o CPU, 0K	**$120/$150**
486DX-33 EISA OPTI Chipset, 256K Cache, w/o CPU, 0K	**$405**
486DX-33 Local Bus + Windows Accelerator UMC Chipset, 64K Cache w/o CPU, 0K 32 BH GUI	**$414**

MEMORY

1MB SIMM (70ns)	$32
4MB SIMM (70ns)	$129

FLOPPY DRIVE

Teac 1.44MB	$48
Teac 1.2MB	$53

CONTROL CARD

IDE Card w/2S, 1P, 1G	$18

VGA CARD

Trident 8900C w/1MB	$65
Diamond Speed Star 32K Color	CALL
Diamond Stealth VRAM	CALL

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado 120MB	$203
Colorado 250MB	$264

FAX/MODEM

FAX (9600)/MODEM (2400)

Send & Receive	$65
Modem Card	$36

HARD DRIVE .... CALL

* KEYBOARD

Chicony 5161 Click	$28
Focus 5001 w/Calculator	$62

MOUSE

Serial Mouse	$13
Pen Mouse	$36
Bus Mouse	$68

MONITOR

Call for CTX/ViewSonic, NEC Monitor

LAPTOP $1800

LT5300 (386SX-16, 40 MB HD, Gas Plasma VGA, 1 Expansion Slot)

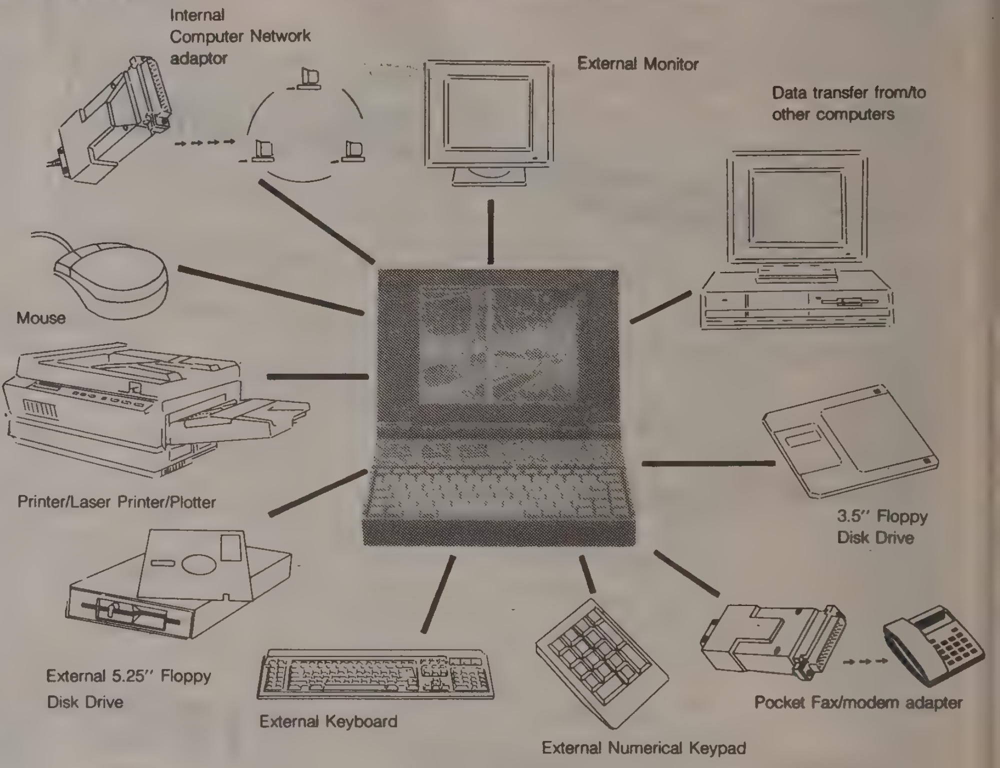
LUNCH BOX KIT (SKD)

$650

PS5420 (Gas plasma, KB, VGA Card, Power Supply)

$1150

THE NEW COMPUTING STYL


Internal Computer Network adaptor
External Monitor
Data transfer from/to other computers
Mouse
Printer/Laser Printer/Plotter
3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
External 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive
External Keyboard
External Numerical Keypad
Pocket Fax/modem adapter

NOTEBOOK

386SX-20MHz

$1,299
- 386SX-20MHz
- 2 MB RAM exp. to 5 MB
- VGA LCD Display
- 60 MB hard disk drive

386SXL-25MHz

$1,549
- 386SXL-25MHz
- 2 MB RAM
- VGA LCD Display
- 80 MB hard disk drive w/ fax/modem

PROCESSOR

- 80386SX-20
- Dual speed 10/20 MHz
- Socket for 80387SX-20 math coprocessor

MEMORY

- RAM: 1 MB on board, expandable up to 5 MB
- ROM: 64 KB on board, plus 64 KB of Video ROM for VGA BIOS
- Supports EMS 4.0
- Supports VIDEO shadow & shadow BIOS

DISPLAY

- FSTN LCD
- VGA/EGA/CGA/MDA compatible with 640x480, 16 gray scales

KEYBOARD

- 83-Key Keyboard
- All languages available

INTERFACES

- 2 x RS-232C serial ports, D9 and 1 x parallel printer port, D25
- External 5.25" diskette drive port, D25
- External CRT port, D15
- External keyboard, support IBM enhanced keyboard and numeric keypad

POWER

- Rechargeable battery pack 16.5 VDC (nickel cadmium)
- With power management & fast recharge features

ACCESSORIES

- User's manual
- Carrying bag
- Rechargeable battery
- AC-DC adapter

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Numerical keypad
- External 5.25" FDD case and cable
- 1 and 4 MB S.M.T. RAM card

DIMENSIONS

- 11.8(w) x 8.3(d) x 2.0(h) inch

WEIGHT

- 6.7 Lbs. (INCLUDING BATTERY)

STORAGE UNITS

- 1 x 3.5" FDD (1.44 MB/720 KB)
- 1 x 2.5" HDD (20 MB or 30/40/60 MB option) with autopark
- Universal floppy disk controller for any combination of 3.5" x (1.44 MB/720 KB) or 5.25" x (1.2 MB/360 KB) drives

WARRANTY

- One year limited warranty

386SX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other brand and product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Order Information

- Order Toll Free **800-333-8144**
- Fax Order 714-939-0103
- Internation Order 714-939-1416
- APO/FPO Orders Welcome
- Corporate PO's Accepted with Approved Credit

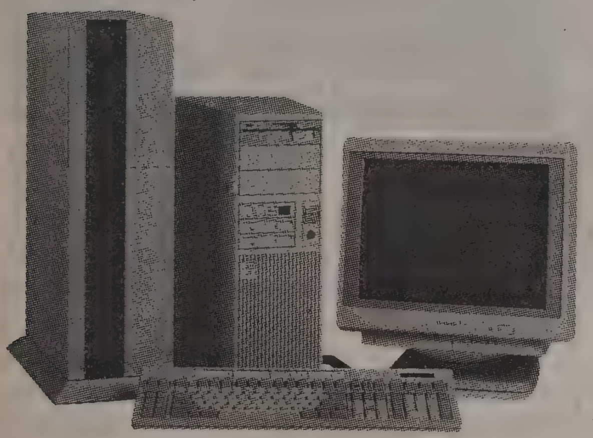
Value-Plus Service Policy

- 1-year part & labor Warranty
- 30-day money back guarantee
- Life-Time Toll-Free technical support 1-800-777-7236
- 2nd day part replacement
- Full refund with no restocking fee
- 100% satisfaction guarantee

Quality Prolific Workstations!

Value-Plus™

WINDOW STATION
EISA — CALL



486DX-33 **$1599**

486DX-50 **$1819**

- ◆ Intel486 33MHz processor
- ◆ 4MB RAM, expandable to 64MB
- ◆ 64K cache memory on board
- ◆ 120MB 15ms hard disk drive
- ◆ TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" floppy disk drive
- ◆ TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive
- ◆ 1 parallel, 2 serial & 1 game ports
- ◆ Super VGA adapter w/1MB
- ◆ 14" 1024 x 768 .28mm color Super VGA monitor
- ◆ **32 bit local bus expansion slots**
- ◆ 101 key click keyboard
- ◆ MS DOS 5.0, MS Windows 3.1 & serial mouse
- ◆ Mid/Full tower case with power supply (220W LED)

Local Bus

SYSTEM UPGRADE:

- ◆ 8MB RAM: +$140
- ◆ 256K cache: +$50
- ◆ Focus 5001 130-key keyboard w/calculator: +$40
- ◆ 340MB hard drive: +$370
- ◆ Non-interlace monitor: +$50

WINDOW STATION UPGRADE:

- ◆ Diamond Stealth: +$190
- ◆ 32-bit Local Bus Accelerator: +$190
- ◆ ViewSonic 17" monitor: +$930

BUSINESS STATION

386DX-33/40 **$1175/$1155**

- ◆ Intel386 DX-33/40MHz processor
- ◆ 4MB RAM, expandable to 32MB
- ◆ 64K cache, expandable to 256K
- ◆ 80MB 15ms hard disk drive
- ◆ TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" floppy disk drive
- ◆ TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive
- ◆ 1 parallel, 2 serial & 1 game ports
- ◆ Super VGA adapter w/1MB
- ◆ 14" 1024 x 768 color Super VGA monitor (.28mm)
- ◆ 101 key click keyboard
- ◆ MS DOS 5.0, MS Windows 3.1 & serial mouse
- ◆ **VP-932 Phone Card (Optional)**

UPGRADE:

- ◆ ViewSonic 6 Monitor: +$100
- ◆ Diamond Speed Star: +$90
- ◆ Fax/Modem card: +$70

Phone Card Included

PERSONAL STATION

386SX-25 **$935**

386DX-25 **$975**

- ◆ Intel386 SX/DX-25MHz processor
- ◆ 2MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- ◆ 80MB hard disk drive
- ◆ TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" floppy disk drive
- ◆ TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive
- ◆ Shadow RAM & page interleave mode operation
- ◆ 1 parallel, 2 serial & 1 game ports
- ◆ Super VGA adapter w/1MB
- ◆ 14" 1024 x 768 color Super VGA monitor (.28mm)
- ◆ 101 key click keyboard
- ◆ Desktop or Mini Tower case

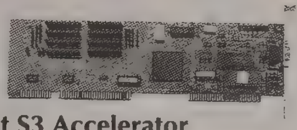
Quality Sales PLUS Service ... Since 1983

LT Plus™

648 N. Eckhoff St., Orange, CA 92668
TEL.: 714-939-1416, FAX: 714-939-0103
HOURS: M - F 7:00AM to 6:00PM
SAT. 10:00AM to 3:00PM (P.S.T.)

UPGRADE YOUR OPTIONS

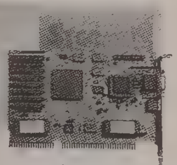
Value-Plus Windows Solutions



Local Bus 32-bit S3 Accelerator
- 50 times faster than regular VGA Card

- High performance XGA (VGA & GUI accelerator)
- LOCAL BUS interface installed on 486DX-33 System
- Resolutions up to 1280x1024 in 16 colors, 1024x768 in 256 colors, 640x480 in 32k colors (64k colors optional)
- Non-interlaced video up to 72Hz (VESA standard) in 1024x768 mode

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE



Diamond Stealth VRAM

Welcome to the world of high-performance video! Your ***Stealth VRAM*** card offers features and functionality exceeding any other in its class. Stealth VRAM features included:

- Register and BIOS level compatible with the IBM VGA adaptor
- Extended graphics resolution modes providing up to1280x1024 resolution
- Extended text mode drivers for popular applications like Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Word, and WordPerfect
- Extended graphics mode drivers for popular applications like AutoCAD, Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Windows, WordPerfect, CADKEY, DATACAD, and VersaCAD

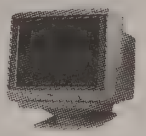
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

SpeedSTAR SuperVGA

Diamond Speed Star

A state-of-the-art graphics adapter offering features and functionality exceeding any other in the VGA class. The ***SpeedSTAR VGA***™ adapter features include:

- Extended graphics resolution modes providing up to 1024x768 High Resolution
- Extended text modes providing 132x25, 132x28, 132x44, 100x40, and 80x60 resolutions
- Extended text mode drivers in Lotus 1-2-3 and Symphony, WordStar, and WordPerfect; and extended graphics mode drives for Autodesk, AutoCAD, Digital Research GEM, Microsoft Windows and Ventura Publisher

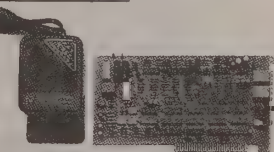


BUYERS ASSURANCE SEAL RECOMMENDED PRODUCT

ViewSonic Monitor 17"
Non-interlace & Low Radiation

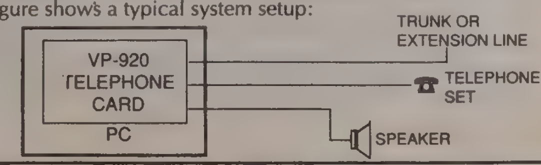
"ViewSonic had perfect sizing and superb peripheral focus; it received a near-perfect score on our color-matching scale."
-Infoworld Product Comparison

Value-Plus Office Automation



VP-932 Phone Card

The VP-920 PC Phone System is an IBM PC based telephone message processing system designed for personal and business use. When connected to a phone line either directly or through a private phone system, it provides the following five functions: Voice Mail, Telemarketing, Phone Book Dialing, Auto-recording and Voice Memo. These functions are tightly integrated in a user-friendly environment where the power of computer and communications become one. The following figure shows a typical system setup:



Continued from page 108

from 1940 to 2040. Another section features the Anatomy of an Eclipse, explaining what causes eclipses and why they don't happen more often.

The View From Earth is fun to view, informative, and in most sections fairly technical (just as the Time Life science series is). It requires a color Mac with 4MB of memory to run this CD, and at times waiting for data to arrive from the CD drive gets tedious, but that's mostly a fault of CD-ROM technology in general, and not this product in particular. If you or your children enjoy science education, this is a product worth your consideration. (Warner New Media, Inc., 3500 Olive Ave., Burbank, CA 91505. 818/955-9999)

COMPOSER QUEST

Published By: Dr. T's Music Software
List Price: $99
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

Composer Quest is an application whose time has arrived! Multimedia Windows creates a growing desire (and need) for music to use with your PC. On a single CD-ROM, Composer Quest gives you a selection of music samples from composers since 1600. This is predominantly classical music with some classic jazz.

There are several ways to find the composer or music you want. The easiest is to make a selection from a time-line screen showing the major musical periods—a type of GANTT chart for music. When you select a specific historical period, Composer Quest gives you the selection of the composers it has for that period.

As part of a game, Composer Quest will play a mystery melody and let you search for the composer. However, unless you are an expert's expert, finding the correct composer may humble you. Be prepared.

On my Multimedia Windows PC, the music sounds great, but there is not enough of it. When you find something you like, you should run to your favorite music store, get the CD of the entire piece, and return to your computer to listen.

In addition to the musical selections, Composer Quest contains 256 full-color screens showing artwork from each time period and portraits of the composers.

I was humbled by the trivia questions, the built-in quizzes, and even the mystery music. Making the assumption that I knew something about classical and jazz music, I thought this would be fun. I found that what I thought I knew was such a small piece of the musical pie, that I spend many happy, if non-income-producing hours, exploring the sounds of Composer Quest.

This is one of those CD-ROMs that I would have in my collection, if for no other reason than to show folks a *real* multimedia application under Windows. (Dr. T's Music Software, 100 Crescent Rd., Needham, MA 02194. 617/455-1454)

continued from page 58

and it will end up being a market that splits into a relatively small group, probably three major national services. I think that group is already pretty well defined—CompuServe, Prodigy, and America Online. And we'll see the emergence of a variety of highly specialized services, some just dealing in the personal finance area, such as one service called Smart Investor that recently came out. Some just focusing on games, which is what the Sierra network is doing. Some focusing on marketing business information, like AMIX.

So it really will be a market that's characterized by a few major players that have lots of customers, and are platforms that major media companies, for example, can feel comfortable working in tandem with to provide services like we're doing with the *Chicago Tribune*, as well as a proliferation of highly specialized, kind of small-sized providers, meaning very narrow interests.

What about Internet? You now have the easiest-to-use Internet mail in the world.

Well, it's a start. Internet's kind of interesting in that it developed without a grand strategy. It really developed kind of organically to become this network-of-networks that's clearly the largest interconnected network in the world. Millions of people are using it daily.

We just felt the opportunity was to marry the affordability and accessibility of America Online with the power and reach of Internet, and the first step was the email gateway we announced a couple weeks ago. It's already quite popular. We're transmitting thousands of messages each day now between America Online and Internet.

But we think beyond that there's an opportunity—Internet's got a lot of power, but it's also hidden away from most people. You've got to know the secret keys to get into an Internet system, and then you have to figure out how to get around the Internet system. So in many respects it's this resource that is hidden from normal people. We want to figure out a way to bring that to real people all around the country.

A lot of people are talking now about the commercialization of Internet, trying to figure out ways to take the Internet from being reliant on government subsidies to being supported by business traffic. We want to go a step further and figure out how to consumerize Internet, try to make it accessible to the masses. Email, as I said, is the first step; we're trying to figure out other things we can do to link America Online and Internet so you kind of get the best of both worlds.

That may include providing access through America Online's interface to some of the Internet newsgroup kinds of services. It may involve allowing people through Internet to access America Online. There's a lot of different ways that we're looking at, but it just seems like a powerful way for us to take advantage of what we do well, which is accessibility and affordability, and what Internet does well, which is have millions of people sharing ideas. There's a lot of potential for services like ours to tap into the power of Internet.

Our design philosophy has always been "ease of everything is everything". It kind of goes back to my original experience ten years ago, which I still remember vividly to this day, of sitting in a room in Kansas trying to figure out how to connect to this electronic world and how painful it was. Everything we do, and everybody within the company is constantly figuring out, is how to make this accessible to the masses.

> **"We've always believed that different services meet different needs, and that it's unlikely, as this market develops, that people are going to just subscribe to one**

And as a result, we'll take the time to do it right. We could have offered an Internet email gateway a lot sooner, but we wanted to design it in a way that worked seamlessly, like any other America Online mail system. So if you're sending mail to another America Online customer, it works the same way as if you're sending mail to somebody on CompuServe or somebody using an Internet system in Sweden. It works exactly the same way.

That takes longer, but it's important. We're going to continue to push for that ease of everything. That may mean some functionality that we'd like to provide to our customers won't be available as quickly, but when it does become available, it'll be easy to use.

Do you envision a time when AOL might have more global access than it currently does, like getting into TWICS and NiftyServe and all those systems?

Oh, sure. We do have the capability to provide international access to America Online through the existing telecommunications partners we've got, such as Sprint, that have nodes around the world.

We're also considering establishing some partnerships with companies in other countries, so we actually create localized versions of America Online that are customized for those particular markets.

Right now, we think there is an opportunity on the international side, but our focus is really still on the US side. We think there is tremendous opportunity to grow our company and our customer base just by focusing on the markets we're currently serving and serving them more effectively.

As a public company, we talk about how many members we have. At the end of March, we said we had 170,000 members. There were one hundred million households in the United States, and depending on whose numbers you believe, about ten million of them now have PCs and modems and are able to access these services. And all the new PCs have modems built in.

So there's just a huge opportunity to grow within the market we've already defined, as opposed to having to chase some new markets. So that's not something we're likely to do any time soon.■

EDISON *technologies*™

Bold Vision Into The Future

CRAZY PRICES—AREN'T THEY?

Don't Buy Just Any Clone, Buy FCC Class B Approved Systems, 8 Hour R.O.A. Warranty

386SX/25MHz

- 2MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower
- SVGA
- 101 Keyboard

$849

386DX/40MHz

- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 80MB Hard Drive
- 512K SVGA Card & Monitor

$1095

486/33MHz

- 4MB RAM
- 1.44 Teac Drive
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 512K SVGA
- SVGA Monitor & Card

$1495

486SX/25MHz

- 4MB RAM
- 1.44 Teac Drive
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 512K SVGA
- SVGA Monitor

$1199

486DX/50MHz

- 4MB RAM
- 1.44 Teac Drive
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 512K SVGA
- SVGA Monitor

$1749

17" COLOR MONITOR

1280 x 1024, Non-interlaced
.26 Dot Pitch

$849

With 2MB SVGA Card

$999

14" Non Interlaced SVN	$288
14" 1428, 1024 x 768 .28	249
14" 1439, 1024 x 768 .28	219
14" Mono	79

MODEMS

2400 Baud	$35
2400 External	59
9600 Internal	249
9600 External	289
9600 Internal Fax	55
9600 External Fax	65
Pocket Modem	75

MISCELLANEOUS

DOS 5.0	$59
Windows 3.1	79
Tape Backup 120	185
Tape Backup 250	199
Cartridges 2120	17
Cartridges 2250	19
Mouse	14

VGA CARDS

256K	$39	1MB	$65
512K	49	2MB	169

- **We Welcome Consultants, VARs & VADs**
- **Corporate Accounts Welcome**
- **Special Discount for Resellers**
- **1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty**

SAN FERNANDO VALLEY

L.A. COMPUTER EXPRESS
19801 Ventura Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
(818) 719-9200
Fax (818) 719-9115

ORANGE COUNTY

COMPUTER PALACE
17625 Harvard Ave #8
Irvine, CA 91714
(714) 250-0808
Fax (714) 250-0101

COMPUTER PALACE
Glendale (818) 241-2551

SOUTH BAY

ATLAS MICRO
1420 W. 240th Street
Harbor City, CA 90710
(310) 782-6000
Fax (310) 782-0772

COMPUTER PALACE
West L.A.
(310) 478-4321

SAN GABRIEL VALLEY

COMPUTER PALACE
Glendora
(818) 335-4033

SIMI VALLEY

TEL STAR
60W. Easy Street
Simi Valley, CA 93065
(805) 581-3677

RIVERSIDE

REDLAND COMPUTER CENTER
817 W. Calton Ave.
Redland, CA 92374
(714) 798-4791
Fax (714) 798-0457

COMPUTER PALACE
Rancho Cucamonga
(714) 944-4009

CBM Convenient Business Machines Corp.

PASADEN

Your B

486DX-50MHz

*INTEL 40486 PROCESSOR WITH BUILT IN MATH
***256K CACHE RAM**
*4MB RAM UP TO 32 MB RAM ON BOARD
*1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
***212 MB HD, 15MS (BUILD IN 32K CACHE)**
*DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
*AT 1/O: 2SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
*101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
***ORCHID FAHRENHEIT 1280 (S3 V-RAM W/1 MB)**
***17" 1280 X 1024 SVGA MONITOR, FLAT SCREEN**

CAD STATION

SALE PRICE: $3048

CASH DISCOUNT: $2895

486DX2-50MHz

*INTEL 40486 PROCESSOR WITH BUILT IN MATH
***256K CACHE RAM**
*4MB RAM UP TO 32 MB RAM ON BOARD
*1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
***212 MB HD, 15MS (BUILD IN 32K CACHE)**
*DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
*AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
*16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1 MB RAM
*14" 1024 X 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
*101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

SALE PRICE: $1925

CASH DISCOUNT: $1850

486DX2-50 LOCAL BUS
W/32 BIT SVGA 1MB, 1280 X 1024

SALE PRICE: $2110

CASH DISCOUNT: $2050

486DX-33MHz

*INTEL 40486 PROCESSOR WITH BUILT IN MATH
***256K CACHE RAM**
*4MB RAM UP TO 32 MB RAM ON BOARD
*1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
*125MB HD, 17MS (BUILD IN 32K CACHE)
*DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
*AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
*16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB RAM
*14" 1024 X 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
*101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

SALE PRICE: $1550

CASH DISCOUNT: $1495

486DX-33 LOCAL BUS
W/32 BIT SVGA 1MB, 1280 X 1024

SALE PRICE: $1725

CASH DISCOUNT: $1675

486SX-25MHz

(50% FASTER THAN 386-40)

*64K CACHE RAM
*4MB RAM UP TO 32 MB RAM ON BOARD
*1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
*125MB HD, 17MS (BUILT IN 32K CACHE)
*DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
*AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
*16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1 MB RAM
*14" 1024 X 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
*101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

SALE PRICE: $1300

CASH DISCOUNT: $1250

386DX-40MHz

*64K CACHE RAM
*4MB RAM UP TO 32 MB RAM ON BOARD
*1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
*105MB HD, 17MS (BUILT IN 32K CACHE)
*DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
*AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
*16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1 MB RAM
*14" 1024 X 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
*101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

SALE PRICE: $1200

CASH DISCOUNT: $1150

EISA BUS

***32 BIT EISA FD/HD CONTROLLER**
*INTEL 40486 PROCESSOR WITH BUILT IN MATH
***256K CACHE RAM**
*4MB RAM UP TO 32 MB RAM ON BOARD
*1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
*AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
*16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1 MB RAM
*14" 1024 X 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
*101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

486DX-50MHz
212 MB HD (15MS)

SALE PRICE: $2625

CASH DISCOUNT: $2550

486DX-33MHz
125 MB HD (17MS)

SALE PRICE: $2175

CASH DISCOUNT: $2095

386SX-25MHz

*1MB RAM UP TO 32 MB RAM ON BOARD
*1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
*40MB HD, 24MS (BUILT IN 32K CACHE)
*DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
*AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
*16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/512 K RAM
*14" 1024 X 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
*101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

SALE PRICE: $1000

CASH DISCOUNT: $875

VOICE/FAX/MODEM

(THREE IN ONE!)

2400 BPS W/MNPS MODEM
9600BPS SEND/4800 BPS RECEIVE FAX
FULLY BACKGROUND OPERATION
AUTO DETECTIONOF VOICE, FAX, AND MODEM CALL
VOICE AUTO DIALER
VOICE SCHEDULER
FULL ANSWERING MACHINE FEATURE
999 VOICE MAILBOXES
BOTH DOS AND WINDOWS VERSIONS

SALE PRICE: $260

CASH DISCOUNT: $249

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE

386DX-40MHz

*64K CACHE RAM
*4MB RAM UP TO 32 MB RAM ON BOARD
*1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
*105MB HD, 17MS (BUILT IN 32K CACHE)
*DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
*AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
*16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1 MB RAM
*14" 1024 X 768 0.28 DOT SVGA MONITOR
*101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
*HI-RES MOUSE & SPEAKERS

*SOUND BLASTER PRO (20 VOICE, 22 FM Ch)
*CD ROM DRIVE (540 MB, 390 MS, 64K BUFFER)
*MIDI INTERFACE KIT
*VOICE INPUT CAPABILITY
*BUILT IN AMPLIFIER 4 WATTS / Ch

6 CD ROM DISCS INCLUDED:
($3,000 VALUE)

MS WORKS FOR WINDOWS MULTIMEDIA VERSION
MS WINDOWS 3.1 W/MULTIMEDIA EXTENSIONS
MS BOOKSHELF LIBRARY
MACROMIND ACTION
AUTHORWARE STAR
CREATIVE PROSOUNDS DISK
SHERLOCK HOLMES
TEMPRA

SALE PRICE: $ 1800

CASH DISCOUNT: $1750

COMPUTER

Choice

NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

CHICONY 386SX-20MHz

*2MB RAM
*BACKLIT 9.5" 640 X 480 VGA SCREEN
*HIGH SPEED 60 MB HARD DISK
*BUILT-IN 3.5" 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
*2.5 HOUR BATTERY
*2 SERIAL/ 1 PARALLEL PORT
*AC ADAPTOR, CARRYING BAG
*WEIGHT 7 LBS (W/ BATTERY)

SALE PRICE: $1420

CASH DISCOUNT: $1375

386DX-33MHz

*4MB RAM
*BACKLIT 8.5" 640 X 480 VGA SCREEN
*HIGH SPEED 120 MB HARD DISK
*BUILT-IN 3.5" 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
*4 HOUR BATTERY
*2 SERIAL/ 1 PARALLEL PORT
*EXTERNAL NUMERIC KEYPAD
*AC ADAPTOR, CARRYING BAG
*WEIGHT 7 LBS (W/ BATTERY)

SALE PRICE: $1895

CASH DISCOUNT: $1700

386SX-25MHz

*2MB RAM
*BACKLIT 9.5" 640 X 480 VGA SCREEN
*HIGH SPEED 80 MB HARD DISK
*9600 FAX / 2400 MODEM
*BUILT-IN 3.5" 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
*2.5 HOUR BATTERY
*2 SERIAL/ 1 PARALLEL PORT
*BUILD-IN AC/DC ADAPT
*CARRYING BAG
*WEIGHT 6.4 LBS (W/ BATTERY)

SALE PRICE: $1700

CASH DISCOUNT: $1650

486DX-33MHz

*4MB RAM
*BACKLIT 8.5" 640 X 480 VGA SCREEN
*HIGH SPEED 120 MB HARD DISK
*BUILT-IN 3.5" 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
*4 HOUR BATTERY
*2 SERIAL/ 1 PARALLEL PORT
*EXTERNAL NUMERIC KEYPAD
*AC ADAPTOR, CARRYING BAG
*WEIGHT 7 LBS (W/ BATTERY)

SALE PRICE: $2465

CASH DISCOUNT: $2395

NOVELL NETWORK SPECIAL

SERVICER:(1 USER)

*486-33 MHz, 256K CACHE
*4MB RAM
*212 MB HARD DISK (15MS)
*1.2 & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
*14" MONO MONITOR
*16 BIT ETHERNET CARD
*MIDDLE TOWER CASE
*230 W POWER SUPPLY

STATIONS:(4 USERS)

*386SX-25 MHz
*1MB RAM
*1.2 MB (OR 1.44 MB) FLOPPY DRIVE
*14" 1024 X 768 SVGA MONITOR
*16 BIT ETHERNET CARD
*MINI TOWER CASE
*200 W POWER SUPPLY

INCLUDING: NOVELL NET WARE V3.11 (5 USERS)

SALE PRICE: $4895 **CASH DISCOUNT: $4795**

Panasonic
Office Automation OA
AUTHORIZED DEALER

KX-P 4410 Laser Printer	$635
KX-P 4430 Laser Printer	$940
KX-P 2624 Printer	$399
KX-P 2124 Color Printer	$379
KX-P 2123 Color Printer	$299
KX-P 1124i Printer	$289
KX-P 1123 Printer	$199

MONITOR

	Regular/Cash
VIEW SONIC 7E 17"	$1080/1040
VIEW SONIC 5E	$420/400
VIEW SONIC 6E	$350/335
CTX 5468A	$250/240
CTX 5468 NI	$290/280
CTX 1760 17" 1280 X 1024 0.31 DOTS	$830/795
KFC 14" INTERLACED	$250/240
KFC 14" NON-INTERLACED	$285/275
KFC 17" 1280 X 1024 0.26 DOTS	$820/795

ADD-ON BOARD

TVGA 8900C	$71/68
OAK 570 1MB	$61/59
OAK 512K	$33/32
ATI WONDER XL (OEM) 1 MB	$135/130
ORCHID FAHRENHEIT 1280 1 MB	$255/245
AT I/O 2S / 1P / 1G	$14/13
IDE W/IO 2S / 1P / 1G	$21/20
PRINTER CARD	$11/10
IDE CARD	$16/15
2400 BPS INTERNAL MODEM	$41/40

9600/2400 FAX/MODEM	$62/60
POCKET MODEM	$120/115
9600 INTERNAL MODEM	$305/295

KEYBOARD & MICE

MONTEREY 101 KEY	$24/23
MAXI SWITCH 101 KEY	$36/35
FOCUS 2001	$44/42
FUJITSU 4700 101 KEY	$47/45
CP-3 MOUSE	$13/12
TRUE TRACK BALL	$26/25

HANDY MOUSE	$41/40
LOGITECH MOUSE MAN (SERIAL)	$54/52
DOS 5.0 (OEM)	$36/35
WINDOWS 3.1 (OEM)	$41/40

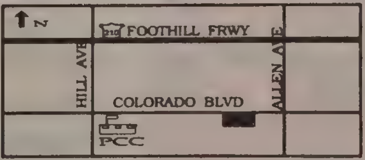
CALL FOR PRICES
WE BEAT ANY PRICE
ADVERTISED IN MICROTIMES

ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

BUSINESS HOURS:
MONDAY-FRIDAY 9:00-6:00
SATURDAY 10:00-6:00

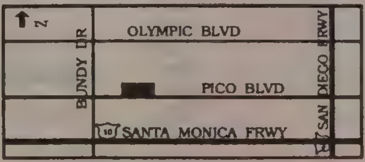
Look At Our Customers From

UCLA	WALT DISNEY	GTE
USC	WEBER AIRCRAFT	ROCKWELL
CALTECH	LUCAS AEROSPACE	PACIFIC BELL
JPL	KAISER PERMANENTE	HUNT'S WILSON
PARSON'S	ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEM	ALLIED SIGNAL
COUNTY OF LA	US POST OFFICE	CITY OF GLENDALE



Pasadena Main Office:

1756 E. Colorado Blvd
Pasadena, CA 91106
TEL: (818) 568-9133
FAX: (818) 568-9132



West LA Branch:

11737 West Pico Blvd
LA, CA 90064
TEL: (310) 575-4028
FAX: (310) 575-3831

ALL PRICES AND [illegible]

The Reviewers Agree...

PC Sources

"...a formidable amount of computing power for the price."

"...a steady performer-no operational difficulties"

"In every case the Royal has accepted whatever hardware and software I installed without a whimper."

I was so excited with the quality that I loaded half the family picture album...the Royal displayed each and every image in a crisp, sharp manner."

MOTHERBOARDS

286 20 MHz	$80
386SX 25MHz	115
386DX 25MHz	150
386DX 33MHz 64K w/CPU	175
386DX 40MHz 64K w/CPU	185
486SX 20MHz w/CPU	210
486SX 25MHz w/CPU	245
486DX 33MHz 64K w/CPU	510
486DX 50MHz 64K w/CPU	765
486DX2 50MHz 64K w/CPU	695
EISA 486DX 33MHz 64K w/CPU	795
EISA 486DX2 50MHz 64K w/CPU	930
EISA 486DX 50MHz 64K w/CPU	1050

DRIVES

Teac 1.2MB	$56
Teac 1.44MB	55
Teac 2.88MB	130
Teac 1.2MB/1.44MB on One	185
42MB IDE Drive	195
85MB IDE Drive 64K	265
125MB IDE Drive 64K	325
210MB IDE Drive 64K	490
245MB IDE Drive 128K	575
340MB IDE Drive 64K	870
510MB IDE Drive 64K	1010
1.2GB IDE Drive 15MS	1840
210MB SCSI Drive 15MS	630
340MB SCSI Drive 15MS	950
540MB SCSI Drive 15MS	1040
1.2GB SCSI Drive 15MS	1920

CONTROLLERS

IDE 2FD/2HD	$18
IDE 4FD/2HD	35
IDE W I/O	25
IDE 2FD/2HD W/2MB	195
MFM for XT	48
MFM 2FD/2HD(AT)	50
MFM 2FD/2HD(AT)	55
RLLfor XT	53
RLL 2FD/2HD(AT)	60
RLL 4FD/2HD(AT)	65
SCSI UltraStore W 32K	189
EISA UltraStore 32 Bit	450
SCSI Adaptec W 32K	245
SCSI Adaptec W 64K	345

ADD ON CARDS

AT I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	$18
RS 233 Single	12
RS 2232 Dual	15
Second Parallel Port	12
Game Ports	12
Clock Card	12
Multi I/O for XT	35

KEYBOARDS

Lite 101 Key	$35
Generic 101 Key	25
Focus 2001	43
Focus 5001	63
Focus 9000 Programmable	75
Keytronic 101 Key	45
Fujitsu 101 Key	45
Chicony 101 Key	40
124 Key Programmable	99
Northgate 101 Key	55
Mitsumi 101 Key	35
Northgate Omni Ultra 130 Key	95

MONITORS

SVGA 1024x768 .39 Dot	$245
SVGA 1024 X 768 .28 Dot	275
SVGA 1024 x 768 .28 Dot Non Int	320
Mono VGA Monitor	130
Mono 14" Monitor	105
View Sonic 6E	330
View Sonic 6FS	610
View Sonic 5E	430
View Sonic 7	1100
View Sonic 8	1780
MX15F Mag Monitor	605
MX17F Mag Monitor	1175
IDK 5117 50 KHz	890
IDK 5217 57 KHz	950
IDK 5317 65 KHz	1150
IDE 5221A 80 KHz	2095
IDE 5321A 80 KHz	2265
IDE 5421A 80 KHz	2495

VIDEO CARDS

MGP	$18
CGA	23
SVGA 256K 16 Bit	38
SVGA 512K 16 Bit	53
SVGA 1MB 16 Bit	68
SVGA 1MB 16 Million Colors	99
Tseng Lab SVGA 1MB	99
Tseng Lab SVGA 1MB Hi Color	129
32 Bit Local Bus SVGA	145
Orchid ProDesigner IIs 1MB	180
Orchid Fahrenheit 1MB	275
Diamond Speed Star Hi Color 1MB	145
Diamond Speed Star 24 Bit Hi Color	175
Diamond Stealth Hi Color 1MB	245
EISA 32 Bit Video 1MB	275
ATI Graphix Ultra 1MB	395
ATI Graphix Vantage 1MB	275

OTHERS

2400B Internal W/ WinFax	$50
2400B External Modem	65
96/24 Internal W/ WinFax	95
96/24 External Fax Modem	125
9600B Internal Modem	255
9600B External Modem	280
96/96 Internal Fax Modem	360
96/96 External Fax Modem	390
14.4KB Modem W/9600B Fax	460
200 Watt UPS	220
600 Watt UPS	480
900 Watt UPS	680
Printer Cable	Call
Sound Blaster	115
Sound Blaster Pro	215
Multimedia Package w/Sound Card	600
Tape Backup 120MB	195
Tape Backup 250MB	280

ETHERNET CARDS

Ethernet 16 Bit Genesis	$110
Ethernet 16 Bit Novell	179
Ethernet 32 Bit Mylex	350
Ethernet 32 Bit Novell	689
Artisoft AE-2 Starter Kit	489
Artisoft AE-2 Adapter	220

Join 1000s of satisfied customers - Like: S.C.E. • Alaska Animal Controls • Bear Medical • USC Medical Center • UCLA Engineering Department • GTE • US Air Force AFFTC • Unisys • County of Los Angeles • California Polytechnical • City of Asuza & More...

Networking

We Support Lantastic and Novell Network Installation

FAST!
32 Bit S3RAM
& 32 Bit Controller

Local Bus

SPECIAL
CALL

486/50 MHz	$2330
486/50 MHz DX2	$2230
486/33 MHz	$2080

EISA Station

- 64K Cache RAM
- 8 MB Ram (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 210 MB 15ms IDE Drive
- 32 Bit IDE Controller
- Super VGA 1MB Video Card
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 par & 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

Add $320 for 12"x12" Digitizer with 16 Button & Driver
$250 for 32 Bit w/2MB Controller
$250 for 32 Bit VGA Card

486/50 MHz	$1810
486/50 MHz DX2	$1710
486/33 MHz	$1560

Local Bus Station

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB Ram (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 130 MB 15ms IDE Drive
- 32 Bit Super VGA 1MB Video Card (25x faster than Standard SVGA Card)
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 par & 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

Add $330 for 15" Monitor
$170 for 210 MB HD
$100 for 32 Bit Contr (25 x faster than standard)

486/33 MHz	$2190
386/33 MHz	$1960
386SX/25 MHz	$1850

Notebook

- 4 MB
- 8K Cache Memory (486/33)
- 32K Cache Memory (386/33)
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 28ms IDE Drive
- Chargeable Ni-Cad Battery
- 81-Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- VGA Port for External Color
- LCD 640x480 Backlit VGA
- Carrying Bag & AC Adapter

Add $150 for Fax Modem
$115 for 2400 Modem
$95 Ext Battery
$45 Ext Adapter
$45 per MB
$210 for Docking station

486/50 MHz	$1670
486/50 MHz DX2	$1570
486/33 MHz	$1430
486/25 MHz SX	$1190

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB Ram (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 130 MB 15ms IDE Disk
- Super VGA 1MB Video Card
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

Add $160 for 210 MB HD
$680 for 510 MB HD

486/20 MHz SX	$1130
386/40 MHz	$1090
386/33 MHz	$1050
386/25 MHz SX	$995

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB Ram (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 85 MB 18ms IDE Drive
- Super VGA 1MB Video Card
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 par & 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

Add $60 for 130 MB HD
$220 for 210 MB HD

NEC
ORCHID
NANAO
NOVELL
SONY
Diamond
ARTISOFT

- **All Systems Carry a One Year Parts & Labor Warranty**
- **14 Day Money back Guarantee**
- **72 Hour Burn-In Time Before Shipping**
- **Leasing and Financing Available**
- **Prices Subject to Change Without Notice**

Quality Computers, Inc.

13001 Ramona Blvd., #C,
Irwindale, CA 91706

(818) 960-1933

Business Hours

Monday - Friday 9:00-6:00
Saturday 10:00 - 4:00

NOVELL
CALL
(818)
960-
1933

Royal Computer

1201 John Reed Ct.
City of Industry, CA 91745

(818) 333-7628

Business Hours

Monday- Friday 7:30-6:00
Saturday 7:30-5:00

Terms and Conditions: Personal and Company checks allow two weeks to clear. All UPS shipping charges are not refundable.

CREATIVE TOOLS

3D Studio Version 2

Autodesk's Powerful Tool For Desktop Animation

BY ERNEST R. TELLO

RESOURCES:

3D Studio
Autodesk, Inc.
(415)332-2344

Autodesk's 3D Studio is a professional animation and modeling tool for desktop computers, allowing photorealistic rendering of three-dimensional animated scenes with real-time playback.

Its latest release is lavish with new features that make it indispensable for those who want to push the multimedia capabilities of their desktop machine to the limit. And to help users get off to a flying start with the new reworked edition of this spectacular animation tool, Autodesk includes a CD-ROM packed with hundreds of megabytes of graphics and animation goodies, ranging from ready-to-use 3-D models to texture maps for environmental and background details (e.g. clouds, and wood or marble finishes), as well as a host of impressive animations to demonstrate what 3D Studio can do.

Version 2 adds some new capabilities to the original release:

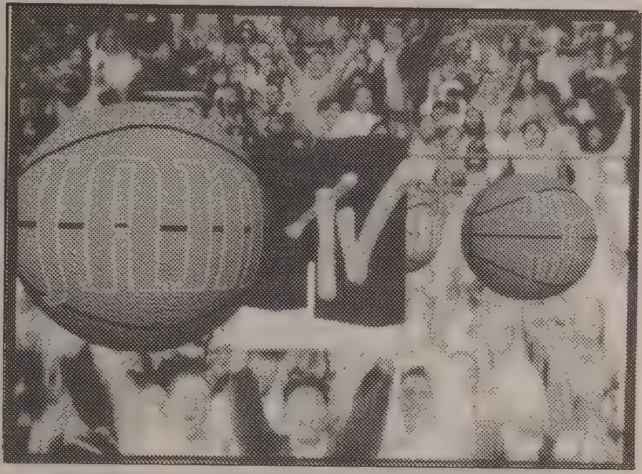
- There are "Boolean" operations—Union, Subtraction, and Intersection—that allow you to automatically add and subtract 3-D geometries to create more complex meshes.
- You can have a list of several bitmaps to use as different backgrounds in the same animation
- You can view high-res animations compatible with autodesk's Animator Pro right from within the 3D Editor or Keyframer.
- Loading .DXF files from AutoCAD for creating architectural walkthroughs is greatly improved.
- There are four types of add-in external process programs now supported, some examples of which are included, for doing automatically what cannot feasibly done interactively, such as producing particle storms, starfields etc.

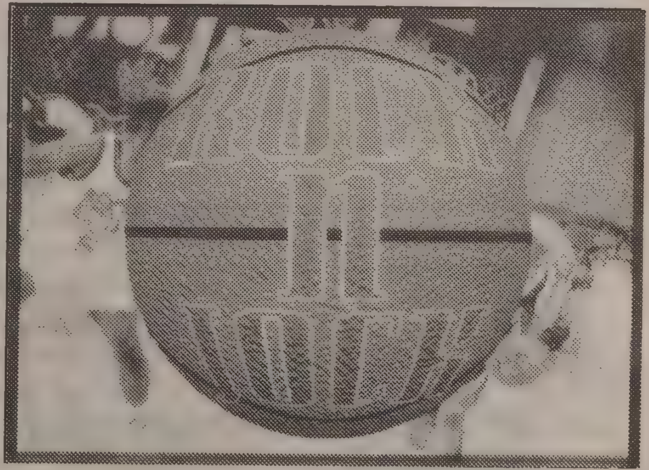
AN OVERVIEW

There are three main components to 3D Studio: the editors, the Renderer, and the Keyframer.

The Renderer takes models of 3-D geometry, lighting, and textures, and renders them as projected images on 2-D viewing surfaces, such as your monitor or a printout from your printer.

Copyright © 1992 by Ernest R. Tello. All rights reserved.





The Keyframer is the tool you use for creating animations, once you have a model. It automates a good part of the process, so that you do not have to handcraft every frame. The best way to see how this works is to quickly go through the various steps of creating animations with 3D Studio.

Of course, first you have to acquire or develop one or more 3-D models, or "meshes," as they are called in this program. These are the complex wireframes that define any object's three-dimensional geometry. If you lack the desire or time to create your own, they can be imported as .DXF files from AutoCAD and other CAD packages, or purchased from third-party developers.

Next, you might have to partition one or more large objects into several sub-objects, the parts that have the ability to move independently as required for your animation. For example, if your model is a bicycle, then you would probably want to subdivide or separate the two wheels so that the bike frame doesn't rotate with them.

Next, you would want to create linkages between the subobjects so that the assemblies move as a whole. So, using linkages, you can make a bicycle's wheels and chain move as they should when you rotate the pedal assembly.

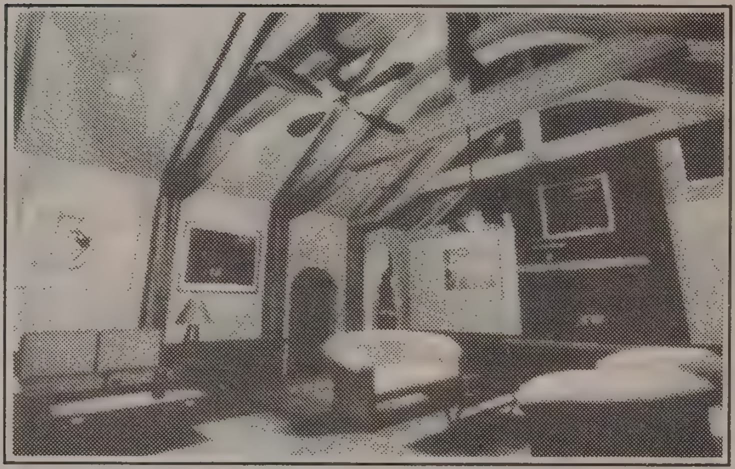
Then you would probably want to assign materials to the bicycle's components to give them color and the optical features that determine how they look when lights shine on them from different directions. You can create several of these light sources for animations, combining both omnidirectional lights and spotlights.

Then, place the cameras in their desired starting positions. Cameras define the viewpoint for what the animation screen will show in each frame.

In a sense, it is in these preparatory stages, producing the movement by generating the various frames of the animation, that your real skill and ingenuity as an animator are demonstrated.

After all the frames of your animation have been completed, either one or two steps remain, depending on what your target medium is: first, rendering the model to an animation file, and then, if needed, recording the animation to a distribution medium like video tape.

The enormous difference between making frame movements by moving whole assemblies of objects at once, rather than each one individually, cannot be overemphasized.



3D EDITOR

Usually you'll begin preparing an animation in the 3D Editor, which is quite a bit more than a mere editor of 3-D objects.

It can automatically generate many different three-dimensional shapes, such as spheres, toroids, cubes, cylinders, cones, etc. But the 3D Editor includes all the facilities you need to "make a scene," letting you create not only a cast of 3-D animation characters, but all their props and settings. It also has the tools for easily positioning all these objects where you need them.

A particularly important group of commands in the 3D Editor are the detach commands. They let you perform such functions as creating unusually shaped objects by subtracting sections from more symmetrical existing ones, and articulating large complex objects into named subcomponents.

For providing visual richness with the minimum of pain, an important feature of the 3D Editor is its ability to apply texture maps to the surface of 3-D objects. Four types of geometry for texture mappings are provided: planar, cylindrical, spherical, and lofted, all of which can be used with objects of any shape. Their difference lies in the coordinates used by the mapping.

A good way to see the difference is to compare planar, cylindrical, and spherical mapping onto a cube object. A planar map can only project an image onto one of the sides of the cube. A cylindrical map, however, knows how to map around corners of the cube, but only around one axis. With a spherical map the image can turn corners around two axes, which means that it can be made to wrap around the whole cube if you like. Lofted mapping produces a result a little like wallpaper, but projected onto lofted 3-D shapes.

Besides props and scenery, the 3D Editor also allows you to assign backgrounds to scenes. The available choices for backgrounds are virtually unlimited, since in addition to automatically generated solid colors and gradients, you can also use custom bitmap files.

You can construct the other essential elements for your scenes, such as lighting and camera views, in the 3D Editor. You use light definition dialogs to assign RGB color components to lights, as well as luminance, hue, and saturation values. With spotlights, you can also set values for hotspot angle, falloff angle, show cone, and shadow. The camera definition dialog provides a choice of ten different stock lenses or assigning a custom focal length value.

You can also select the field of view (FOV) and roll angle, and decide whether or not to display a camera's show cone. The roll is the sidewise tilt of a camera, and you can animate this just like any other camera movement. You can include more than one camera for your scenes, and switch between them in any frame of an animation. This type of built-in editing can save considerable time, just as having many cameras on any movie or TV set is an extremely valuable resource. You can provide atmosphere effects, such as fog or distance cueing, using the 3D Editor. Fog is the more general atmosphere effect, which has a dialog to allow you to define its color and HLS properties just like lights.

You have the option of saving your 3-D models and animations in readable ASCII format for more rapid editing, for reference, or for aid in translating 3D Studio models into other software tools. This turns out to be a very important feature, because it provides a means for reusing work done for one animation in others. For example, the same movements can be retained, but the names of all the objects can be edited and replaced with other objects.

In short, once you have produced the movement for any animation, this identical movement can be reused with any other objects just by editing the object names in the .VUE file. The limitation is that these .VUE files can only be used with the Renderer in command line mode. The 3D Editor in v2 also allows you to explode objects. The size limit for 3-D models in 3D Studio is 64,000 vertices or points.

OTHER EDITORS

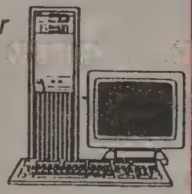
This 2-D graphics editor is useful for two main purposes—for creating shapes to be extruded by the 3D Lofter into 3-D prisms or cylinders of various kinds, and for creating special geometrical paths for animation objects to traverse.

The 2D Shaper creates shapes as 2-D bezier spline polygons. A host of editing conveniences is provided to simplify and speed up this development work. You can combine curved and straight segments, insert vertices

CAD SYSTEM SPECIAL

Professional 486DX/50 CAD/CAM SYSTEM

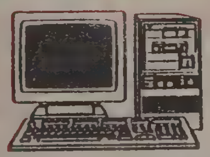
PRISM DESIGNER SYSTEM - IVP



- Intel 486/50 MHz 256K Cache (Made in USA)
- 8MB RAM
- 230MB HD (14.5 ms)
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 17" Non-Int. 1280 x 1024 SVGA Monitor
- Diamond Stealth 1MB VRAM Compatible Video Accelerator Card
- 2S/1P/1G Port
- Logitech Hi-Resolution Mouse
- 101 Key Fujitsu Professional Keyboard
- Mid/Full Tower Case, 230W PS
- CALCOMP 12 x 12, 16 Button Digitizer
- HP 7575-A DRAFTPRO DXL 8 Pen A-D Size Plotter

$6745 or $240/mo.

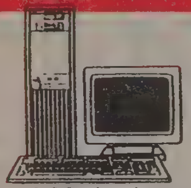
PRISM 486-33



- 486-33 Motherboard w/ 256K Cache AMI BIOS
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 120MB Hard Drive (14.5ms)
- 2S/1P/1G
- SVGA Monitor
- SVGA (1MB) Card
- Mini Tower Case w/200W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1595/or $50 mo.

PRISM 486-50



- 486-50 Motherboard w/ 256K Cache AMI BIOS
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 120MB Hard Drive (14.5ms)
- 2S/1P/1G
- SVGA Monitor
- SVGA (1MB) Card
- Full Tower Case w/230W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1995/or $65 mo.

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 351 A/X (40MB)	$170
Seagate 3144 (130MB)	$275
Maxtor 7120 (130MB)	$285
Maxtor 7213 (213MB)	$439
Maxtor 340A (340MB)	$765
Maxtor 1.7GB	$1995
Conner (40MB, 80MB, 120MB)	CALL
Quantum (105MB, 120MB, 240MB)	CALL

OKIDATA® Laser Printers

BEST BUY!

OKIDATA OL400

$569 or $20 mo.

- PC Magazine® Editors Choice • 4ppm, 300dpi, crisp blacks, publication quality output
- 17 fonts included, more standard typefaces than LaserJet™ II • 200-sheet paper tray
- HP® Series II compatible • 5 year print head warranty

NEW! OKIDATA OL830... $1250 or $40 mo.

- Adobe PostScript® • 8ppm for high productivity • 17 scalable fonts
- 2MB memory for full page graphics
- Compatible with 5,000 software packages • 5-year print head warranty

NEW! Okidata® OL810 $1150

8ppm 300 x 1200dpi, PCL5, 42 fonts

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

MAKE	MODEL	1MB	2MB	4MB
EPSON	EPL-6000		$130	$210
	EPL-7000	$114	133	
	Action Laser II	114		
HP	III-IIID, IIIP, IIp/IIp+	90	125	190
	II/IID (1,2,4MB)	95	140	214
	Deskjet-500, 500C	110 (256K)		
	IIIsi	100		
IBM	4019/E, 4019	121	130	175
	4029	90	114	180
OKIDATA	400	95	114	
	800	95	155	214
	830		164	
PANASONIC	4410, 4430	120	160	214
	4420, 4450I	110	130	200
	4450	123		
	4455		150	

LOW-PRICED NOTEBOOKS

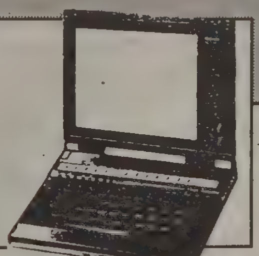
DESCRIPTION	40 MB	60 MB	80 MB
NP 903 (386SX-16) 2MB RAM	$1320	$1350	$1420
NP 913 (386SX-20) 2MB RAM	$1399	$1450	$1550
NP 925 (386-25SXL) 2MB RAM	$1499	$1545	$1621

CALL FOR 386DX-33/486DX-33 NOTEBOOK PRICES

GREAT NEW FINANCING PLAN AVAILABLE NOW!

Buy now, pay after 3 months.

Subject to credit approval.



Micro America, Inc.

formerly New Age Computers

266 Viking Ave., Brea, California 92621

(714) 256-0695 fax (714) 256-1546

into existing polygons, mirror a polygon, automatically generate circular arcs and regular polygons, etc. This is also the place where you can create patterns of written text in various fonts to be lofted into 3-D logos.

The 3D Lofter takes the 2-D shapes you have available and lofts or extrudes them into 3-D objects for use with the 3D Editor and Keyframer. Its power is that it not only can loft such objects along a rectilinear axis, or a circular one, as a lathe would, but along any path of curvature you provide. Although the lofting path may be a spline, the resulting 3-D mesh object does not consist of spline curves at all, but solely of interconnected triangular faces.

Those paths that are are built-in, and can be quickly generated based on selections made from an option dialog, are the Surface of Revolution and Helix paths. Powerful capabilities exist for modifying paths, for example, rotating them in three-dimensional space about their start vertices.

Five basic deformations can be performed on lofted objects: Scale, Twist, Teeter, Bevel, and Fit. Teetering refers to the ability to alter the rotation of each cross section of a model shape along its generation path. These rotations can be made around any axis, so that the variety of resulting "teetered" objects is quite enormous. Beveling refers to altering the unit size of nested polygons in opposite directions during the lofting process. The Fit technique produces some interesting and powerful results. Instead of a deformation spline, two closed polygons called the fit polygons can be used to generate unusual shapes in a process similar to having the polygons cut away from a solid block. One polygon controls shaping along the X-axis and the other along the Y-axis. In short, this means that you can create extraordinarily shaped objects very rapidly with the 3D Lofter as long as they have a single axis of symmetry.

The Materials Editor is the tool you use to edit entries in your library of surface materials or to create entirely new ones. Not only can a variety of parameters for color, shininess, and transparency be combined in almost endless variety, but you can also use various special effects, such as texture maps from external image files.

I mentioned earlier that texture maps with one of three alternative geometries can be applied to objects in the 3D Editor. Other important choices you have in the visual appearance of your objects are provided by the various shading modes, which include wireframe, flat, Gouraud, and Phong. The Gouraud and Phong shading provide the most realistic shading, but animation methods allow for such transformations as changing the shading mode on the fly—for example, to dramatize the emergence of new products from design groups.

Besides shading modes, the other special effects available include the Two-sided and Self-illum options. The Two-sided option ensures that in the case of open objects with one or more faces removed, both the interior and exterior will be shown with the same surface material. With the Self-illum option you can turn an object into a light source in its own right, with certain specular highlights, even though no shadows are cast on it. The Materials Editor also provides facilities for helping you manage your surface material libraries by combining them into various practical category combinations.

RENDERING

The 3D Studio Renderer does not have a special control screen all to itself, but is integrated with the 3D Editor and the Keyframer. It is also possible to run the Renderer in command line and batch processing mode.

Besides the advantage of being able to allow the computer to carry out the rendering of many images or animations unattended, the command line mode also has the important advantage of allowing you to use .VUE files to specify the movements and transformations. This opens up the important modular capability of reusing the same or similar movement routines with entirely different sets of objects. The limitation on using automated batch mode is primarily your disk storage capacity. All the files needed for rendering, as well as the results of the rendering, have to fit there. When rendering images or animations one at a time, only the files needed for each operation are needed at the time. You are able to swap them off to other media after each rendering.

The 3D Studio Renderer stores color in four different channels: red, green, blue, and alpha. The alpha channel stores 256 levels of transparency which are available to each displayed pixel. A very large range of screen resolutions are supported by the Renderer, including those as high as 24-bit graphics at 4096 x 4096.

When rendering, you have the option of using automatic shadow mapping. Your decision in this will often produce a large difference in rendering time, so that much development work can be done in "draft mode" with the shadow mapping turned off.

Besides the texture mapping already described, the Renderer also supports Bump Mapping, Reflection Mapping, and Opacity Mapping. The Bump Mapping technique lets you map the brightness values of images in such a way that they appear to register variations in the height of an object's surface. Reflection Mapping is a technique you can use to provide a photo-realistic enhancement with reflections mapped onto metallic and other smooth, shiny objects. Opacity Mapping refers to a technique similar to Bump Mapping, which uses the variations in transparency to give the effect of a porous texture.

THE KEYFRAMER

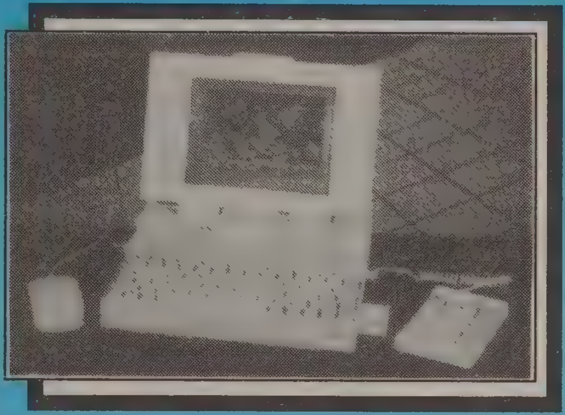
This is the real heart of 3D Studio, the tool you use to actually create the frames of your animations. Its power stems from the fact that only the key frames for transformations need to be constructed. The intervening frames are then generated automatically through "tweening."

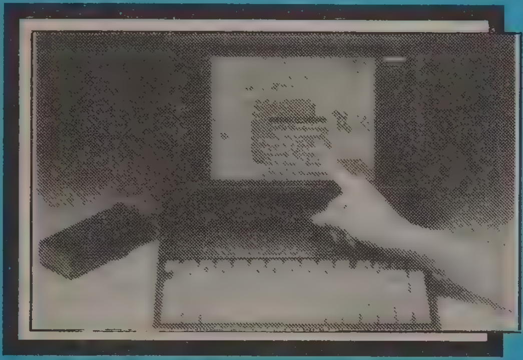
Another big plus with a keyframing system

continued on page 148

MODULE-UP NOTE BOOK

From the famous notebook manufacturer in South Korea, "NTK Korea" brings you the 900 Series ModularSystem Notebooks. So forget the limitations of your function card. We have many different module packs as an option, such as Modem/Fax, SCSI Interface, Ethernet, and others. The 900 Series has a larger-size display, four different CPUs, and various sizes of hard disks (20, 40, 60, 80, 120MB). For any combination of CPU, RAM, Hard disk, Module Pack—just call us! We are happy to serve you.





Today's computing demands require faster CPU and bigger storage. Here are the notebooks you have been waiting for. Tower offers you two light speed notebooks which are battery powered, the NP205 (386DX33) and the NP206 (486DX33). Hard disk space is available up to 200MB. In addition, you can buy a Docking Station. Now on the road or in the office, you can enjoy full computing power!

NP-933 386DXL-33 $1995

☐**OPTIONS**

☐ Fax/Modem ☐ Modem ☐ Car adapter ☐ ARC net Network ☐ Ethernet Network ☐ SCSI Interface ☐ Fax/Scanner ☐ Others

☐**NP-925 386SXL-25MHz** $1595
☐ 2MB RAM Exp to 8MB, 80MB HD (60MB, 120MB optional)
☐ DOS, WINDOWS, MOUSE INCLUDED

☐**NP-913 386SX-20MHz** $1545
☐ 2MB RAM Exp to 8MB
☐ 80MB HD (60MB, 120MB optional)

☐**NP-902 286-12MHz** $1095
☐ 2MB RAM Exp to 8MB
☐ 60MB HD (80MB, 120MB optional)

▲ 4MB RAM, Exp to 16MB
▲ 3.5" Floppy Drive
▲ 80MB Fast HD (60/120 optional)
▲ 640x480 VGA, 64 Gray Levels
▲ 9.5" Screen, 25% Larger Viewing Area
▲ Port For VGA Mon., Key BD, 1 Serial, 1 Par
▲ 7.7L/B w/Two Batteries ▲ DOS & WINDOWS
▲ Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
▲ 12.2"W x 9.5"D x 1.7-2.1"H

NP-206 486DX-33 $2395
NP-205 386DX-33 $1995

▲ 8K CACHE (486DX-33), 32K CACHE (386DX-33)
▲ 4MB RAM, Exp to 16MB ▲ 3.5" Floppy Drive
▲ 120MB Fast HD (80, 170, 200, 240 MB optional)
▲ 640x480 VGA, 32 Gray Level
▲ Ext. Numeric Keypad Included
▲ Port For VGA Mon., Key BD, 2 Serial, 1 Par
▲ 81-Keyboard ▲ MS Windows 3.1 & MS-DOS 5.0
▲ Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter ▲ 11"W x 8.6"D x 2"H

NP-925 386SXL-25 $1595

☐ **OPTIONS**

☐ Additional Battery Pack ☐ Additional Battery Charger ☐ Docking Station ☐ Car Adapter & Charger ☐ Others

Computer Tower
Modular Notebook

(213) 487-2441 Fax (213) 487-0551
2500 W. 8th St. #102
Los Angeles, CA 90057

Business Hours Mon–Sat 10AM–7PM (PST)

Visa, Master, AMEX, Discover, Cashier's Check, Money Order Welcome

Weird Tales From The Mac Universe

Compression, Recycling, Strange Movies, And More

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

Copyright © 1992 by David Morgenstern. All rights reserved. *David Morgenstern believes that computers and BMUG can cultivate a positive change in the world. He volunteers time at BMUG when he's not working his "regular job," writing, or prowling around the BMUG Bulletin Board. He can be reached through the BMUG office, AOL: daviD eM, CIS: 72030,1607, and Internet: davidm@sfsuvax1.sfsu.edu.*

Raines Cohen, one of the founders of BMUG, is spending the summer on a honeymoon bike tour across the US. He's visiting user groups along the way, and phoning in his progress to the weekly BMUG meeting. Marketing representatives are interrupted mid-demo to let everyone hear the latest road weather report from Cohen.

We are hoping to see him in the flesh, bearing bicycle and PowerBook, when he ends the trip at the August Macworld Expo in Boston. He plans to ride straight to the BMUG booth on the show floor. After the grueling Cascade Mountains, he should have no trouble with the ride down the escalator!

THE GOOD, THE BAD, AND THE INEXPLICABLE

There is no doubt that as technology moves forward in high gear, our society and culture are left eating silicon dust. But even when my world seems ready to join my hard drive in crashing, some BMUGer will pick me up—or pick up a car.

BMUG

We haul a truckload of paraphernalia up to our weekly meeting. After a recent meeting, we discovered that some joker had parked his car so that it completely blocked the parking lot exit. A crowd of BMUGers, parking officials, and passers-by stood around wringing their hands. Cliff Stoll, BMUG regular and author of *The Cuckoo's Egg* (and an upcoming book that he says combines astronomy and sex) cut to the essentials by persuading everyone on the scene to lift the car out of the way! Someone may have thought they were joining a nerd frat-house prank. BMUG—Isn't that Beta Mu Gamma fraternity?

Here are some items that caught my eye —I can't seem to fit all of them into my world view. Hopefully, you will have better luck!

- On my weekly drive across the bridge to the BMUG main meeting, I ponder the message on a prominent billboard: "Last year, more people bought Everex computers than voted for Frank Jordan." Jordan is the honorable mayor of San Francisco.

I have no idea what this ad is trying to say. Is it a commentary on the electoral system—so few people voted for the mayor that a welterweight manufacturer looks golden in comparison? Given the turnout in most American elections, I would guess that the clone shop down the street should do better than the entire vote count. Or is it an announcement for the next election? "Our computer ran better than the mayor, so we're going to enter a PC as a candidate four years from now." Scary thoughts!

- The search for perpetual motion has bankrupted many sincere but foolish investors over the centuries. The 21st Century equivalent has arrived on the scene—unlimited lossless data compression.

There are two types of compression: lossless and lossey. Lossless means that your data is not changed in the process of shrinking and expanding. You can repeat the process over and over, but the file should read identically each time. The best lossless compressors can cut a file's size in half.

Lossey methods throw out some of your data permanently when it's compressed. You might ask why anyone would want to lose even a single bit of hard-earned data? Since the compressor doesn't have to worry about every detail, it can really knock the kilobytes off a file's size. It depends on the data. If you have a database or text, it's critical to have each and every word and number correct, but perhaps not as critical in a movie zooming along at many frames a second.

Developers are busy finding the right compression algorithms for specific data types. The Joint Photographic Experts Group (JPEG) has spent years fine-tuning the way that high-resolution images will be shrunk. Apple is currently negotiating with SuperMac to get at a better compression technology for QuickTime digitized video. This would replace the current Apple Video (code-named Road Pizza) compression method.

All compression technology works on the principle that repeated or predictable combinations of characters can be replaced by a single character or formula. It's the science of computer shorthand, called information theory. Supposedly there's a theoretical minimum amount of space that will be needed to accurately represent a particular file.

The techno-hucksters are waving the holy grail of unlimited lossless data compression in front of the venture capitalists. They claim that you can have any data type shrunk down fifteen or more times without any loss of data. These highly secret methods somehow work outside the laws of information theory. They also claim to be able to recompress already compressed files for additional savings.

You don't have to be a genius to know something is fishy when the compression program only works when the salesman is demonstrating it. A Macintosh "version" is being shown around the Valley now, so investors beware. Anyone putting their dough into any of these voodoo compression schemes should run immediately to their head shrinker.

- On the dribbling edge of technology is Digital Deviations in San Jose, owned and operated by the irrepressible Chuck Farnams. Farnam's beyond-questionable taste is evident in his latest effort: The SeedyROM by CyberCowboy Films.

The CD is filled with sick QuickTime movies that he calls "performance pieces." The boundaries of eternal art are stretched to the breaking point with vignettes of Santa Claus throwing up, oozing surgical wounds with a jazz musical background, and the CleavageCAM. Chuck approaches his work as a democratic public service, with something to offend everyone. He's hard at work on the next volume in this SickTime series.

EVERY LITTLE BYTE HELPS!

When they're not busy squashing Video Display Terminal (VDT) legislation, computer manufacturers have gotten into the environmental act. A number of major manufacturers have joined in an effort to reduce the power required to keep our computer pals up and running. Apple has been doing some other noteworthy environmental actions.

You can tell new Apple products from those that have been sitting on the back room shelves by the packaging. Late last year, Apple switched from its traditional white cardboard packaging to brown (kraft) cardboard boxes. The manufacturing process of the brown

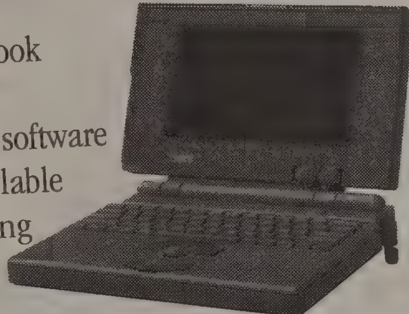
continued on page 133

$3,000,000 Macintosh BLOWOUT!

We will meet or beat ANY advertised price by any authorized Apple® dealer on any Apple brand product!*

Apple® Macintosh® Powerbook™

- Macintosh power with notebook convenience
- runs virtually all Macintosh software
- RAM expansion to 8MB available
- unique stress/fatigue reducing ergonomic design



PowerBook BLOWOUT!

PowerBook 140
4MB RAM/80 HD
High performance PowerBook with 16MHz 68030; includes 1.4MB SuperDrive™
$2156

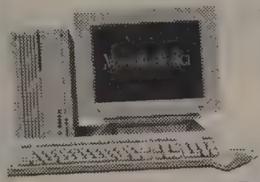
170 4MB RAM/80 HD
$3479

170 8MB RAM/80 HD
$3679

GREAT DEALS ON APPLE MACINTOSH COMPUTERS

Apple Macintosh IIci

with 5MB RAM



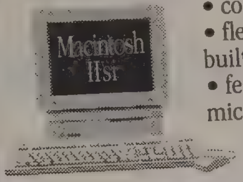
- excellent choice for business
- Up to 70% faster than the Macintosh IIsi
- Includes cache card

keyboard and monitor not included

$2437

Apple Macintosh IIsi

5MB RAM / **80MB** HD



- color and sound capabilities
- flexible monitor support built-in
- features 20MHz 68030 microprocessor

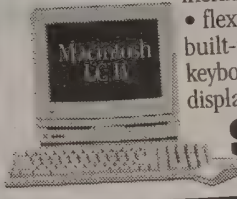
keyboard and monitor not included

$2199

Apple Macintosh LC II

4MB RAM / **80MB** HD

Complete System!



- excellent choice for education or business use
- Displays 32,768 colors with included VRAM
- flexible monitor support built-in

keyboard and Apple 12" RGB display included

$1886

LOW FINANCING AVAILABLE!

THE WORLD'S LARGEST Amiga Superstore

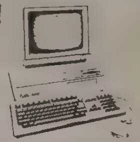
Amiga 3000

$1995

Amiga's top of the line MULTIMEDIA computer! Incudes 25MHz 68030, 52MB HD, AmigaVision, & FREE Modem!

Amiga 2000

$895



Video Toaster Systems

'030

- Amiga 2000 w/25MHz '030
- Toaster 2.0
- 52mb HD
- 7mb RAM
- 14" monitor

$4399

All systems are assembled and tested by factory authorized technicians.

Power User Workstation

- Amiga 2000
- Zeus 28MHz '040 W/ SCSI-II
- Toaster 2.0
- 120mb SCSI HD
- internal Syquest 88mb drive w/ cart.
- 17mb 32-bit RAM
- 14" RGB/Composite monitor
- 2 Personal TBC II (or at your request Kitchen Sync)

$8999

Entry Level Workstation

- Amiga 2000
- Toaster 2.0
- 52mb HD
- 7mb RAM
- 14" monitor

$3999

'040

- Amiga 2000 w/28MHz '040
- Toaster 2.0
- 120mb HD
- 9mb 32-bit RAM
- 14" monitor

$5989

All systems use only high quality Amiga 2000's and the NewTek Video Toaster 2.0

*Lease payments based on a 3 year lease term fair market value purchase option. Leases for businesses only on approved credit. Minimum lease $1000. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc Classic is a registered trademark, licensed to Apple Computer, Inc. PowerBook, Quadra, Quickdraw, and Superdrive are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc Postscript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. Prices subject to change without notice. Prices listed are cash only

Creative™ COMPUTERS

Two great locations:

South Bay - Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
(310) 542-2292 - 4453 Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale

Westside - Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
(310) 394-7779 - 318 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica

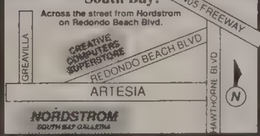
Authorized Dealer

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

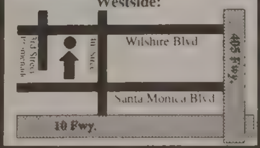
Authorized Reseller

South Bay:

Across the street from Nordstrom on Redondo Beach Blvd.



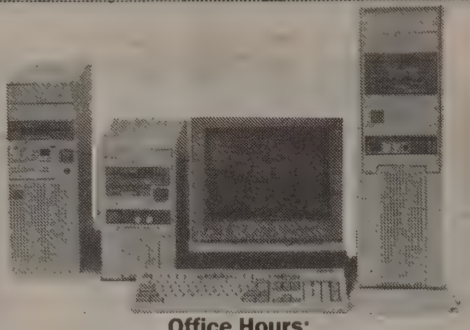
Westside:



80286-12/16/25 MHz Sys

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 200 W. Power Supply
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Vertical Case
- VGA Monitor & VGA Card
- 40 MB Hard Drive

$635
$665
$695



Office Hours:
Monday Thru Friday
9:00 AM - 6:00 PM

486-33 MHz Cache Sys

- Intel 486 CPU with 64K Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Vertical Case with 230W P.S.
- SVGA Monitor & SVGA 1 MB Card
- 120 MB Hard Drive
- LandMark Rating 153 MHz

$1450

80386SX-16/25/33 MHz Sys

- 2 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 200 W. Power Supply
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Vertical Case
- VGA Monitor & VGA Card
- 100 MB Hard Drive

$799
$825
$885

80386-25/33/40 MHz Sys

- 4 MB RAM w/64K Cache
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 200 W. Power Supply
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- SVGA Monitor & SVGA 512K
- 120 MB Hard Drive

$965
$980
$998

486-50 MHz Cache Sys

- Intel 486 CPU with 64K Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Vertical Case with 230W P.S.
- SVGA Monitor & SVGA 1 MB Card
- 120 MB Hard Drive
- LandMark Rating 200 MHz

$1520

80386-25/33/40 MHz Sys

- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 200 W. Power Supply
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- SVGA Monitor & SVGA 512K
- 85 MB Hard Drive

$945
$965
$985

Local Bus 486-33 System

- 486 33 MHz Local Bus M/B with 256K Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Vertical Case & Power Supply
- 32 Bit SVGA Card with 1 MB RAM
- 120 MB Hard Drive

$1499

486SX-25 MHz System

- Intel 486 CPU w/Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Vertical Case with 230W P.S.
- SVGA Monitor & SVGA 512K Card
- 100 MB Hard Drive

$1050

MOTHERBOARD

486 DXZ-50 MHz M.B. w/256K Cache	$720
486-33/50 MHz M.B. w/256K Cache (Local Bus & 32 Bit VGA Card	$680/950
486-33 MHz M.B. w/64K, 256K Cache	$525/555
486-33 MHz Motherboard w/o Cache	$485
486SX-25 MHz w/64K Cache M.B.	$245
386-40 MHz Motherboard w/o Cache	$185
386-33 MHz Motherboard w/o Cache	$170
386-40 MHz Motherboard w/64K Cache	$210
386-33 MHz Motherboard w/64K Cache	$199
386-25 MHz Motherboard w/o Cache	$185
386SX-33 MHz Motherboard	$149
386SX-25 MHz Motherboard	$129
386SX-16 MHz Motherboard	$110
286-16/25 MHz Motherboard	$69/79
286-12 MHz Motherboard	$59

ADD ON CARD

Monographic Printer Port	$12
VGA 16 Bit Card with 256K (800x600)	$29
SVGA Card with 512K (1024x768)	$59
SVGA Card with 1 MB (1024x768x256 Color)	$79
Orchid Farenheit 1280 1 MB VGA Card	$245
Speedstar STEALTH VRAM VGA Card	$299
AT I/O Card (2S. 1P. 1G.)	$12
360 1.2 1.44 720 Floppy Controller	$19
IDE HD & FD Controller	$14
IDE HD & FD & I/O Controller	$19
IDE 4 Floppy Drive & Hard Drive Controller	$25
ESDI HD & FD Controller	$135
SCSI HD & FD Controller	$110
MFM/RLL HD & FD Controller	$45/65

HARD DRIVE

Maxtor/Conner/Western Digital 40 MB HD	$185
Maxtor/Conner/W.D./Quantum 80 MB HD	$255
Maxtor/Conner/W.D./Quantum 125 MB HD	$325
Maxtor/Conner/W.D./Quantum 210 MB HD	$495

CASE

Mini Tower Cases with Power Supply	$59
Mid Size Tower Case with Power Supply	$85
Full Size Tower Case with Power Supply	$115

MONITOR KIT SET

VGA Monitor (640x480) VGA 16 Bit Card with 256K	$240
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28dp) Super VGA Card with 512K	$285
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28dp) Super VGA Card with 1 MB	$310
MultiScan Monitor (1024x768 .28dp) Super VGA Card with 1 MB	$350
VESA Monitor (1024x768 75 MHz) Super VGA Card with 1 MB	$459
17″ IDEK MultiScan Monitor (1028x1024 Res.) Speedstar STEALTH VRAM Card	$1390

MONITOR

14″ VGA (640x480)	$215
14″ Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)	$255
14″ MultiScan Monitor (Non-Interlace)	$295
14″ PURETEK VESA Monitor (75 MHz)	$355
17″ IDEK MultiScan Monitor	$1080

KEYBOARD

101 Enhanced Non Click Keyboard	$23
101 Enhanced Click Keyboard	$26
101 Enhanced Super Click Keyboard	$29
FOCUS 8000 Keyboard	$49
FOCUS 5001 Keyboard	$62
FOCUS 9000 Keyboard	$72

FLOPPY DRIVE

Mitsumi 1.2 Floppy Drive	$52
Mitsumi 1.44 Floppy Drive	$49
TEAC 1.2 Floppy Drive	$52
TEAC 1.44 Floppy Drive	$54

NETWORK CARD

Ethernet 8/16 Bit Card	$99/125
ARCNet 8/16 Bit Card	$85/109

MOUSE

MOUSE Hi-Res	$18
MOUSE CP-3	$12
TRUEDOX TRACKBALL	$25

FAX & MODEM

Internal 2400B Modem	$45
Internal 9600 Fax 2400B Modem	$85
Smart One Fax 9600 2400B Modem	$75

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado Tape Backup DJ-10 120 MB	$195
Colorado Tape Backup DJ-20 200 MB	$249
SONY CD-ROM With Controller & Bundle Software	$499

BASIC SYSTEM

Basic Sys. 286-12 MHz		$115
Basic Sys. 286-16 MHz		$125
Basic Sys. 286-25 MHz		$145
Basic Sys. 386SX-16 MHz		$160
Basic Sys. 386SX-25 MHz		$189
Basic Sys. 386SX-33 MHz		$209
Basic Sys. 386-25 MHz		$260
Basic Sys. 386-33 MHz	$220	with 64K . . $275
Basic Sys. 386-40 MHz	$230	with 64K . . $285
Basic Sys. 486SX-25 MHz w/64K		$255
Basic Sys. 486-33 MHz w/64K	$609	with 256K . . $639
Basic Sys. 486-33 MHz w/o Cache		$547
Basic Sys. 486-50 MHz w/256K		$955

(All Basic Sys. Include M/B, Mini Case, P/S)

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- 1 Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
- Prices Are Subject To Change Without Notice
- Defective Merchandise Must Have RMA Authorization
- 15% Restocking Charge
- Terms COD or Prepaid
  (Cashier Ck, Company Ck, OAC)
- All Systems 14 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Quantity Discount Available
- All Systems Novell Compatible

Computix

COMPUTER UPGRADE

3480 W. Warner #E • Santa Ana, CA 92704
Tel (714) 540-5131
Fax (714) 540-5139

TSC U.S. Turbo System

1819 N. Floradale Ave.
So. El Monte, CA 91733
Tel (818) 579-2405
Tech. Support (818) 579-1446
FAX (818) 579-9572

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

THE ULTIMATE SOURCE

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE!

$20 DISCOUNT W/THIS AD

(NOT VALID W/ANY OTHER DISCOUNT. LIMITED TO ONE P/CUSTOMER ON PURCHASE ON OVER $500)

486-50 EISA

- 486-50 Motherboard w/256K Cache
- 8 MB RAM Exp. To 64 MB
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 210 MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1 Game Port
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)
- Super VGA (1 MB) Card
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2395

486-50 LOCAL BUS

- 486-50 Motherboard w/256K Cache
- 8 MB RAM Exp. To 64 MB
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 210 MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1 Game Port
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)
- Super VGA (1 MB) Card
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2295

486-50DX

- 486-50 Motherboard w/256K Cache
- 8 MB RAM Exp. To 64 MB
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 210 MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1 Game Port
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)
- Super VGA (1 MB) Card
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2249

486-33

- 486-33 Motherboard w/256K Cache, AMI Bios
- 4 MB RAM Exp. To 32 MB
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 130 MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1 Game Port
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)
- Super VGA (1 MB) Card
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1549

386-40

- 386-40 Motherboard w/64K Cache, AMI Bios
- 4 MB RAM Exp. To 32 MB
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 130 MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1 Game Port
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)
- Super VGA (1 MB) Card
- Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1195

386SX-25

- 386SX-25 Motherboard, AMI Bios
- 2 MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 85 MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1 Game Port
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)
- Super VGA Card
- Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$989

OKIDATA
PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

OKIDATA OL400
- 4 PPM, 17 Fonts, Includes Toner $595

OKIDATA OL510
- 8 PPM, 300x1200 DPI, PCL5 .... $1095

PRINTERS

PORTABLE PRINTERS

Mannesmann-Tally
MT735 Portable Laser
- 6 PPM, 300 DPI $749

Kodak 180Si
- 180 CPS, LED Control Panel, Tractor Feed . $329

Kodak Diconix 701
- 3 PPM, 300 DPI $395

Kodak Diconix Color 4
- 125 CPS, Full Page Color Graphics........... $629

PANASONIC

KXP-4410
- 5 PPM, 28 Fonts, 512 KB, 4 MB RAM.......... $639

MACINTOSH

GCC-PLP II
- 4 PPM, Adobe Type 1 Fonts, 200 Sheet Paper Tray, SCSI Port, 1 MB/2.5 MB RAM ... $995

GCC-BLP ELITE
- 4 PPM, Postscript Fonts, Appletalk, 2MB/4MB RAM $1549

HEWLETT PACKARD ... CALL

800 DPI
- Laser Master WinJet 800 .... $695
- Laser Master WinPrinter 800 .... $1395

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

MAKE	MODEL	1 MB	2 MB	3 MB	4 MB
EPSON	EPL-6000		$139		$203
	EPL-7000	$107	$139	$201	
	Action Laser!	CALL			
HP	III 2-Layer Board	$90	$122	$154	$186
	III 4-Layer Board	$92	$124	$156	$188
	II/IID (2,4MB)		$128		$192
	II/IID (1,2,4MB)	$101	$133		$197
	DeskJet	$90 (256K)			
	IIIsi	$100			
IBM	4019/E	$101	$133	$181	(3.5MB)
	4029	$100	$149		$230
OKIDATA	400	$92	$124		
	800	$134	$146	$188	$210
	830		$174		
PANASONIC	4410	$142	$174	$206	$238
	4420	$103	$135	$167	$199
	4450	$125			
	4455		$184		

CALL FOR ANY OTHER LASER MEMORY!

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

386DX-33, 4 MB RAM		486DX-33, 4 MB RAM	
80 MB	$1999	80 MB	$2295
120 MB	2098	120 MB	2398
170 MB	2149	170 MB	2495
240 MB	2299	240 MB	2698

CASES

AT Jr. For An XT w/150W P.S.	$48
Baby AT Case w/200W P.S.	.65
Mini Tower Case w/200W P.S.	.65
Mid Size Tower Case w/230W P.S.	.89
Full Size Tower Case w/230W P.S.	.115

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2000 Data Cartridge (40 MB)	$14
DC2120 Data Cartridge (120 MB)	.18^{90}
DC6150 Data Cartridge (150 MB)	.23^{25}
DC6250 Data Cartridge (250 MB)	.26

MOTHERBOARDS

(All Boards Include CPU, BIOS & Manuals)

286-16 (AMI BIOS)	$67
286-20 (AMI BIOS)	.79
386SX-16 (AMI BIOS)	.115
386SX-25 (AMI BIOS)	.129
386-25 (AMI BIOS)	.189
386-33 w/64K Cache (AMI BIOS)	.239
386-40 w/64K Cache (AMI BIOS)	.249
486-33 w/256K Cache (AMI BIOS)	.579
486-50 w/256K Cache (AMI BIOS)	.899

TAPE BACK-UPS

Cable For 3rd Drive	$4
Colorado 120 MB (DJ-10)	.187
Colorado 250 MB (DJ-20)	.245
Dedicated Controller For DJ-20	.79
A8-11 Controller	.39
KE-09 External Kit	.74

VIDEO CARDS

Monochrome Graphics Card	$15
Color Graphics Card	.20
16-Bit VGA Card (256K) On Board	.37
16-Bit VGA Card (512K) On Board	.48
16-Bit VGA Card (1 MB) On Board	.69
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280	$249
Diamond Stealth (1 MB)	$249

HARD DRIVES

Seagate ST-351AX 40 MB 28MS (IDE)	$189
Seagate ST-3120A 105 MB (IDE)	.299
Maxtor 7120A 130MB 15MS (IDE)	.328
Maxtor 7213A 213MB 15MS (IDE)	.499
Quantum 52MB (IDE) 9MS	.210
Quantum 120 256K Cache (IDE) 9 MS	.328
Quantum 240 256K Cache (IDE) 9 MS	.599

KEYBOARDS

Enhanced 101 Key	$25
Focus FK-2001	.40
Focus FK-8000	.48
Focus FK-5001	.62
Focus FK-9000	.69
Keytronics 101 Enhanced	.42

MONITORS

14" Amber Mono (720x350)	$85
14" Paper White Mono (720x350)	.85
14" Paper White VGA	.120
14" VGA (1024x768 .39mm DP)	.220
14" VGA (1024x768 .28mm DP)	.259
CTX 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768, .28mm Dot Pitch)	.280
CTX 14" Super VGA Non-Interlaced (1024x768, .28mm Dot Pitch)	.320
MAG MX15F 15" 1280x1024, .28mm DP	.599
MAG MX17F 17" 1280x1024, .26mm DP	.1100

SCANNERS

Logitech 256K w/OCR	$215

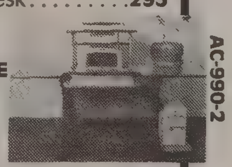
FULL PAGE SCANNERS

Microtek Gray 600DPI Scale (Flatbed)	$795
Microtek Color 600DPI (Flatbed)	.1295
ProScan Feed Scanner (Color)	.795
HP Scanjet IIC	.1359

COMPUTER FURNITURE WORKSTATIONS

AC-300 Astron Corner Unit (34")	$162
AC-500 Astron Desk	.348
AC-990 Astron Comdesk	.293

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF COMPLETE COMPUTER FURNITURE WORKSTATIONS PLEASE CALL FOR MORE OPTIONS



FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 1.2 MB 5.25"	$58
Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" w/Mounting Kit	.56

CD ROMS

Sony CD-535i Internal Kit	$439
Sony CD-535e External Kit	.499

CD-ROM KITS INCLUDE: Interface Card, Drive, CD Caddy, Interface Card, Cables, Illustrated Encyclopedia, Reference Library, World Atlas, US Atlas, CD Game Pack 1

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal w/Software	$42
2400 Baud External w/Software	.59
9600 Baud Send/Rec Fax/2400B Modem	.69

BLUE CHIP AUTOMATION

CALL US TOLL FREE!
(800) 800-1952

9193 VALLEY VIEW
CYPRESS, CA 90630
FAX: (714) 995-7090
DEALER INQUIRES WELCOME

continued from page 70

COMPUEXPO EXHIBITOR LIST

(As of July 28, 1992)

ABC Computer (U.S.A.) Corp.
A-Top Technologies, Inc.
ACS (USA), Inc.
ADI Systems, Inc.
AMTA Computer, Inc./Procase
Artix Technologies, Inc.
Acron Technology, Inc.
Advanced Data Systems
Advanced Integration Research, Inc.
Ambition Technology Co., Ltd.
American Audio Video Research, Inc.
American Computer Products, Inc.
APEX Technology Co., Ltd.
Arden Computer
Asian Source Computer Products
Asolid Computer Supply, Inc.
Assurtec, Inc.
BITS Technical Corp.
Behavior Tech Computer (USA) Corp.
Bestek Computer Co., Ltd.
Biostar Microtek International Corp.
C2 Micro Systems, Inc.
CCB International
CDS Systems, Inc.
CTX International, Inc.
Casetek USA, Inc.
China External Trade Development Council
Chimex Develop Corp.
Chips & Technologies, Inc.
Colorado Memory Systems, Inc.
Comedge Inc.
Compliance Consulting Services
Comp-u-check
Compuage Inc.
Computer Association of North America
Computer Buying World
Computer Concepts
Computer Currents
Computer Monthly
Computer Products Center, Inc.
Computer Reseller News
Computer Shopper
Computer Sources
CompuTrade International
Contaq Microsystems, Inc.
Datacom Technology Co.
Dataswift Inc.
E-Tech Inc.
E-Toor Corp.
Eastcom Inc.
Electronic Speech Systems, Inc.
En Bin Industria Corp.
EKM Computers
Empac International Corp.
First International Computer of America, Inc.
Focus Information Systems, Inc.
Fortron/Source Corp.
Freedom Data Technology
Fujitsu Computer Products of America
Fulmar Enterprise Co., Ltd.
GVC Technologies, Inc.
Gemlight Computer Ltd.
Glendale Techologies Corp.
Godspeed Computer Corp.
Golden Image Technology Corp.
HLT System, Inc.
Hewlett-Packard
Hokkins Systemation, Inc.
Tech'n Talk
ISIS Multimedia Co., Ltd.
Infiniti Manufacturing, Inc.
ITI Technologies, Inc.
Institute for Information Industry (III)
Integration Technologies,
Interior Intellstor, Inc.
International Business Machines (IBM)
J-Bond Computer Systems (USA) Corp.
JMR Electronics, Inc.
Jabert USA, Inc.
Jactech Corp.
Jao Laboratories, Inc.
Japan Peripheral Network Corp.
KAO Industries, Inc.
KS Brothers Box Co., Ltd.
Keydata International Inc.
Keypot Technology, Inc.
Key Systems Enterprise Co., Ltd.
Kingsfield Technology Limited
Kung Long Battery Co.
KYE International Corp.
Lintek Computers, Inc.
Linnex Computers, Inc.
Liuski International, Inc.
Los Angeles Computers
MAX Group Corp.
MINC Systems, Inc.
Magic Ram
Maxtor Corp.
Media Sonic, Inc.
Megatron Computer Systems, Inc.
Micro Fine International Inc.
Micro Products Center, Inc.
Microdyne Corp.
Microland Electronics Corp.
Microsoft Corp.
MicroTimes
Minet Insurance Services, Inc.
Mitsuba Corp.
Multi-Industry Technology, Inc.
National Business Information Center (NBI)
NIC Technology, Inc.
Nan Tan Computer Co.
National Computer Source
Nationwide Warranty Services
Orientec Corp. of America
PC Sources
P.D.I., Inc.
Paradigm Microsystems, Inc.
Pengo Computer Accessories
Pioneer Computer Inc.
Pointech Computers, Inc.
Powersource Computer System
Praefa Supplies Taiwan Ltd.
Primus Technology, Inc.
Progen Technology, Inc.
Pro-power Electronics, Inc.
QDI Computer, Inc.
Quadrant Components, Inc.
Reseller Management
Reseller World
Rightpoint Electronics, Inc.
Rockford Engineering Services, Inc.
Russian Chamber of Businessmen
SIIG, Inc.
Senstron Electronic USA Corp.
Silicon Dynamics Corp.
Software Revolution!
SongTech International, Inc.
Southern California Chinese Computer Association
Spectrum Research & Testing Laboratory, Inc.
State of the Art Technology Inc.
Sun Moon Star
Sunlan Technology (USA), Inc.
Sunshine Electronics Co., Ltd.
Suncheer International Inc.
Super Computer, Inc.
Superpower Supply Inc.
Super Science Enterprise Co., Ltd.
Superficial Intelligence Corp.
Sysgration Ltd.
System Security Technology
TEAC America, Inc.
Taipei Computer Association
Taipei Hsien Computer Association
Talent Tech
Telecheck
Thomas Conrad Corp.
Thunder Tiger Computer Technology, Inc.
Top-Link Computer, Inc.
Toptek Micro Computer, Inc.
Triumph Technology Corp.
Universal CPS Int'l, Inc.
University Computer Stores
Vaster Technology Corp.
Victronix Technology, Inc.
Visi-Tron, Inc./J.W. Harbin, Inc.
Vita Enterprise Int'l
Wangtek
Western Digital
Winner Engineering
Wintec Industries, Inc.
Y.E.S. Systems Corp.
Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
...and some others from China, Taiwan, and Eastern Bloc countries.

HIGHEST QUALITY COMPUTERS AT *LOWEST* PRICES IN TOWN

FINANCE

BELIEVE IT!

INTERMEDIATE

386-25 SX $919
386-25 DX $959
386-33 64k $1009
386-40 64k $1019
486-33 256k $1379

- 1024x768 SVGA Color Monitor
- SVGA Graphic Card
- 85MB IDE Hard Drive
- 2 MB System RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- 2Ser,1Per,1Game
- 3 Botton Mouse
- Preloaded Software
- Desktop / Mini Tower

AS LOW AS $25 PER MONTH

ADVANCED

386-25 DX $1119
386-33 64k $1169
386-40 64k $1179
486-33 256k $1509
486-50 256k $1769

- 1024x768 SVGA Color Monitor
- SVGA Graphic Card
- 125 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 4 MB System RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- 2Ser,1Per,1Game
- 3 Botton Mouse
- Preloaded Software
- Desktop / Mini Tower

AS LOW AS $30 PER MONTH

6.5 LBS

NOTE BOOKS

386-25SXL

- 85 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 MB SYSTEM MEMORY
- 9.5" SHARP LCD VGA DISPLAY
- 64 SHADES OF GRAY
- WINDOWS 3.1 & DOS 5.0
- 2 BATTERIES, 6-8 HOURS LIFE
- CARRYING CASE & CHARGER

$1689
ONLY $55/MONTH

386-20SX

- 60 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 MB SYSTEM MEMORY
- 9.5" LCD VGA DISPLAY
- BATTERY & AC ADAPTER
- CARRING CASE

ONLY $1219
$40/MONTH

OKIDATA OL400 LASER, 4PPM
$589

20/20 Technologies
(213) 852-1282
(818) 548-5119
MON-SAT 10-6

SPECIAL: *MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEM*

386-40MHz SYSTEM

- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- 120MB HDD
- SVGA Card w/ 1MB RAM
- SVGA Monitor (.28 DPI), 1024x768 Resolution
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

ALSO INCLUDES:

- SONY 680MB CD-ROM Drive *INCLUDES 6 CD'S*
- Sound Blaster Pro
- Two 80W Speakers

$1849

486DX-33MHz

- 80486DX-33MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FDD
- 130MB HDD
- SVGA Card w/ 1MB
- SVGA Monitor (0.28dpi) (1024x768)
- AT I/O Card
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1499

486DX-50MHz $1799

386DX-33MHz

- 80386DX-33MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FDD
- 80MB HDD
- SVGA Card w/ 512K
- SVGA Monitor
- AT I/O Card
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$999

386DX-25MHz $949
386DX-40MHz $1029

386SX-16MHz

- 80386SX-16MHz CPU
- 2MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FDD
- 40MB HDD
- VGA Card w/ 256K
- VGA Monitor
- AT I/O Card
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$784

386SX-25MHz $799

NOVELL

- INSTALLATION
- TECH SUPPORT
- ON-SITE SERVICE
- OFFICE ESTIMATIONS
- GOVERNMENT INQUIRIES WELCOME
- CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NOVELL

MEMORY

SIM 256-08ns $9.90
SIM 256-07ns ... $10.50
SIM 256-06ns ..... CALL
SIM 1M-08ns $27
SIM 1M-07ns $31
SIM 4M-08ns ...... CALL
SIM 4M-07ns ...... CALL

HARD DISK DRIVE

20MB HDD $95
40MB HDD $190
80MB HDD $255
120MB HDD $320
200MB HDD .... CALL

MONITOR

SVGA (0.28dpi) ... $279
SVGA (0.39dpi) ... $239
VGA (0.42dpi) $199
Monochrome $89

ADD-ON CARD

SVGA w/1MB $59
VGA w/512K $45
VGA w/256K $33

IDE CONTROLLER

AT I/O $13
Modem $49
Fax/Modem $79

FINANCING AVAILABLE!

A & P Computers
16717 Norwalk Blvd. • Cerritos, CA • 90701
TEL (310) 921-7156 • FAX (310) 802-9218

PC Land

Tel. (310) 793-0011
Fax (310) 793-0041
16711 Hawthorne Blvd.
Lawndale, California 90260

Absolutely the best service

LAND OF SALES AND SUPPORT
Desktop Publishing, Multimedia
CAD & Networking source
Corporate Consultation Available

PLI 88 MB Syquest ext. drive $649

OCR scanners on demo

AST RESEARCH INC. authorized Dealer

Premium	
II 386DX-25	1699
486-33	2599
486-33e	call
SE 486 towers	call

OPTICAL DRIVES MAC

Optical 1GB 28ms
External drive **$ 2899**

Plotters setup call..

A-D, E SIZE PLOTTERS	
HP DXL	3199
HP EXL	3999
Calcomp	call
A-D Size Plotter	2499
A-E Size Plotter	2999

Professional CAD, Multimedia DeskTop Publishing WorkStations
Your choice of Macintosh, Compaq, AST, Micronics.

MACINTOSH

IN STOCK

140 4/40	1749
140 4/80	1999
170 4/80	3569
LCII 4/40	1499
IISI, 5/Quantum 120	2229
IICI 5/Quantum 120	2799
Quadra 700/950	3699/5199
Laser IIF/ IIG	2589/3499

newgen	
PS 400P	1799
PS 880	3699
PS 1200T	call

Roland DIGITAL GROUP

MPC Multimedia PC

HEWLETT PACKARD	
Scanjet +	799
Scanjet IIC	1269
Deskwr C	669
Laserjet III	1399

COMPAQ

Notebooks	
lite SL20-84	2495
lite SL25-120	2999
lite SLC25-120	4999

Deskpro	
386S-20	1399
386/33 M	2199
486-33M	2599
486-50M	3199
SystemPro	call

EISA

LM LASERMASTER™ TURBORES PRINTER DIVISION

MaxWriter 400	1199
WinPrinter 800	1299
LM 4/8 P 800DPI	call
LM 1000/4 Printer	3499

15"-21" CAD-DTP Monitors	
Nanao F550i	1199
Nanao F560i	1899
NEC 5D	1789
Hitachi CM2085	1895
Radius color Pivot	1099
Sigma design	call
Toshiba P21CR	1999

PCL 1200 DPI 24 bit one pass scanner.	3899
24B EISA video, 4mb VRAM, TI34020(1280)	1199
ColorSnap 32+ image capture device.	995
Pro:MC one device audio-Video control.	989

MAC

Prices subject to change without notice.

California Resellers!

✦ Be a part of the MicroTimes 1992 Computer and Software Buyers' Guide

Maximize your sales and profits with the year-end issue of **MicroTimes**, on-street 12/7/92. This special issue is a year-round resource, featuring a comprehensive **Buyers' Guide and Reseller Directory** to make the most of your busiest selling season and bring you new customers in 1993. We invite you, as a reseller of computer products in California, to participate by completing and signing the attached **Reseller Poll** and mailing or faxing it to us no later than **October 1, 1992**.

✦ This Buyers' Guide Will Increase Your Sales

MicroTimes will showcase your store, your products, and your service. Here's your perfect opportunity to spotlight your store—tell your potential customers about the unique service your business offers, your in-house experts and the guidance they provide in such areas as LANs, Desktop Publishing, Systems Integrations, Accounting, and other specialties.

In addition to listing your store's name and other information alphabetically by geographical area, this year we're offering an additional feature to enable your prospective customers to find you quickly: **a separate directory of vendor-authorized sales, service, training and support providers.** So if you're authorized to provide these services for Novell, IBM, Apple, Sun, Hewlett-Packard, or other name-brand products, please give us that information so we include your name in the vendor-authorized listings.

✦ A Great Place For Your Advertising Message

The year-end issue of **MicroTimes** will bring customers into your store during your most important selling season and throughout the following year. They'll see your message next to an exciting lineup of editorial features, including our writers' picks for the best hardware and software products of 1992 and over 30 pages of Buyers' Guide announcing new products and special offers—many of which you'll already have in stock, ready to sell!

You'll also benefit from our own special promotions of this exciting issue which will appear in October and November. **MicroTimes** will help you build the consumer excitement you need to ring up sales as you ring in the New Year.

✦ Take Advantage Of This FREE Editorial Listing!

Complete the attached form and return it to **MicroTimes** before October 1, 1992. **If your store has more than one location, please use a separate form for each.**

And plan now to make the most of your selling season with the **MicroTimes 1992 Computer and Software Buyers' Guide!**

✦ For advertising information, call (510)934-3700 or (213)851-8600.

MicroTimes 1992
Computer and Software Buyers' Guide Reseller Poll

Mail to: Reseller Poll, 3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
Fax: (510)934-7351
Deadline: October 1, 1992

Store Name:________________________________

Store Manager:________________________________

Address:________________________________

City:____________________ **State:**____ **ZIP:**____________

Phone:________________ **Fax:**____________________

What applications does your business specialize in, and who are your in-house experts for each specialty? (List up to three):

Specialty	**Expert**

What operating systems does your business support?

MS-DOS__ AmigaDOS__ Windows__ Windows NT__ UNIX (specify variety)________
OS/2__ Macintosh__ Other (specify)__________

List the three top-selling brands sold at your store in 1991:

____

What special value-added services (e.g. service, training, support, warranties, return policy, etc.) does your business offer? (Please keep responses under 25 words or we will edit them to fit available space.)

____

____

____

Are you a vendor-authorized sales, service, training and/or support source?

If so, please list up to five vendors (e.g. Sun, Novell, Hewlett-Packard, Autodesk) who have authorized your business to provide these services, and check the areas for which you're authorized.

Vendor	**Sales**	**Service**	**Training**	**Support**

I certify that all the statements made in this survey are true.

Name:____________________ **Title:**____________________

Signature:____________________ **Date:**____________________

HOT SUMMER COOL PRICES!
DON'T PAY RETAIL!

System	Price
386SX/33 MHz	$325
386SX/25 MHz	$298
486DX/33 MHz	$675
386DX/40 MHz	$385
386DX/33 MHz	$375
486DX2/50 MHz	$849

SYSTEM INCLUDES:

Desktop or Mini Tower Case • 220W Power Supply • 1M RAM • IDE Controller • I/O Card • 1.2M Floppy • 101 Keyboard

1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

72 Hours Burning Test

RAM UPGRADE

1M to 2M	**add $39**
1M to 4M	**add 99**
1M to 8M	**add 219**
Mouse	15
Joystick	10
Modem	35
Fax Modem	65
Tape Backup	195
Tape (120M)	20
1.44M (Chinon)	50
1.2M (Chinon)	55

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	$153
Panasonic 1123	199
Epson LQ570	275
Panasonic Laser 4410	659
HP Laser IIP	789
HP DeskJet 500C (Color)	689
OKI Laser 400	619

NETWORK

- **5 User**
- **10 User**
- **25 User**
- **Network Installation**
- **Network Specialist**

MONITORS

Mono w/MGP	$90
VGA w/Card 640x480	245
SVGA w/Card 1024x768	285

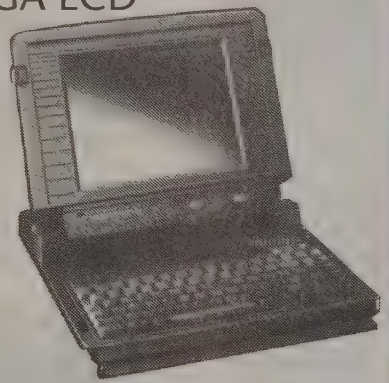
HARD DISKS

40M	$185
80M	245
120M	319
210M	499
330M	CALL
660M	CALL
1250M	CALL

TRAINING!!! CALL FOR CLASS SCHEDULE!

NOTEBOOKS

Sanyo (Exclusive)
Notebook 386SX/20 MHz



- 640x480 VGA LCD
- 2M RAM
- 1.44 FDD
- 60M HDD (**$1345**)
- 40M HDD (**$1245**)
- 6 pounds
- MS-DOS
- Carrying Case FREE

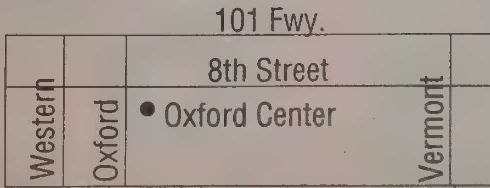
Made in Japan

Computek

3458 1/2 W. 8th Street
Los Angeles, CA 90005

1-800-974-9901
Tel: (213) 383-9900
Fax: (213) 385-1621

9–9 Mon.–Fri., 10–6 Sat.



VISA MasterCard

QUALITY . . . PERFORMANCE . . . SERVICE . . . SATISFACTION

DON'T LET A VIRUS RUIN YOUR DAY

VIRUS

WE TAKE A BITE OUT OF THE
MANUFACTURING OUR OWN SYST

IMMUNIZED!!

All our systems can be protected by our Virus Immunization card which has been proven to be today's most reliable and effective product. It eliminates all virus but does not occupy any memory or affect the speed of your computer. Since it is hardware designed, you never need to upgrade it or worry that it might be damaged by virus as software protection can be. With our virus immunized system, virus can never ruin your day!

ORCHID w/PRO-DESIGNER 486 DX - 50 MHz LOCAL BUS

- Full Tower Case w/250W **UL Power Supply**
- **Intel 486 DX** Microprocessor
- **AMI BIOS** w/Setup Utilities
- 256K Of 20ns Cache Memory
- **TEAC** 1.2 & 1.44 MB Drives
- 4 MB Of RAM Exp. To 32 MB
- 210 MB HD w/64K Cache **(Conner Or Maxtor)**
- **ORCHID** Pro-Designer IIS w/1 MB (Local Bus)
- **Viewsonic 5E** 14″ SVGA (Non-Interlaced), (0.28mm, 1024x768)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- WEITEK Math-CoProcessor Socket
- **FOCUS 5000** w/Calculator Keyboard
- Logitech Dexxa Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse

$2495

Upgrade to ORCHID FAHRENHEIT..........add $85

486 DX-MHz LOCAL BUS

- Full Tower Case w/250W **UL Power Supply**
- **Intel 486 DX** Microprocessor
- **AMI BIOS** w/Setup Utilities
- 256K Of 20ns Cache Memory
- **TEAC** 1.2 & 1.44 MB Drives
- 4 MB Of RAM Exp. To 32 MB
- 210 MB HD w/64K Cache **(Conner Or Maxtor)**
- **Aamazing** 14″ SVGA (Non-Interlaced), (0.28mm, 1024x768)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- WEITEK Math-CoProcessor Socket
- **FOCUS 6000** Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Logitech Dexxa Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse
- 32 Bit Video Card

486 DX-33 MHz (w/S3 Video)..........$1580
486 DX-50 MHz (w/ET 4000)..........$1960

486 DX-33 MHz ISA

- Full Tower Case w/250W **UL Power Supply**
- **Intel 486 DX** Microprocessor
- **AMI BIOS** w/Setup Utilities **(Opti Chipset)**
- 256K Of 20ns Cache Memory
- **TEAC** 1.2 & 1.44 MB Drives
- 4 MB Of RAM Exp. To 32 MB
- 120 MB HD w/**(Conner Or Maxtor)**
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1 MB **U.S. Made Trident**
- **Aamazing** 14″ SVGA Color Monitor (Non-Interlaced), (0.28mm, 1024x768)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard **Focus 6000**
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- WEITEK Math-CoProcessor Socket
- FREE **Logitech Dexxa** Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1549

486 DX-50 MHz..................$1749

386 DX-40 MHz CACHE

- **386** Microprocessor
- 6-Bay Mid. Tower Case w/230W **UL Power Supply**
- **AMI BIOS** w/Setup Utilities
- 64K Cache
- **TEAC** 1.2 & 1.44 MB Drives
- 4 MB Of RAM Exp. To 32 MB
- 120 MB 16ms HD w/**(Conner Or Maxtor)**
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1 MB Of RAM **U.S. Made Trident**
- **Aamazing** 14″ SVGA Color Monitor (Non-Interlaced), (0.28mm, 1024x768)
- 101 Enhanced Style Keyboard **Focus 6000**
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- Math-CoProcessor Socket
- FREE 3 Button **Logitech Dexxa** Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1200

386 SX-25 MHz

- **Intel 386** Microprocessor
- Mini Tower Case w/200W UL Power Supply
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1 MB U.S. Made Trident
- **AMI BIOS w/**Setup Utilities **(Opti Chipset)**
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 MB Drives
- 1 MB Of RAM Exp. To 16 MB
- **80 MB HD w/(Conner Or Maxtor)**
- **Aamazing** 14″ SVGA Color Monitor (.28 Dot, 1024x768)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard Focus 6000
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- Built-In Real Time Clock
- Math-CoProcessor Socket
- FREE 3 Button Hi-Resolution Mouse

$995

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE IN PARTS AND SYSTEM!

INFINITY SYSTEMS GROUP ASSURES YOU . . .

Full 1-Year, 2-Year Mainboard, 3-Year Labor Warranty • 30-Day Dead-On-Arrival Instant Replacement Policy • Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support • 72-Hour RANTON-Dynamic Burn In Test • On-Site Service In The U.S.A. And Canada Available • Leasing & Net-Terms Available For Qualified Customers • PO's Of Qualified Corporations And Institutions Welcome.

intel inside

VISA

MasterCard

Infinity PC & Peripherals Inc.
dba INFINITY SYSTEMS GROUP

CORPORATE OFFICE
16580 Harbor Blvd., Suite M
Fountain Valley, CA 92708

TEL: (714) 839-2440
FAX: (714) 839-3561

WEST L.A.
OPENING SOON

3021 Wilshire Blvd., Suite C
Santa Monica, CA 90403

MORTGAGE DIVISION
16480 Harbor Blvd., Suite 214
Fountain Valley, CA 92708

TEL: (714) 839-2194
FAX: (714) 839-2197

HIGH COST OF COMPUTERS BY
EMS AND PASSING THE SAVINGS ON TO YOU!

NEW!
SVGA 64K Color
Xtra ET 4000 Card
ONLY $105

NEED A FRIEND ON THE ROAD?

486DX/386DX
CACHE NOTEBOOK

- Intel 486 Or Intel 386 Microprocessor
- Weight: 6 lbs.; Dimension 11″x8.5″x2″
- 4 MB Upgradeable To 16 MB
- 120 MB 17ms Hard Drive
- 82 Key w/12 Function Keyboard
- 1.44 MB Int. Floppy Drive
- 640x480 LCD w/Gray Scales
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Ports
- AT Bus For Docking Station
- 800x600 Ext. Monitor Port
- Numeric Key Pad
- Rechargeable Battery Pack
- 100/240 AC/DC Adapter
- Luxury Carrying Case
- User Manual & Documentation
- FREE 3 Button Hi-Resolution Mouse

386 DX-33 MHz	**$1995**
486 DX-33 MHz	**$2450**

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Battery Charger	$30
Battery Pack	85
Automobile DC Adaptor	50
External Fax/Modem Pocket	150
External Ethernet Adaptor	195
Docking Station	195

GAS PLASMA
LCD PORTABLE

- Intel 386 Or Intel 486 Microprocessor
- 4 MB Or 70 ns RAM
- 120 MB HD 18 ms w/Maxtor Or Conner
- TEAC 1.2 MB Drive
- TEAC 1.44 MB Drive
- 640x480 Pixel Graphic Display
- 3 Expansion Slots Available
- 1024x768 On Ext. VGA Display
- Contrast Ratio 12:1 (150:1 Optional)
- 110/220V Auto-Switch Power Supply
- Users Manual and Documentation
- Heavy Duty Carrying Bag Included
- FREE 3 Button Hi-Resolution Mouse

LCD SCREEN

386-25SX	$1400
386-33 DX w/64K Cache	1495
386-40 DX w/64K Cache	1525
486-33 DX w/256K Cache	1920
486-50 DX w/256K Cache	2160

UPGRADE

Gas Plasma	$295
SVGA Plus (1024x768)	595

SYSTEM BOARD OK

CT 286/12	$57
ST 286/16	68
VI 386/20 SX w/IDE & 1/0 Built in	150
OP 386/25 SX	145
OP 386/25 DX w/CPU	185
ET 386/33 DX w/CPU	210
OP 386/40 DX w/CPU	220
OP 486/33 DX—64K Cache—w/CPU	520
OP 486/33 DX—256K Cache—w/CPU	550
OP 486/50 DX—256K Cache—w/CPU	729

LOCAL BUS

OP 486/33/50 w/256K Cache 1 MB SVGA Card S3/ET 4000	$765 / $915
Orchid 486/50 w/256K Cache w/Orchid Pro-Designer IIs 1 MB SVGA Card	1250
Orchid 486/50 w/256K Cache w/Orchid Fahrenheit 1 MB SVGA	1300

ADD-ON BOARD

MGP Mono/Graphic/Printer Card	$15
TVGA 8900C SVGA Card w/1 MB U.S. Made (Trident)	65
OAK 256K VGA Card	39
PVGA - SVGA Card (Paradise WD90C30 chip set) w/1 MB	82
Diamond Speedstar 1 MB SVGA Card w/Hi-Color Chip/16 Mil Color	169
Diamond Stealth 1 MB (VRAM) Window Acceleration w/Hi-Color Chip	249
All Orchid Pro-Designer Card	Call
AT I/O w/Serial, 1P, 1G Port	13
IDE HD +FD Controller w/Cable	14
Super IDE HD +FD w/AT I/O w/Cable	19
Adaptec AHA—1542 B SCSI HD +FD Controller—(Card Only)	219
Adaptec AHA—1542 BK SCSI HD +FD Controller—w/Kit & Software	260
2400 Baud Smart - One Modem	40
2400/9600 Fax Modem Smart One	60

CASES

ISG Baby AT Case w/200W P/S (UL approved)	$75
ISG Mini Tower Case w/200W P/S (UL approved)	60
ISG Mid-Tower Case w/230W P/S (UL approved)	90
ISG Full Tower Case w/250W P/S (UL approved)	120
ISG Full Tower Case w/300W P/S (UL approved)	Call
ISG Full Tower Case w/300W with Wheels	Call

DRIVES

TEAC - 1.2 MB FDD (5¼)	$57
TEAC - 1.44 FDD w/Kit	55
TEAC - 1.2 + 1.44 (all in one) / 2.88 Floppy (3.5)	159/79
40 MB IDE Hard Drive	190
80 MB IDE Hard Drive	250
100 MB IDE Hard Drive	300
125 MB IDE Hard Drive (Maxtor)	305
205 MB IDE Hard Drive (Maxtor)	465
240 MB IDE Hard Drive	575

** CALL FOR MORE PRICES **

120 MB Tape Back-up CMB Jumbo	$189
250 MB Tape Back-up CMB Jumbo	255

MONITOR

MGC VGA Monitor 14″ (640x480) .41 Dot	$205
AAmazing SVGA Monitor 14″ (1024x768) .28 Dot	249
AAmazing SVGA Monitor 14″ Non-Interlaced	285
Viewsonic 5E Non-Interlaced (1024x768) 72 Refresh Rate	399

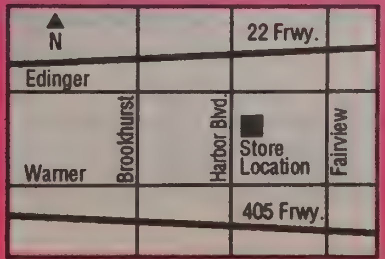
CALL FOR ALL VIEWSONIC LINE

NEW STORE HOURS. . . OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK!

Mon–Fri 9am–6pm
Sat–Sun 11am–4pm

ORDERING INFORMATION:

MasterCard and Visa Accepted. No surcharge on credit card orders. Leasing and net-terms available to qualified customers. Shipping and handling are additional. C.O.D. orders add $10 special handling charge. Call for special U.P.S. Red/Blue terms. No sales tax outside of CA. Products labeled FREE on advertising are not covered by warranty. All returns must have RMA # issued by our Customer Service Department. All returns must be in original packaging and include original invoice, warranty cards, and documentation. Incomplete, unauthorized returns are non-refundable or subject to restocking charge. Returns of products not listed in standard configured systems are subject to a restocking charge. Refunds will be granted less deductions on freight, and charges related to the payment. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Infinity Systems Group is not responsible for typography errors.



At New Technologies Our Customers are Making Us #1!

Don't Let New Technologies'

low prices fool you, it's what you get in addition to the superb hardware that really makes them your best buy and the reason we're going to be Number 1. At New Technologies we know service starts before you purchase your new system and lasts as long as you own it. From our 286 work station to our 486 EISA state-of-the-art system, all New Technologies computers are not only manufactured exclusively from the highest quality components, but by a company committed to your complete satisfaction. We are a company dedicated to offering you more.

- No surcharge for Visa or Mastercard
- Free Lifetime technical support
- Customized systems
- 30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee
- One Year Parts and Labor Warranty
- Free Bulletin Board Technical Support
- All Systems are pretested with a 48 hour burn-in
- Government & Corporate PO's Accepted

Terms and Conditions:

- Corporate, Government & School PO's Welcome.
- Visa or Mastercard Welcome. No Surcharge.
- COD Orders Accepted.
- California Shipping Address Must Add Appropriate Tax.
- Returns Require RMA.
- Refunds or Credits Under Our 30 Day Money Back Guarantee Will be Less Original Shipping Costs.
- Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

386SX/33

- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 80MB (15ms) Hard Drive
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/512K Video RAM
- 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- High Resolution Mouse
- 200 Watt UL Power Supply
- Mini Tower Case

$1035

386/25 $1065

386/33

- 4MB RAM
- 64K Cache Memory
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 130MB (15ms) Hard Drive
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/1MB Video RAM
- 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- High Resolution Mouse
- 200 Watt UL Power Supply
- Medium Tower Case

$1185

386/40 $1215

486SX/20 $1245

486/33

- 4MB RAM
- 64K Cache Memory
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 175MB (15ms) Hard Drive
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/1MB Video RAM
- 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- High Resolution Mouse
- 220 Watt UL Power Supply
- Medium Tower Case

$1615

486/50 DX2 $1775

486/50 $1875

486/33 EISA

- 4MB RAM
- 256K Cache Memory
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 210MB (13ms) Hard Drive
- 32 Bit EISA IDE Controller w/1MB Cache RAM
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/1MB Video RAM
- 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- High Resolution Mouse
- 250 Watt UL Power Supply
- Full Size Tower Case w/6 Openings

$2465

486/50 EISA $2756

New Technologies

11845 Telegraph Road
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Tel: (310) 948-2060
Fax: (310) 942-0440

461 N. Lake Avenue
Pasadena, CA 91101
Tel: (818) 356-0391
Fax: (818) 356-0068

19230 Colima Road
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Tel: (818) 965-7004
Fax: (818) 913-6936

630 South Grand Avenue,
Suite 101
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Tel: (714) 542-1800
Fax: (714) 542-1866

continued from page 122

cartons consumes less energy, and doesn't produce as much hazardous waste as the bleached versions. Most of the new packaging uses already recycled materials.

Apple gets more than a warm fuzzy feeling with the new packaging. The brown cardboard boxes cost less than the white, while being just as sturdy. The brown color doesn't show the wear and tear of shipping so easily, so dealers (and their customers) don't complain about scuff marks as often. Everyone likes the new boxes better than the old ones. The environmental movement has been telling industries for years that these changes make good business sense!

PowerBook owners are always concerned with their batteries, but they may not be aware of the health problems relating to them. Rechargeable batteries are only good for a couple of years' use. These batteries contain heavy metals—lead or cadmium—which should not be tossed into landfills or incinerators. Apple has a program that allows users to return used computer batteries for recycling and disposal. Just take them into your local "Authorized Apple Service Provider," which is industry-speak for a dealer.

There is also a program to help customers recycle spent toner cartridges from their laser printers. All US Apple toner cartridges now include a prepaid shipping label in the cartridge box. The user repacks the old cartridge into the new box, attaches the label, and drops it in the mail. They will do this for any Canon-engine laser cartridge. You can contact their Customer Assistance Center (1-800-776-2333) to obtain a prepaid shipping label. For every cartridge returned in the US, a dollar will be donated to an environmental organization, either the National Wildlife Federation or the Nature Conservancy.

BYTES AND PIECES

Here are a couple of random tips:

• One of the great things about System 7 is that we don't have to worry about installing fonts, sounds, and desk accessories in the system. The new System file is really a special kind of folder and you can drag the icons of files into it. Older Macintosh systems need the assistance of a installation utility called Font/DA Mover to do the job. The Mover was considered by everyone to be the highest form of Macintosh software design—*Not!*

Suppose you've loaded a bunch of neat TrueType fonts into your System file and carelessly tossed away the suitcase files they arrived in. I know you would never do such a thing, right? System 7 extracts fonts and desk accessories out of the "old-fashioned" suitcases, and converts them to a new format. But what happens if you want to give someone still running System 6 these fonts, since the new format can't be used by older systems?

You don't have to panic, or even search for your old Font/DA Mover 4.1 program. Copy one of the suitcases from the Fonts disk of System 7. Open the suitcase and toss the fonts inside into the Trash. Go to your System file and copy the fonts you want into the empty suitcase. You may have to hold down the Option key, if it's the currently active system. Rename the suitcase, and you're done!

• I was recently trying to show a friend the wonderfulness of telecommunications. We were using his home computer and downloading something from the BMUG Bulletin Board. Everything was fine until his call-waiting decided to interrupt our session and destroy the download. Dueling technologies fighting for time on the copper wire!

The *70 command is the typical tone-disable call-waiting command. Unfortunately, most users have problems just placing it in front of their dial script. The call-waiting equipment wants you to send the disable command, and then after a moment send the phone number that the command is to be applied to. Your modem can do this by using a comma in the dial string (example, *70,555-5555), which creates a couple of seconds' pause. If this doesn't work, try two commas, two aspirin, and a glass of water.

The call-waiting is automatically turned back on when you hang up the phone. I detest this feature provided by our Baby Bells, and not just for its screwing up my modem demonstration. The busy signal was good enough for our ancestors...

SHAREWARE SPOTLIGHT

The game that is sweeping the BMUG office right now is the shareware Forty Thieves 2.1. It's a solitaire simulation by Eric Snider, and is beautiful in color. The game keeps a running tab of your scores and won/loss percentage. It's a rough one to win, and some calculating players are improving their scores by bailing out of games they know they can't win through the debugger. Shame, shame!

It's available on BMUG Games E1 disk.

WHAT IS BMUG?

BMUG is an educational, nonprofit, consumer advocacy group organized to share information and provide critical direction to users and developers in the computer community worldwide. It is an independent advocate, not affiliated with any manufacturer, delivering trustworthy information and useful products.

Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its thirtenn thousand international members. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), a Bulletin Board System (BBS), a free HelpLine, a software library, weekly meetings, publications, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semiannual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6–9 pm (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the UC Berkeley campus. BMUG West is a meeting held monthly in the Exploratorium, San Francisco's science museum.

The BMUG Office, 2055 Center Street (a half block from the BART station) is open to the public 9 am–5 pm. Please come by and say hello, meet other members, and hang out.

The BMUG HelpLine, (510)540-1742, and our fax number, (510) 849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (11 am–5 pm). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try to get you in touch with someone who can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around, with hundreds of disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *TV-ROM*™ a fantastic collection of public domain QuickTime videos.

Our sixteen-line BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library, as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you can get in touch with us wherever you are and send mail to users everywhere! With our multiline capability, you can have access to BMUG almost twenty-four hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

BMUG can be found on most electronic services. BMUG can also be reached through the international USENET network through bmug@garnet.berkeley.edu.

For further information about BMUG, please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut Street, #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office, call (510)549-BMUG, or fax (510)849-9026. ■

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

AUGUST

August 15 WordPerfect Desktop Publishing Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

August 17–21 SCO Forum92: The International Technical And Marketing Conference. Santa Cruz. The Santa Cruz Operation. Call: 1-800-553-9939.

August 21 MS Word On The PC, Level I Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

August 22 Computer Show & Sale. CSU, Northridge. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 23 Computer Show & Sale. Glendale Civic Auditorium. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 25–28 Intro To ISDN Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kim Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

August 27–29 The 3rd Annual Macintosh Summit Conference. Santa Barbara. UCSB Extension. Call: (805)893-4142.

August 28 Microsoft Excel On The PC Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

August 29 Computer Show. LA Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

August 29 Lotus 1-2-3, Advanced & Macros Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

August 30 Computer Show. Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

AUGUST 30

OPEN HOUSE FOR COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND GRAPHIC DESIGN PROGRAMS

UCLA Extension

UCLA's Extension Computer Graphics and Graphic Design programs offer a free open house on Sunday, August 30, beginning at 10 am. Discussions will cover growth and employment potential in these fields, with program instructors and counselors providing overviews of each certificate program's unique classes. This open house is intended for designers and artists who want to update their skills or for those considering a career change. UCLA, Dickson Art Center, Room 2160E. (213)206-1422.

AUGUST 29

COMPUTER SHOW

Pomona

Computer Marketplace computer shows feature hundreds of exhibits with thousands of products. Admission is $6.00 and shows are from 10:00 am to 5:00 pm. Los Angeles County Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

SEPTEMBER

September 12 Careers In Computer Graphics Seminar. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)206-1422.

September 12 Computer Show & Sale. Anaheim Stadium (indoors). Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

September 12 Intro To The IBM PC Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

September 13 Intro To The IBM PC Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

September 14–16 Database/Word Processing Software Workshop. Los Angeles. Symantec Training Group. Call: 1-800-786-8620.

September 14–October 21 Intensive WordPerfect 5.1 Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

September 15–18 Effective Skills For Technical Managers Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kim Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

September 16 Beginning WordPerfect Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

September 16 Microcomputer Managers Association National Conference. New York. Microcomputer Managers Association, LA Chapter. Call: (213)243-6843.

September 16–18 Project Management Software Workshop. Los Angeles. Symantec Training Group. Call: 1-800-786-8620.

September 17 Understanding Spreadsheet Software Seminar. Westminister. SOCCC. Call: (714)946-1247.

September 19 Computer Show & Sale. CSU, Northridge. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

September 19 DOS Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

September 19 Intro To The IBM PC (In Spanish) Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

September 20 Computer Show & Sale. Glendale Civic Auditorium. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

September 21 Beginning Lotus 1-2-3 Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

September 21–23 Pen-Based Expo. Los Angeles. DCI. Call: (508)470-3880.

September 21–24 An Intro To C++: Object-Oriented Programming And Design Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)825-3344.

September 22–24 UNIX Expo: The Open Systems Show. New York. Bruno Blenheim, Inc. Call: (201)346-1400.

September 26 Beginning WordPerfect 5.1 Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

September 26 Computer Show & Sale. Orange County Fairgrounds. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

September 26 Windows 3.1 Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

September 29–October 2 Network Planning, Support & Management Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kim Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

September 29–October 8 OS/2: Comprehensive Hands-on Intro Course. San Diego. Learning Group International. Call: Kim

Continued

COMPUTER TRADE SHOW • WHOLESALE PRICES • OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

"The Traveling Mall That Has It All"

- *Over a hundred companies having price wars with each other to compete for your business.*
- *You can't find this much inventory in a hundred computer stores nor can you get these prices.*
- *There is also a consignment table to sell your computer equipment.*

FREE
PRODIGY.
Interactive Personal Service
w/qualified purchase.

DIRECTIONS

POMONA
L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS (FAIRPLEX)

Exit Highway 10 at Ganesha/Fairplex Drive. Go North to McKinley and turn right. Then turn left on White Avenue to Gate 14.

BUENA PARK
SEQUOIA CONFERENCE CNTR.

Take the Beach Blvd. Exit off the 91 Freeway and go 1 block North to 7530 Orangethorpe.

RESEDA
SHERMAN SQUARE ENTERTAINMENT CNTR.

From 101 Freeway: take the Reseda off ramp. Turn left (if travelling E.) on to Reseda Blvd. to Sherman Way, turn right, one block, to Canby Street. 18430 Sherman Way.

Computer
MARKETPLACE

(408) 778-5200 • 800-800-5600

10 AM to 5 PM **ADMISSION $6**

August 29, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

August 30, 1992 SUNDAY
Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park

SPECIAL 2-DAY SHOW!
October 10 & 11, 1992 SATURDAY & SUNDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

November 7, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

November 8, 1992 SUNDAY
Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda

November 28, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

SPECIAL 2-DAY SHOW!
December 19 & 20, 1992
SATURDAY & SUNDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

ALL SAN DIEGO SHOWS HAVE BEEN CANCELLED

Calendar Of Events continued

Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

OCTOBER

October 3 DOS Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

October 3 Intro To The IBM PC Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

October 3 Windows 3.1 Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

October 8 Beginning WordPerfect Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

October 10 Beginning Lotus Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

October 10–11 Computer Show. LA Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

October 14–18 International Computer Music Conference. San Jose. ICMA. Call: (408)924-4675. Email: icma@sjsuvm1.bitnet.

October 17 Intermediate Lotus Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

October 17 Intermediate WordPerfect Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

October 20–23 AIX Expo '92. San Jose. International Technology Group. Call: (415)964-2565.

October 24 Lotus For Windows Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

October 25 Computer Swap Meet & Computer Fair. Fullerton College. NOCCC. Call: (714)998-8080.

October 26 Second Industry Symposium On Virtual Worlds Technology. HIT Labs, Washington. HIT & Univ. of Washington. Call: (206)543-5075.

October 26–30 A Preview Of 4.4 BSD UNIX Kernel Internals: Implementation, Tuning, And Networking Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)825-3344.

October 31 Advanced Lotus Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

October 31 Advanced WordPerfect Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311. ■

SEPTEMBER 21–23

PEN-BASED COMPUTING EXPO

Los Angeles Hilton

Pen-Based Expo features seven different conferences rolled into one event: Restructuring Business Processes, Developing/Programming the Pen, Systems Integration, Windows for Pen, Mobile Computing, Hardware Technology, and Reseller Opportunities Conference. A two-day comprehensive exposition is free to the public and spotlights over one hundred companies, including CIC, Dauphin, GRiD, IBM, Intel, MicroSlate, Microsoft, PenMagic, Penware, Slate, and Wacom. For information and registration, call: Digital Consulting, Inc., (508)470-3880.

Windows 3.1
DOS 5.0
with Mouse
ONLY $69
w/ SystemPurchase

ACS' MOTTO: QUALITY FIRST!
"When you're out of quality, you're out of business"

386 & 486 SUPER COLOR VGA COMPLETE SYSTEMS

- 486DX-50MHz/256KB Cache .... ONLY $1795
- 486DX2-50MHz/256KB Cache .... ONLY $1695
- 486DX-33MHz/256KB Cache .... ONLY $1495
- 386DX-33/40MHz w/128KB Cache ... ONLY $1165
- 386DX-25MHz .... ONLY $1095

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

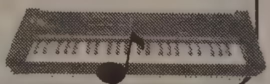
- 4MB of RAM Installed (70ns)
- Motherboard/CPU/AMI BIOS
- Super VGA Color Monitor 14" Hi-Res (1024x768)
- Super VGA Card w/1MB Video RAM
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Floppy Drive TEAC
- Deluxe Mini Case & Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard (Fujitsu)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/Game Port

ALSO AVAILABLE:

- 386SX-25MHz w/2MB of DRAM .... ONLY $995

All systems include 1 year parts & labor warranty

Teach your family to play music! Add the miracle piano teaching system to your PC ...Just $345 Includes Software & Full 49 Key Piano Keyboard!!



ACS Advanced Computers

TWO LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU:
• 1714 E. McFadden Ave., Suite O, Santa Ana, CA 92705
TEL: (714) 648-0325 • FAX: (714) 648-0326
• 21164 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA 90503
TEL: (310) 214-8125 • FAX: (310) 371-7388
Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am to 7pm

VISA MasterCard
- Credit Card Use No Extra Charge
- Instant Credit
- Financing Available
- Limited Stock

Now Celebrating 2 MILLION CALLS!
KBBS
BULLETIN BOARD
via modem:
310.558.0145
818.886.0872
FREE TRIAL

SERVICE. SUPPORT. QUALITY. PRICE.

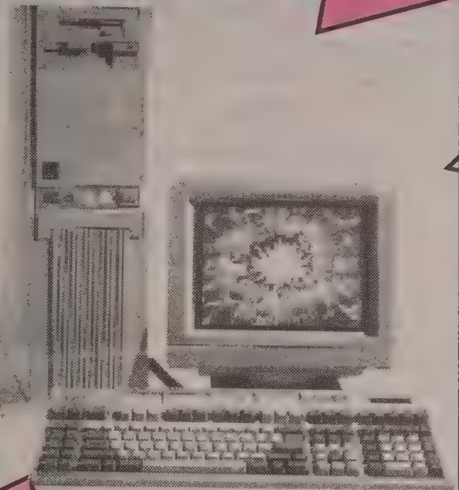
286-12MHz 0 Wait System
$379
20 MHz Add $19

386SX-25MHz 0 Wait System
$469
*33 MHz Add $29

386DX-40MHz W/64K Cache
$599

SYSTEMS INCLUDE :
- 1MB Memory
- Deluxe Baby AT Case
- 220W P/S (115/230V)
- 2S/2P/1G Ports
- IDE FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB FD
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- TTL Hi-Res. Monitor
- 101 Enh. Keyboard (Japan)
- Clock/Calendar W/B.B.U.
- Hi-Res. Mouse & Software
- Operational Manual

- ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- CUSTOMER SUPPORT
- FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE



386-33 MHz w/64KB Cache On Board EXP. To 256K
- 4MB RAM Installed
- 32MB Expandable
- Co-Processor Socket
- 220W (110/220V)P/S
- Deluxe Baby AT Case
- Clock.Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Hi-Res. Mouse & Windows
- 1.1 FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy (Japan)
- 64MB Hard Drive
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- Super VGA Card w/1MB
- Super VGA Color Monitor
- Operation Manual

* For 40 MHz System Add $39 (same config. as above)

SALE

$1149

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Super VGA Color Monitor	$239
VGA Color Monitor	204
14" Flat Screen P/W Monitor..	89
16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K	49
16 Super VGA Card w/1MB	69
ATI Wonder (OEM) w/512K	99
2400 Int. Modem & Software	39
9600 S/R Fax & 2400 Modem	69
Hi-Res. Mouse & Software	19
Trackball Mouse & Software	39
LOGITECH Mouse & Software	49
FUJITSU Color LQ Printer	349

486-33 MHz w/256KB Cache RAM On Board
- Deluxe Tower Case
- 4MB RAM Installed
- 32MB Expandable
- 250W (110/220V)P/S
- 487 Built-in
- 8K Cache Int.
- IDE FD/HD Controller
- 175MB Hard Drive
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Hi-Res. Mouse & Windows
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- Super VGA Color Monitor
- 1024x768 w/1MB Super VGA Card
- 2S/1P/1G Port
- Operation Manual

* For DX2/50 MHz Add $199 (same config. as above)

SALE

$1699

SYSTEM OPTIONS

14" Flat Screen: TTL/Analog	add $29/89
Color VGA/Super Color VGA	add $169/229
Deluxe Mini/Medium Tower Case	add $9/39
Deluxe Tower Case	add $59
Hard Drives/Floppy Drives	Call

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

8 Bit Arcnet Card	$39
16 Bit Arcnet Card	59
4 Port Passive Hub	9
8 Port Active Hub	99
MGP	10
Super VGA Card W/512KB	34
Hi-Res. Mouse & Software	14
16 Bit 800x600 VGA Card	29
CHINON 1.2MB FD	47
CHINON 1.44MB FD	43

BAREBONES

(Includes Case, Power Supply, and Motherboard w/o RAM)

AT-286 12MHZ Bare Bone	$154
AT-286 20MHz Bare Bone	169
AT-386SX 25MHz Bare Bone	229
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone	299
AT-386 33 W/64K Bare Bone	339

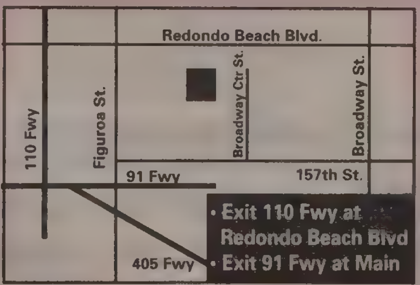
DEPOT REPAIR
- Fast, Reliable & Guaranteed
- Volume Accounts, Call For Special Pricing!!!
- Call For Other Depot Solutions To On-Site Maintenance

DATA GENERAL • BLOWER MOTORS • SPINDLE MOTORS • LINEAR MOTORS • R/W HEADS • DISK DRIVES • TAPE DRIVES • CRTs • PRINTERS • CPUs MEMORIES • COMMUNICATIONS • **CAD/CAM** TEKTRONIX • MITSUBISHI • V.M.I. • RAMCOM SYSTEMS **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & COMPATIBLE • COMPAQ • LEADING EDGE • APPLE

WE DO NOVELL! CALL FOR BEST PRICE.

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.

Hardware & Software Services
15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
BROADWAY CENTER BUSINESS PARK
(corner of Broadway & 157th St.)
Tel: (310) 715-6086
Fax: (310) 715-6649



*All trademarks are ackowledged
**All GCS Systems are fully assembled & tested. Prices subject to change without notice.

BUSINESS HOURS
MON – FRI 9:00 – 6:00 PM

FINANCING AVAILABLE

GCS/ALL MICRO SERVICES

Valencia Industrial Park
27720 Avenue Scott
Unit 180
Valencia, CA 91355
Tel: (818) 972-9832
Tel: (805) 257-1925

CITIZEN Tandon AST EPSON intel EVEREX

YOUR FINAL SOURCE FOR

AT 286 12MHZ/BAREBONES

- MINI TOWER CASE
- 12MHZ MOTHERBOARD W/1 MB RAM EXP. TO 4 MB
- 1.2 OR 1.4 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER IDE
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 2 SERIAL PORTS/ 1 PRINTER PORT/GAME

$249

386DX 40MHZ W/64K CACHE BAREBONES

- MINI TOWER CASE
- 40 MHZ 386 MB W/64K CACHE 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 OR 1.4 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER IDE
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 2 SERIAL PORTS/ 1 PRINTER PORT/GAME

$429

486DX 33MHZ W/64K CACHE BAREBONES

- MINI TOWER CASE
- 33 MHZ 486 MB W/256K CACHE 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER IDE
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 200 W POWER SUPPLY
- 2 SERIAL PORTS/ 1 PRINTER PORT/GAME

$749

386SX/25MHz BAREBONES

- MINI TOWER CASE
- 25 MHZ 386SX MB W/1 MB RAM EXP. TO 5MB
- 1.2 OR 1.4 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER IDE
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 2 SERIAL PORTS/ 1 PRINTER PORT/GAME

$335

TOSHIBA AUTHORIZED DEALER

T2000SX 40/60	**1729/1929**
T2000SXE 40/ 60 (MB)	**1950/2050**
T2200SX 40/60/80 (MB)	**1950/2050/2250**
T3200SXC 120MB	**4995**
T3300SL 80/120	**2599/2850**
T4400SX 80LCD	**2950**
T4400SX 80GPD	**3150**
T4400SXC 80/120	**4599/4999**
T5200 100MB/200MB	**2750/3290**
T5200C 200MB Color	**3850**
T6400DXC -Color-200MB	**7400**
T6400DX -Plazma-200MB	**4995**
T6400SXC -Color-120MB	**6395**
T6400SX -Plazma-120MB	**3500**

AST CALL FOR BEST PRICES

AST Power Premium 386-25	**$1550**
AST Power Premium 386-33	**2025**
AST Power Premium 386-33	**2025**
AST Power Premium 386SX-25	**1250**
AST Power Premium 486-33	**2350**
AST Power Premium 486-50D	**2650**
AST Power Premium 486SX-25	**1695**

IBM/MAC

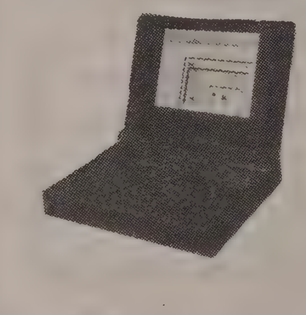
Limited Quantity

Wordperfect 5.1 IBM	**$225**
Lotus123 3.1 IBM.	**299**
Lotus 123 2.3 IBM	**275**
Plan Perfect IBM.	**149**
Lotus 123/Window 1.0	**199**
Pagemaker Apple•Version 4.0	**350**
Seiko label PIN Apple	**145**
Lotus MenuScript IBM V2.1	**149**
Window 3.1 IBM	**40**

MACINTOSH

Apple Macintosh Powerbook

The power to be your best.



$1995	$3650
140/4/40	170/4/80

AST®

Premium Exec 386SX/25 NOTEBOOK

1.44 MB FD
4MB RAM
VGA Screen
only 6.5lbs.
DOS 5.0

Premium Exec 386SX/20 LAPTOP

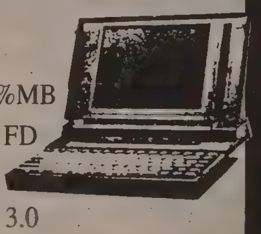
W/40 MB HD $1399

W/60MB HD $1799

EVEREX

TEMPO LX - NOTEBOOK 20MHz, 386 SX 40 or 60 MB HD

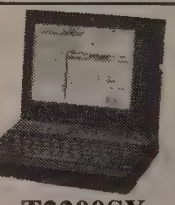
- VGA Display
- 1MB RAM Upgradable to %MB
- 1.44 MB 3.5" FD
- MS DOS 5.0
- MS Windows 3.0
- EVEREX Mouse
- Carrying Case



W/40 MB HD $1799

W/60MB HD $1999

Toshiba



T2200SX 20MHz 386SX 80MB NOTEBOOK

- INTEL 80386SX 20MHz CPU
- Socket for 80387SX Real Time Clock/ Calendar
- 2MB RAM Expandable to 10MB
- 80MB 25ms Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Fluorescent Sidelit LCD Display
- VGA Monitor Port
- 5.5 lbs. With Battery
- Nickel Hydride Batterery Serial/Parallel Ports

$2250

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER

MONDAY - FRIDAY 8:30 - 6:00 SAT - 10 -4

We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

Seagate COMPAQ NEC HEWLETT PACKARD IBM TOSHIBA

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

LIMITED QUANTITY

NEC 2A MTR	$290
LOGIC TECH SCANMAN PLUS	165
LOGIC TECH MOUSE	25
PEN MOUSE	45
NOTEBOOK TRAKBALL MOUSE	45
HP PAINT JET SERIAL VER.	635
POCKET SIZE MODEM, 1200 BAUD	20
TAX FONT HP LASER FAMILY	69
VGA CARD VIDEO 7 (640X480,256)	31
SEND/RECEIVE FAX MODEM (9600SR; 2400MODEM)	79

EPSON AUTHORIZED DEALER

LX810	$162
FX850	299
LQ860	595
FX1050	435
LQ2550	895
DFX5000	1350
DFX8000	2250
LQ570	279
LQ870	450
LQ1170	599
LQ1070	379
ActionWriterII	699
EPL 8000	1325

DTK 486-33 MHz

- 80486-33MHZ 64K Cache Motherboard
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- Tower Case/Power Supply
- IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 120MB Hard Disk
- Serial/Parallel/Game Card
- Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & 1MB Card
- 101 Keyboard

$1710

COLORADO

MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

120MB Low Cost Backup
- Fast-4MB in Under 1-1/2 Min
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Interface
- PC, XT, AT and PS/2
- Novell, 3COM and Xenix

Internal unit w/tape	$225
External unit w/tape	295

OKIDATA PRINTERS

Authorized Dealer

ML184 Turbo	295
ML321	460
ML390+	460
ML320	340
ML391+	625
ML380	225
ML393+	975
ML393+Color	1095
OL400	599
OL810	1025
OL830	1195

CITIZEN

Authorized Sales/Service

GSX 140+ New Faster	$309
GSX 130	275
GSX 145, 132 COL	409
200 GX, 9 Pin	169
Color Option	49/69

DTK COMPUTER INC. 386-33 MHz

- 80386-33MHz 64k Cache Motherboard
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 16MB
- Tower Case/Power Supply
- IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 80MB Hard Disk
- Serial/Parallel/Game Card
- Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & 1MB Card
- 101 Keyboard

$1565

MODEM

IBM Internal, 2400 Baud	$50
IBM External 2400 Baud	90
MAC External	150

NEC AUTHORIZED DEALER

NEC Silentwriter M95, 6PPm, 2.0MB RAM, 35 Adobe Fonts, Apple Talk I/O, Printer Cable	$1475
NEC P6200 24Pin	425
P3300 24Pin	349
P6300	650
P3200 24Pin	245
P9300	895

COMPAQ

COMPAQ-LTE • 386 SL20/40/60/84
$2399/2499/2699
COMPAQ-LTE • 386 SL25/60/84/120
$2799/2999/3199
COMPAQ-LTE • 386 S425C/84/120
$4999/5399

For All Other Products Please Call

MACINTOSH

MAC II CI/5MB/80MB	$2995
MAC II CI/5MB/1Drive	2750
MAC Classic 2MB/4MB	1096
MAC II SI 3MB/40MB	1995
MAC II SI 5MB/80MB	2285
MAC I LC 2MB/40MB	1450

INTEL MATCO-PROCESSORS

80387/33/25	$149
80387/20/16	149
80287/10/8	99
80C287-A	89

CANON BUBBLE JET

BJ-10EX Printer	$329
BJ-300 80 col, 600 cps	469
BJ-330 132 col, 600 cps	619

IBM

Module 30/286/E21	$995
Module 50z/60MB	1100
Module 55/60MB	1850
Module 70B21/60MB/120MB	3550/4050
Module 80A31 320MB	4650

MONITOR/VIDEO CARD

Sony 1304 w/Cable	$585
Sony 1302 900x560 .25	549
Sony 1320 720x480 .25	439
Goldstar 1024x768	329
Goldstar 800x600	309
VGA Card 800x600 Oak	49
VGA Card 1024x768 256K	75
Paradise Original 1024 Card	159

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet III w/Toner	$1495
IIP w/Toner	829
IIIP /Toner	1025
IIID w/Toner	2349
DeskJet 500 w/Cable	429
ScanJet Plus w/Int	1385
Paintjet XL	1650
PaintJet	695

Memory Upgrades III & IIP

1 Mg	$80	2 Mg	$140
3 Mg	190	4 Mg	250

HP PostScript Card	489

For Laser II & IID

2 Mg	$129	4 Mg	250

• SANTA MONICA •
(310) 452-2027
FAX (310) 452-5548

• SIMI VALLEY •
(805) 584-8307
FAX (805) 584-8379

Call For Custom System Configuration

BUY AMERICAN

THE BEST NAMES IN: MOTHERBOARDS

MICRONICS

386SX-25/32K	$call
386-33/64K	$call
386-40/64K	$best
486SX-20/25NC	$CALL
486DX-33/256K	$best
486DX2-50/256K	$899
486DX-33/50EISA 256K	$1099/1399

BEST PRICE GUARANTEED!!!

MADE IN U. S. A.

AMI *CACHE*

MOTHERBOARDS

386/486 50MHZ *ISA/EISA*

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!!!

MYLEX

MOTHERBOARDS

386/486 *ISA/EISA*

Made in U. S. A.

486-50MHZ EISA *NOW IN STOCK*

Local Bus

Try this new low cost high performance technology with windows blasting speed

LB 486-33 -1MB S3 -IDE-I/O	$1099
ORCHID 486-33/ 1MB S3	$1099
ORCHID 486-50/ 1MB S3	$1299

BEST PRICE GURANTEED!!!

ATTENTION DEALERS!!!

WE OFFER CUSTOM CONFIGURED SYSTEMS AROUND DIFFERENT NAME BRAND, HIGH QUALITY BOARDS AT LOWEST GUARANTEED PRICES. PLEASE CALL US TODAY FOR A QUOTE. DEALERS, ALSO PLEASE CALL FOR SPECIAL VOLUME DISCOUNTS ON PARTS.

AMPTRON

386DX-33	299
386DX-40	299
486DX-33	599
486DX-50	899

HARD DRIVES

MAXTOR

8051A	42MB	$call
7120AT	130MB	$call
LXT200	200MB	$call
4170E/8380/8760		$call

SEAGATE/ CDC

ST-1239A	210MB IDE	$BEST
40/80/120MB		CALL

CONNER

CP3044	43MB	$call
CP3184	84MB	$call
CP30104	104MB	$call
CP3204	209MB	$call

HEWLETT PACKARD

5 YEAR WARRANTY

793/396 Mb ESDI/SCSI 17.0 ms.	$1595/1195
793/396 Mb, SCSI-2, 16.5 ms	$1595/1195
1.18 Gig., SCSI-2, 17.5 ms	$2195
1.60/1.26 Gig., SCSI-2,13.5 ms	$2795/2495

SUBSYSTEMS

396 Mb / ULTRA 12F Cont. ESDI	$1299
793 Mb /ULTRA 12C+1 Mb ESDI.	$1995
1.2 Gig. / ADAPTEC 1542B	$2495

MICROPOLIS

5 YEAR WARRANTY

340MB(14MS)	ESDI	$999
340MB(14MS)	SCSI II	$1049
676MB(14MS)	ESDI	$1299
668MB(14MS)	SCSI II	$1349
1.2GIG(14MS)	SCSI II	$1795
1.3GIG(14MS)	ESDI	$CALL
1.3GIG(14MS)	SCSI II	$2249
1.3GIG (EXT)	SCSI	$2995
1GIG(EXT)	SCSI II	$2095
ALL OTHERS	ESDI/SCSI	$CALL

VIDEO CARDS

PRINTERS	HP LASER III $1475.00
VGA CARDS	ATI ORCHID DIAMOND
KEYBOARDS	BTC FOCUS FUJITSU OMNIKEY

CONTROLLERS

UltraStor ESDI CACHING CONTROLLERS	12F FD/HD W/ 32 K CACHE	$ 165.00
	12C W/ 1Mb /EXP. TO 16 Mb	$ BEST
	22C *EISA* CACHE	$ 699.00
adaptec SCSI	1522B 2FD/7HD 32K CACHE	$ 199.00
	1542B 2FD/7HD 64K CACHE.	$ 299.00
mylex EISA	DCE376 CACHING SCSI CNT.	$ 649.00
	LNE ETHERNET LAN	$ 345.00

MONITORS

SONY	1304	$599
NEC	3FGX/4FG/5FG	$CALL
VIEWSONIC		
	"6" 1024X768$_{NI}$ .28	$369
	"5E" 1024X768$_{NI}$ .25	$479
MITSUBISHI	20"	$1849
IDEK	17"/20"	$CALL
GOLDSTAR	1024X768 I	BEST
SAMTRON	1024X768 I	BEST

- **Mix and Match:** Do not settle for less, we have gathered all the best under one roof.
- **Support:** *Soft-Hard Systems* is a company of U.S.S.A Inc., one of the nation's largest American made system manufacturers in the country with over six years of expertise in the micro computer market.
- **GUARANTEE:** we are so confident of our products that we'll offer you a complete 90 DAYS EXCHANGE ON ALL MOTHERBOARDS
- **Price:** we guarantee absolute lowest prices on all our products, whether it is a component or a whole system.

***Best** brands, **Best** quality components, **Best** prices, **Best** support, **Best** people, ...even a toll-free number, so call now,*

818-999-9531

SOFT HARD
SYSTEMS

[illegible]
(ORDERS ONLY)

6301 DESOTO AVE. #C
WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367
TECH SUPPORT: (818)-999-9531
FAX: (818)-999-9683

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

213

AAC-Info Net. (213)294-9729. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. New Afro-American news, information, messages, and public forum. Sysop: Selmo Belisle. [Exp. #99.]

AOS—Avatar Online Systems. (213)888-2362. 8-N-1. 32 lines, chat, games, tutors, etc. Free trial, 10% discount when referring to MicroTimes on application. Sysop: Nancy J. Teppler. [Exp. #101.]

The Communication-FAX-Link. (213)384-4394. Messages faxed. Free, donations accepted. Voice: (213)384-0325. Sysop: Eric Schwartz. [Exp. #101.]

Infinite Diversity Infinite Combination: The BBS. (213)296-6755. 10:00 pm–6:00 am, 300/1200/2400. This board is for writers, artists, and Star Trek clubs. Sponsored by Infinite Savant Publishing and Sundance Writers' Guild. [Exp. #99.]

LAAUGLine. (213)387-1002. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Amiga. Sysop: Thom Irwin. [Exp. #99.]

La Mirada's The Modems Delight BBS. (213)944-1221. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Multi-interest files, doors, games, and fun. Running Telegrad BBS v2.7, BlueWave Echo-mail, 1:102/430 Fidonet. Sysop: Ronald Dishon. [Exp. #99.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)848-2700. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, 2GB, email, public forums, library, and matching. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #101.]

Modem Butterfly. (213)264-6900. 8-N-1, 1200/2400. 32 lines, CB mode conf, 700MB, SIGs, parties. Free trial. [Exp. #101.]

Original Apple Corps BBS. (213)454-4660. 300/1200/2400. Apple II support. Free. Sysop: Sheila Dowst. [Exp. #101.]

UFPSS Friendship BBS. (213)936-1432. 10 pm–8 am, 300/1200/2400. For writers, artists, RPGers, and ST/Sci-Fi fans. Part of the IDIC-Net. [Exp. #100.]

310

AmigaSerV BBS. (310)983-1600. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Amiga only! 670MB, 4-line rotary, 4200+ files, C-Net. Sysop: Ed Brown. [Exp. #100.]

Amulet BBS. (310)453-7705. 24 hrs., Specializing in xBASE and cyberspace. Free. Sysop: Dan D. Gutierrez. [Exp. #101.]

AOS—Avatar Online Systems. (310)838-8203. 8-N-1. 32 lines, chat, games, tutors, etc. Free trial, 10% discount when referring to MicroTimes on application. Sysop: Nancy J. Teppler. [Exp. #101.]

Compu-Net! BBS. (310)823-3609. 300/1200/2400/9600. 1GB, 15 separate systems in one call. Adult, finance, sports, Windows, occult, IBM, and more. [Exp. #101.]

Computer RAP Center BBS. (310)436-8944. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Upload-download free, good software. Sysop: Kenny. [Exp. #101.]

The Connection BBS. (310)793-0994. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Msg. bases, PD files, QB and VB Programmers, Novell topics, and more. [Exp. #100.]

Consultant's Link. (310)379-9070. 8-N-1. Database for consultants looking for employment. [Exp. #101.]

Drug Abuse Information (DIAMP). (310)825-3736. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, email, downloads, and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #101.]

The Forbidden Zone. (310)929-4460. 24 hrs., 300–16,800. 20MB PD transfers, games, taboo msg. base, fees optional. Sysop: Beltair [Exp. #99.]

The Great CHR$(27). (310)693-7907. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. 12 Steps, BASIC Programming, C, TECH Talk. No fees. [Exp. #100.]

Guilded Globes. (310)594-0505. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. AD & D, WWIVnet, debates, online games, active users, many msg. subs. Free reg. Sysop: Physicist. [Exp. #101.]

Hatch.uucp. (310)822-3970. 1200/2400/9600. Usenet feeds, 1200 Newsgroups, worldwide internet email, domain addresses avail. Sysop: Mike Barnadett. [Exp. #101.]

KBBS Los Angeles. (310)558-0145, 532-1700. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. LA's busiest, with 32,000-channel chat, 13,000+ files, 32 lines, parties, over 3000 members. [Exp. #99.]

Kluged—The Anarchist's BBS. (310)432-5305. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Open to anything. Shareware, games, programs, graphics, and message base. Free. Sysop: Martin. [Exp. #99.]

LA Computer Society BBS. (310)475-8720. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400 only. Full access to Computer Society members ($36/yr), message bases, SIGs, and club information. Sysop: Debbie Rhodes. [Exp. #101.]

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). (310)559-MACS. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600. So. Cal's busiest all-Mac multiline BBS. 300MB+ of Mac files, reviews, rumors, and more. [Exp. # 99.]

LA Online. (310)372-4050, 441-0693. LA's largest online service. Shopping, events, movies, local news, dining, and more. Free. [Exp. #101.]

Modem Butterfly. (310)841-6900, 329-7800, 421-9231. 8-N-1, 1200/2400. 32 lines, 700MB, color GIFs, online trivia contests, events. Free trial. [Exp. #101.]

Network BBS. (310)968-0154. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Forums, polls email, and chat. Sysop: Ken Summerville. [Exp. #100.]

NightLine BBS. (310)419-4757. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., MS/PC-DOS and compatibles. GIFs, utils, Windows, etc. Free. Sysop: Lee Culver. [Exp. #99.]

One World. (310)372-0987. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600/14,400. Ecology, gardening, health, alt. news, int'l network. Free. [Exp. #101.]

Original Apple Corps BBS. (310)454-4660. 300/1200/2400. Apple II support. Free. Sysop: Sheila Dowst. [Exp. #101.]

the original off off-broadway BBS. (310)453-7038. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Non-subscription, text files/messages only. Using MajorBBS software and CompuCom Speedmodem. Sysop: James Gossage. [Exp. #99.]

Postergirls Swinger's Alternate Lifesytles BBS. (310)521-0171. 300/1200/2400. Multi-node, worldwide mail, messages on over 300 sub., 1.2GB. Free. Sysop: Haulin' Ass Chick. [Exp. #99.]

South Bay Commodore Users Group (SBCUG). (310)643-8818. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Graphics and library. Sysop: Jeffery Baldwin. [Exp. #100.]

619

Satang BBS. (619)364-0033. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 170MB online, Wildcat! IBM files & programs, religion and metaphysics. Sysop: Ed Shimko. [Exp. #100.]

714

AOS—Avatar Online Systems. (714)524-8996. 8-N-1. 32 lines, chat, games, tutors, etc. Free trial, 10% discount when referring to MicroTimes on application. Sysop: Nancy J. Teppler. [Exp. #101.]

Commodore Automated Terminal BBS. (714)979-8333. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. C64/128 help, private mail, email, online games. [Exp. #99.]

Diaspar Virtual Reality Network. (714)831-9101 (2400), 362-9995 (9600). Home EduTainment Center, 20+ lines, experience virtual reality. Sysop: David Mitchell. [Exp. #100.]

The Drop Dead Zone! BBS. (714)245-3854. 24 hrs., 2400/9600/14,400. Games, utilities, adult GIFs, nationwide echo-net, 760MB online. Reg required. Sysop: Rick Simmons. [Exp. #101.]

Easy Street. (714)590-4307, 778-5473. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. 20,000+ files, adult fun, 42 lines w/local access throughout Orange County. [Exp. #100.]

The EinStein Pub. (714)991-9752. 10 lines, user friendly, email, live chat, trivia, library, programming help, socializing, special events. [Exp. #101.]

The Hotline BBS. (714)857-0233, 256-8672. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PD software, matchmaking, 16 chat lines, social events. Sysop: John Coon. [Exp. #101.]

Infinity BBS. (714)379-1335. 16 lines, one GIF file library, teleconference, games, email, and current satellite weather pics. Sysop: Eric Robitaille. [Exp. #101.]

LA Online. (714)447-0449. LA's largest online service. Shopping, events, movies, local news, dining, and more. Free. [Exp. #101.]

The League BBS. (714)979-9230. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600/14,400. Multi-node chat, CyberNet echo-mail, 1.4GB, IBM shareware, Windows 3.x apps/utils. Sysop: Nathan Renich. [Exp. #101.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (714)776-4198. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, 2GB, email, public forums, library, and matching. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #101.]

MacShack BBS. (714)373-0656. 24 hrs., 2400. Mac, amateur radio, consumer interest. Sysop: Dude B. Narley. [Exp. #101.]

Magictek Computers. (714)939-9219. 8-N-1, 2400–19,200. Tech support programs and msg. board, updated software drivers, specials of the month online, largest shareware programs. [Exp. #99.]

Midnight Mission BBS. (714)848-6808. 24 hrs., 300–14,400. Large game and GIF file areas. Full access with call back. Sysop: Marty Strech. [Exp. #100.]

Music Insider BBS. (714)992-2721. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. For the pro: songwriter, musician, MIDI user, and player. Electronic "tip sheet," w/40+ major recording artists currently looking for material. Sysop: Douglas Boughter. [Exp. #100.]

Online Exchange. (714)870-4614. 2400–14,400. Shareware, large adult GIF file area, games, 16MB online. Sysop: Bob Aune. [Exp. #100.]

PC-Applications BBS. (714)432-9104, 557-8351, 557-6688. 24 hrs., 1200–14,400. Online games, email, echo mail, over 15,000 files to download. Full access on first

Continued

DIASPAR VIRTUAL REALITY NETWORK

- 22 Lines, Talk (Chat), Email, Conferences, User Rented BBSs, More
- Self Publishing of Graphics, Sound, Software, Prose, Poetry and Books
- Science Fiction Books Available for Sale by Download from Baen Books
- Customer Support Network for Virtual Reality Laboratories, Inc.
- **FREE** Telecomm Software for Use with Diaspar— Chat and Download at Once
- **Information Available Without Subscribing and 30 Day Free Trail Period**
- **2400 Baud: 714/831-9101**
- **Voice Information: 714/831-1776**
- **9600 Baud (V32/V42): 714/362-9995**

Amateur Action BBS

World's Largest Collection!
Amateur Adult GIF Files!
Over 7500 Amateur GIFs
online. New Member
Bonus!! Receive a
FREE Amateur Video!!

VISA MasterCard

(408) 263-3393

8 Lines
US Robotics Dual Standard
Modem 1200/2400/9600
V.32/14400 HST

Music BBS
24 Hours a Day
818-789-4287

GARLIQUE GRAPHICS
WORLD FAMOUS GIF'S
ADULT CD'S
FREE CATALOGS
SUBSCRIBE ON-LINE
MasterCard VISA AMEX
408-847-0665

NEW!

See it like you've never seen it before.

LA ONLINE

Los Angeles' free-access on-line service. Now with

TRUE GRAPHICS

FEATURING

No Set-up Fees
No Monthly Fees
No Access Fees

PLUS

- Dining
- Movie Times
- Shopping
- News
- Events
- User Polls

and more

LA ONLINE COUPON

$1.00 OFF

purchase of LA ONLINE graphics communications software with this coupon.
Limit 1 coupon per package.
Offer Expires 08/22/92

For a store near you, call LA ONLINE at (310) 372-9364.

BULLETIN BOARDS

call with call back verifier. Sysop: Dave Robinson. [Exp. #99.]

Perot Posse BBS. (714)962-1857. 9600. Supports Perot Campaign with files, msgs. Free. [Exp. #100.]

Sherlocktron. (714)492-0724. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Sherlock Holmes BBS with lists of societies, publications, and purveyors. Sysop: Willis G. Frick. [Exp. #101.]

Software Gallery BBS. (714)991-4019. 7 am–10 pm. 1200/2400/9600/14,400. Games, graphics, email, utils, adult. Free. Sysop: Joe Engebretson. [Exp. #99.]

The Storage Power BBS. (714)952-8666. 8-N-1, 300/1200. Specializing in Radio Shack models, I, II, III, IV, 12,16, and 6000. [Exp. #101.]

Systems Support Group BBS. (714)631-6740. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Programmers, power users, NetMail, and shareware. 1.2GB online, no fee. Sysop: Joe Winlock. [Exp. #99.]

Trixie's Doghouse. (714)499-0822. 8-N-1, 11 pm–7 am, 300/1200/2400. Specializing in topics related to pets. Full access with callback. Sysop: Jason MacDonald. [Exp. #100.]

WinSIG BBS. (714)363-9802. 24 hrs., Windows 3.xx shareware. Sysop: Firas Bushnaq. [Exp. #100.]

805

The Delphic Oracle. (805)582-9004. All-gaming BBS: play RPGs, play-by-email games, "Empires at War." Find modem-game players. Gamemasters, players wanted. Free access. Sysop: Martin H. Fryc. [Exp. #101.]

Farpoint BBS. (805)582-1621. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600/14,400. IBM shareware, adult files & GIFs, NETMail, online games, 700+MB. Free after reg. Sysop: Gary Bisner. [Exp. #101.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (805)482-5776. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, 2GB, email, public forums, library, and matching. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #101.]

Modem Butterfly. (805)581-0700. 8-N-1, 1200/2400. 32 lines, CB mode conf, color GIFs, online contests, parties. Free trial. [Exp. #101.]

Revelation BBS. (805)296-1218. 24 hrs., 1200–38,400. No fees. Sysop: Justin Case. [Exp. #101.]

818

African American BBS! (818)793-9155. P-Funk online, sports, issues, health, business. Check it out. Free. Sysop: Jeffery Mitchell. [Exp. #101.]

Americom. (818)967-3108. 8-N-1, 10 pm–8 am, 300/1200/2400. Laserdisc! Video, photo, file prod., HAM, SWL, Scan. An Arts/Communications BBS. [Exp. #100.]

AOS—Avatar Online Systems. (818)969-8BBS. 8-N-1. 32 lines, chat, games, tutors, etc. Free trial, 10% discount when referring to MicroTimes on application. Sysop: Nancy J. Teppler. [Exp. #101.]

Asia America Electronic Bulletin Board Service. (818)284-4519. Specializing in bridging the gap between Asian and American cultures, with a focus on business. [Exp. #99.]

AutoComp BBS. (818)982-8671. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Automobile classifieds. Free access. Sysop: J. Macoy. [Exp. #99.]

AutoComp Computer Classifieds. (818)767-8087. 24 hrs. A complete classified BBS. Enter your ads, be sure to check personal ads section. Free access. Sysop: J. Macoy. [Exp. #101.]

Bad-Boy's BBS. (818)946-9304. 24 hrs., 2400/9600/14,400. Fido 1:102/851.6. No fees. Sysop: Brandon L. Heess. [Exp. #101.]

BBB-BBS. (818)982-7529. 2400/9600. Multiline chat, online games, netmail, large files section, GIFs, and shareware. Sysop: Mike Sobetzko. [Exp. #101.]

The Board. (818)366-8874. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Email, shareware, job opportunities listed. Free access. Sysop: Ed Jeffers. [Exp. #101.]

The Drawing Board. (818)965-6241. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. DTP, graphics, messages, and PD file sections. Sysop: Char Rice. [Exp. #99.]

Eclipse Systems Network. (818)848-1714. 300/1200/2400. Two lines, adult material, GIFs, games. Sysop: Tony Baron. [Exp. #101.]

Hoptips BBS, Glendale. (818)248-3088. 122/9600/14,400. 5 lines serving the needs of the professional; extensive coverage of the office environment; 1-2-3 and WordPerfect conferences. RIME network. Sysop: Mike Callaghan. [Exp. #101.]

InvestorLink. (818)960-9362. 24 hrs., 2400. Financial stocks, Real Estate, Mutual Funds, daily updates. Free. Sysop: Steve Painter. [Exp. #99.]

KBBS Los Angeles. (818)98 3875. 8-N-1, 300/1200/240 9600. LA's busiest, wit 32,000-channel chat, 13,000 files, 32 lines, parties, ov 3000 members. [Exp. #99.]

LA Online. (818)577-213 LA's largest online servic Shopping, events, movie local news, dining, and mor Free. Sysop: [Exp. #101.]

Lynzie's Motherboar (818)989-3875. 8-N-1, 2 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 line multiuser/group & priva chats, 2GB, email, publi forums, library, and matchin More local numbers availab online. Sysop: Lynzie Flyn [Exp. #101.]

Modem Butterfly. (818)84 6900, 798-9900. 8-N-1, 120 2400. 32 lines, online writer workshop, SIGs for pilots foodies. Free trial. [Exp. #101

Southland Matchmake (818)793-9108. Pen-p system, multilines, cha games. Enter "mm" at log prompt. [Exp. #100.]

Tin Shack BBS. (818)99 3321. Over 1GB of fre downloads, immedia access, multiline. Sysop: G Nohrenberg. [Exp. #101.]

Tri-City Apple BBS. (818)28 6540. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 240 Mostly Apple II, email, PD, U DL. [Exp. #99.]

Wizardry BBS. (818)22 4444. 1200/4800/960 14,400. Chat, games, U/L, D/ mulitline. Free. [Exp. #101.]

916

Video ViSion BBS. (916)68 1655. 24 hrs., 300/1200/240 9600. Games, graphic Windows & source cod 360MB. Sysop: Roel Sarcen [Exp. #101.]

IS YOUR LISTING MISSING?

Free user group and association listings are limited to the group's name and a ten-word description, including the mailing address and contact phone number. They will be **deleted at six-month intervals** to ensure timeliness and accuracy of information. **Free BBS listings** are also limited to the board's name, sysop's name, and a ten-word description including parameters, baud rate, phone number, and registration fee. Because we have an ongoing problem of boards shutting down without telling us, much to the annoyance of would-be callers and the new phone number's owner alike, we will **delete these listings after they've run three months.**

You can update or renew your listings at any time. If yours is missing, send us a new one! Send your listing information to: US Mail should go to: MicroTimes User Group, 3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. **Faxes** are welcome at (510)934-2417 or (213)851-8303. **Email** can be sent to: microx@well.sf.ca.us. Or MCI:MICROTIMES.

ASSOCIATIONS

Black Data Processing Association, LA Chapter. Meetings: 4t Tues., 6:30 pm, ULTC, 7226 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles. Cal (310)673-6522 or 1-800-727-BDPA. [Exp. #99.]

Data Processing Management Association. Meetings: 2nd Thurs 7:00 pm. An organization composed of all levels of manageme personnel who have an interest in the field of informatio processing. Call: (310)549-9680 or (213)225-9210. [Exp. #102.

Independent Computer Consultants Association, Los Angel Chapter. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:00 pm. Prepaid reservation, $2 or at the door, $35. The LA chapter provides referral services. Ca (213)872-1811. [Exp. #104.]

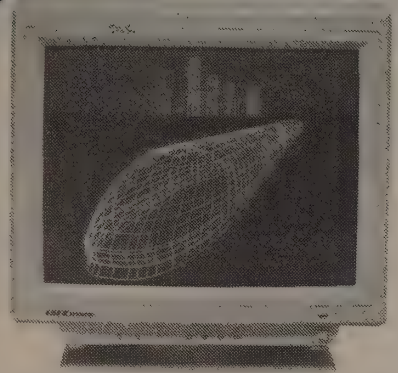
Microcomputer Managers Association, Los Angeles Chapter. forum for the discussion of issues relating to implementing a supporting microcomputer technology. Call: (213)243-6843. [Ex #100.]

Orange County Association Of PICK Professionals. Meetings: 3 Wed., 6:00 pm, Claim Jumper Restaurant, 18350 Brookhurst S Fountain Valley. Dinner: Members, $20; nonmembers, $2 Without reservations add $5 additional. Call: (714)641-6347. [Ex #102.]

The Software Council Of Southern California (SCSC). Nonpro organization for software developers to have a (peer-to-pee networking and educational forum on industry issues. Ca (310)328-0043. [Exp. #104.]

Continu

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE



IDEK's MULTIFLAT Series of 17-Inch Color Monitors

FREE!!!
Speed STAR 24 Bit True Color VGA Board w/the purchase of IDEK MF-5217 17" Color Monitor

IDEK

MULTIFLAT Series (17" Flat CRT Monitors)

Model	H. Frequency	Dot	Resolution
MF-5017	15 to 40kHz	.31	1024 x 768
MF-5117	20 to 50kHz	.28	1024 x 768
MF-5217	30 to 57kHz	.28	1024 x 768
MF-5317	30 to 65kHz	.28	1280 x 1024

MULTIFLAT Series (21" Flat CRT Monitors)

Model	H. Frequency	Dot	Resolution
MF-5021	15 to 38kHz	.31	1024 x 768
MF-5121A	22 to 65KHz	.31	1280 x 1024
MF-5221A	30 to 80kHz	.31	1280 x 1280
MF-5321A (A/R Panel)	30 to 80kHz	.31	1280 x 1280
MF-5421A (A/R Panel)	30 to 80kHz	.26	1600 x 1280

IDEK also offers its MULTIFLAT Series of 21-inch Flat Screen Color Monitors that deliver the same superior resolution and performance as the other members of the IDEK lineup.

IDEK
iiyama

SPEEDSTAR™

STEALTH VRAM

HELIO

TURBOCOLOR 1280 — 256

#9GXi & GXi lite
Video 7 SPEA 1280

386SX 25 MHz
85 MB HARD DISK

- 386SX-25 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (80ns) Exp. To 8 MB
- Socket For 387SX
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 85 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case & 200W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card (16 Bit VGA, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$895

VIDEO & MONITOR UPGRADE

#9GXi & GXi lite

Model		Price
GXi	Level 24 1280x1024 256 Color (WIN)	$1280
	Level 25 1280x1024 256 Color (CAD)	$1520
GXi tc	Level 29 1280x1024 65,536 Color	$1895
GXi lite	Level 20 1280x1024 16 Color (WIN)	$699
	Level 21 1280x1024 16 Color (CAD)	$799

VIDEO 7 SPEA 1280

SPEA 1280x1024 256 or 16 From 16.7 Million-Palette	$1795

HELIO TURBOCOLOR 1280

TC 16 (s3)	1280x1024 16 Color Non-Interlace	$350
TC 256 (s3)	1280x1024 256 Color Non-Interlace	$499
TC 256 (s3)	EISA Same As Above [TC 256 (s3)}	$699

DIAMOND SPEED STAR & STEALTH

Stealth Vram 1MB (s3)	$245
Speed Star 24 Bit Color 1MB	$185
Speed Star Hi-Color 1MB	$160

IDEK-MULTIFLAT SERIES (17' & 21")

MF-5117 (20 to 50KHz, .28, 1024x768)	$855
MF-5217 (30 to 57KHz, .28, 1024x768)	$999
MF-5317 (30 to 65KHz, .28, 1280x1024)	$1155
MF-5121A (22 to 65KHz, .31, 1280x1024)	$1895
MF-5221A (30 to 80KHz, .31, 1280x1280	$2095
MF-5321A (30 to 80KHz, .31, 1280x1280)	$2265
MF-5421A (30 to 80KHz, .26, 1600x1280)	$2495

386 25 MHz
85 MB HARD DISK

- 386-25 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (80ns) Exp. To 16 MB
- Socket For 387 or 3167
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy
- 85 MB Hard Disk (15ms)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case & 200W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card (16-Bit-1 MB, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$995

VISA ONE YEAR LIMITED PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY MasterCard

386 40 MHz
64K CACHE
120 MB HARD DISK

- 386DX-40 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (80ns) Exp. To 16 MB
- Socket For 387 Or 3167
- 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120 MB Hard Disk (15ms)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mid-Sized Tower Case & 220W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card (16-Bit-1 MB, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$1175

2 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS

COMPUTER CONCEPT

15428 E. VALLEY BLVD.
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91746
TEL: (818) 333-8627
FAX: (818) 961-6198

FLEXCOM, INC.

2634 S. HARBOR BLVD.
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
TEL: (714) 641-9674
FAX: (714) 641-9642

HOURS:
Mon.-Fri.: 9:30-6:30 Saturdays: 10:00-5:00

486 33 MHz
256K CACHE
130 MB HARD DISK

- 486DX-33 MHz & AMI BIOS
- **Dual 32 Bits Local Bus Slot**
- 4MB (70ns) Exp. to 32MB
- Socket for Weitek "4167"
- Dual FD & HD Controller (1-1)
- 256K Cache
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Floppy Disk
- 130MB Hard Disk (15ms)
- AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mid Tower & 220W PS
- SP-VGA Monitor & Card (1MB)(Speed Star Hi Color 1MB)

$1550

486/50 MHz ....add $400

USER GROUPS

ACCOUNTING

L.A. County Cougar Mountain Accounting Software User Group. Call: (818)788-2627. [Exp. #101.]

AMIGA

LAAUG—Los Angeles Amiga User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Veteran's Memorial Auditorium, Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, rookies, monthly PD disks. Call: Kip Hammond, (310)390-3010. [Exp. #102.]

San Fernando Valley Amiga User Group. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, Meeting Room, Fallbrook Mall. Call: Tony, (818)985-0476. [Exp. #103.]

SBAD—South Bay Amiga Dudes/Dudettes. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:00 pm, South Bay Contemporary Museum of Art, Torrance. Call: Gordon Barbay, (310)376-7329. [Exp. #101.]

South Orange Commodore Klub—SOCK. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 9:00 am, Computer Guild, Suite 1003, 24001 Via Fabricante, Mission Viejo. New Location. Supports Commodore and Amiga, new users SIG. Call: Don, (714)830-2430. [Exp. #102.]

APPLE

Orange Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Sat., 9:00 am, Orange Coast College, Chemistry Lab. Apple II supported. Call: (714)731-9243. [Exp. #104.]

Original Apple Corps, Apple II User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Support for beginners through experts. Write: PO Box 90065, Los Angeles, CA 90009. Call: Fred Duffy, (310)475-8400. BBS: (310)454-4660. [Exp. #104.]

Tri-City Apple Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Pasadena Central Library, 285 E. Walnut St. Friendly Apple II experts. Call: (213)258-0281. [Exp. #102.]

Valley Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm. Cleveland High School, 8140 Van Alden, Reseda. Apple II, II+, IIc, IIe, and IIgs. No Macs. Call: Bill, (818)988-1752. [Exp. #104.]

ATARI

ATESIG—Atari 8-bit SIG. Meetings: 145 Surf Pl., Seal Beach. Cooperative user group for Model Railroad applications. Call: (310)430-5433. [Exp. #100.]

RAM Atari ST User Group Of Ventura County. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Call: Tim, (805)389-0059 or write PO Box 112, Camarillo, CA 93011. [Exp. #102.]

South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:30 pm, Lomita VFW Hall, 1865 W. Lomita Blvd. Active since 1985, novices & all skills welcome. Call: (310)375-4839. [Exp. #102.]

CAD/CAM

Los Angeles Area AutoCAD User Group. Meetings: 4th Wed., 6:30 pm, Burbank Board of Realtor's Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank. Meetings feature tutorials, Q&As, demos, hands-on, BBS, and newsletter. Call: M. Berman, (818)762-9966. [Exp. #100.]

COMMODORE

C128 West Commodore 128 User Group. Meetings: Covina & Santa Monica. Free membership. Large disk library. Call: John, (818)331-1589; Paul, (818)892-3859; BBS, (714)598-1755 FidoNet. [Exp. #101.]

Commodore Helpers Of Long Beach. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 9:00 am. St. Timothy's Lutheran Church, Woodruff and Arbor in Lakewood. Supports 64/128 models. Call: Tom Hoy, (310)424-0508. [Exp. #99.]

C-TUG (Commodore Technical User Group). Meetings: Western Federal Savings And Loan, 2233 N. Tustin Ave., Orange. Speakers, demos, help with any Commodore and Amiga questions. Call: Lou Palush, (714)532-1802. [Exp. #104.]

Orange County Commodore Club. Meetings: 4th Sat., 11 am, Fidelity Federal Bank, 19900 Beach Blvd., (Newland Shpg. Ctr.) Huntington Beach. Call: Mike Moore, (714)668-9715. [Exp. #99.]

South Bay Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs, 7:00 pm. SEC Redondo Generating Station, 1100 Harbor Dr. (across from King Yacht Harbor). Free and open to all who use or own Commodore computers and to those who would like to receive or exchange information on programs, applications, or hardware. Call: (310)324-8357. [Exp. #102.]

CORELDRAW

Association Of Corel Artists & Designers, LA Chapter. Meetings: Next to last Tues., 7:00 pm, Glendale Federal Bank Building, 401 N. Brand Blvd. An international nonprofit user group network for anyone using or interested in CorelDraw. Call: (310)452-5637. [Exp. #102.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Southern California Ventura Publisher User Group (SC–VPUG). Meetings: Last Tues., 7:00 pm, 401 N. Brand, Glendale, Glendale Federal Bank Building. Product demos, Q&As, library resources. Call: (818)955-5830. [Exp. #101.]

VICUG—DTP (Valley IBM/Compatibles User Group—Desktop Publishing). Meetings: 1st Fri., 7:00 pm, Union Federal Savings Bank, 13330 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Membership fee $25/yr or $3 at the door. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-1470. [Exp. #99.]

IBM & COMPATIBLES

Greater South Bay PC User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Christ King Lutheran, 2706 W. 182nd St., Torrance. Visitors welcome. Call: (310)542-4996. [Exp. #99.]

Los Angeles Computer Society. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, Culver City High School Cafeteria. Meetings are free and there are always live presentations and giveaways. Call: (310)473-6668. [Exp. #104.]

NOCCC Business & Spreadsheets SIG. Meetings: 1st Sun., 11:00 am, Chapman College, City of Orange. One of 22 SIGs. Call: (714)998-8080. BBS: (714)962-1857. [Exp. #103.]

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: Last Sat., 9:00 am. Orange Coast College. Speakers, BBS, software library, newsletter, and SIGs. Everyone welcome. Call: (714)843-2048. [Exp. #99.]

Pasadena IBM User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:00 pm, 2184 N. Lake Ave., Altadena. Speakers on hardware/software, SIGs, library, and newsletter. Call: Steve Bass, (818)795-2300. [Exp. #99.]

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meetings: 4th Thurs., 6:30 pm, Goebel Senior Adult Center, 1385 E. Janss Rd., Thousand Oaks. Call: (805)496-9699. [Exp. #104.]

Valley Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Burbank Board of Realtor's Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. BBS, PD library, SIGs, newsletter. All welcome. Call: (818)842-3707 or (213)227-9684. [Exp. #99.]

Ventura PC User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 9:00 am, Poinsettia Pavilion, Canada Larga Rm., 3451 Foothill Rd., Ventura. Guests welcome, no charge for attendance. Call: Kenn Ritza, (805)644-6955. [Exp. #99.]

VICUG (Valley IBM/Compatibles User Group). Meetings: 4th Fri., 7:00 pm, Security Pacific Bank, 14801 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Membership fee $25/yr or $3 at the door. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-1470. [Exp. #99.]

KAYPRO

West Los Angeles Kaypro User Group/KAYOS Kaypro User Group. Meetings: 4th Mon. of even months, 6:30 pm, El Segundo. Call: Margot, (310)379-8339. [Exp. #101.]

K-MAN

Southern California KnowledgeMan User Group. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Honda North America, Bldg. 300, 700 Van Ness Ave., Torrance. Call: (213)662-9910. [Exp. #100.]

MACINTOSH

The American Film Institute Mac User Group (AFIMUG). Meetings: 2nd Mon., Apple Lab, AFI, Hollywood. TV, film, and video. Call: Dave Chadderdon, (213)856-7743. [Exp. #99.]

Los Angeles Macintosh Group (LAMG). Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Dept. of Water & Power, 111 N. Hope St. So. Cal's largest all-Mac user group meetings, monthly magazine, classes, PD software, and more. Call: (310)278-LAMG. [Exp. #100.]

MacValley User Group. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:30 pm, Wilkinson Senior Center, 8956 Vanalden, Northridge. Meetings, new product demos, newsletter, PD and shareware software, and more. Membership dues, $30/yr. Visitors welcome. Call: Bob Campbell, (818)784-8666. [Exp. #101.]

Orange Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Sat., 9:00 am, Orange Coast College, Chemistry Lab. Macintosh supported. Call: (714)731-9243. [Exp. #99.]

Original Apple Corps, Macintosh User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Support for beginners through experts. Write: PO Box 90065, Los Angeles, CA 90009. Call: Fred Duffy, (310)475-8400. BBS: (310)454-4660. [Exp. #104.]

San Gabriel Valley Mac Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 pm, Pasadena Central Library Auditorium. Call: (213)684-ICON. [Exp. #101.]

West Orange County Macintosh User Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: Last Tues., 7:00 pm, F&M Bank, 12535 Seal Beach Blvd., in the Rossmoor Shopping Center. Visitors always welcome! Topics for beginning to advanced users. Call: (310)493-1240. [Exp. #100.]

Whittier Area Mac User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 10:00 am, Granada Heights Friends Church, La Mirada. Call: (310)947-2447. [Exp. #99.]

NeXT

Southern California NeXTSTEP User Group. Meetings: Throughout LA County. Call: Mike Mahoney, (310)985-1550 or Bob Desharnais, (213)343-2056. [Exp. #100.]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI/944A Home Computer User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, Pomona First Federal, 9090 Central Ave., Montclair. Monthly newsletter, demos, and fairware. Call: (714)627-3403. [Exp. #102.]

UGOC. Meetings: 2nd Mon., Fidelity Federal, 13820 Seal Beach Blvd. Call: Stan, (714)892-8218. [Exp. #102.]

THEOS

THEOS User Group. Call: Fred Bellemy, (805)965-0265. [Exp. #99.]

UNIX

UNIX User Association Of Southern California. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, New Horizons Learnings Center, 1231 E. Dyer Rd., Santa Ana. Call: Vince, (714)556-1220, ext. 126. [Exp. #100.]

VIDEO TOASTER

TUG—Toaster Users Group Of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Call: Bruce, (714)894-1777. [Exp. #99.]

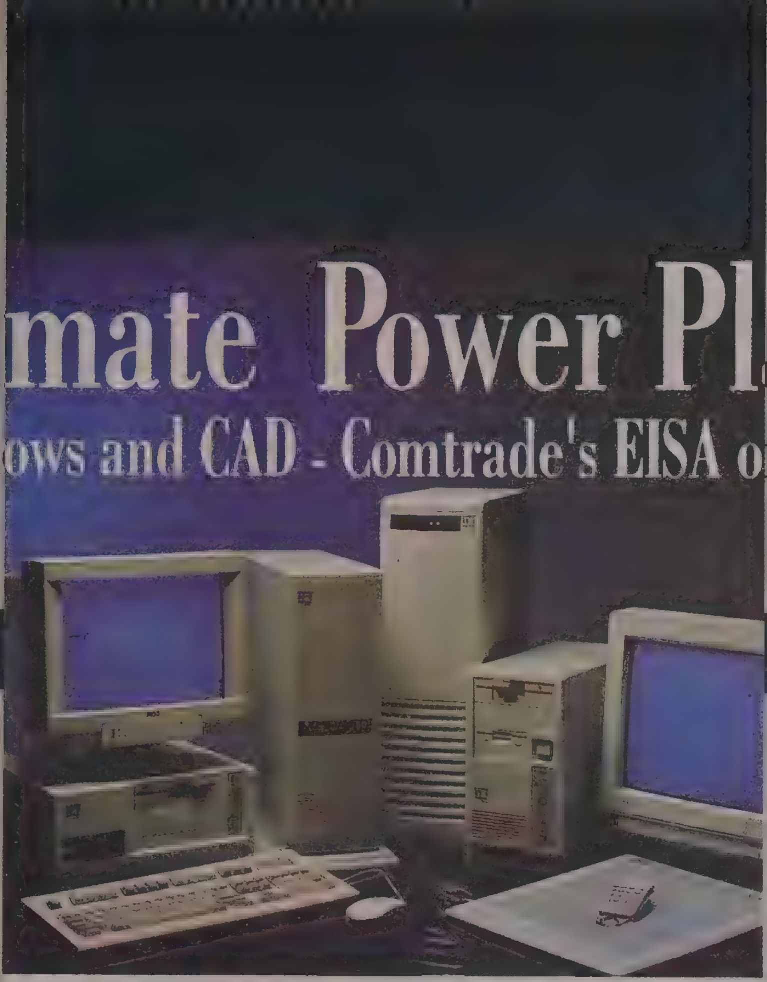
TVN—The Toasted Video Network. Video Toaster Network. Call: James, (714)695-1665. [Exp. #100.]

MicroTimes Classifieds Work!

Call (213)851-8600 for details

The Ultimate Power Platforms

For 486 Windows and CAD - Comtrade's EISA or Local Bus.



486 EISA WinStation

- 64K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 32-Bit EISA Hard Disk Controller
- Diamond Stealth S3 VRAM Graphics Accelerator (Up to 25X faster than regular SVGA)
- 14" Non-interlaced .28mm SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
- Free MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX	**$2245**
486/50 DX2	**$2425**
486/50 DX	**$2625**
486/66 DX2	**$2825**

- 8MB RAM & 210MB Drive Add $360
- 15" MAG 1280x1024 Monitor Add $290

Local Bus WinStation

- 64K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 32-Bit Local Bus S3 Graphics Accelerator with 1MB VRAM (Upto 1280x1024 & 32K Colors) (Up to 50X faster than regular SVGA)
- 14" Non-interlaced .28mm SVGA Monitor (VESA Standard for 72Hz Flicker-Free)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
- Free MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX	**$1925**
486/50 DX2	**$2125**

- 8MB RAM & 210MB Drive Add $360
- 32-Bit Local Bus Hard Disk Controller Add $90

Local Bus CAD-Station

- 64K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 8 MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 210 MB 13ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 32-Bit Local Bus S3 Graphics Accelerator with 1MB VRAM (Upto 1280x1024 & 32K Colors) (Up to 50X faster than regular SVGA)
- AutoCAD Display List Driver
- 17" Flat Screen 1280x1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
- Free MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX	**$2875**
486/50 DX2	**$3075**

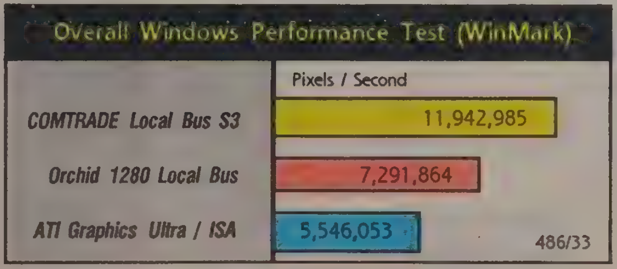
- Above System with 12"x12" Digitizer Add $330
- 32-Bit Local Bus Hard Disk Controller Add $90

When it comes to high speed EISA performance, COMTRADE is furiously blowing away the competition. *"A Very Swift Graphics Machine."* says Computer Shopper (May 1992). And this hurricane EISA power is finally available to you at a price that won't blow you away. The COMTRADE EISA WinStation features a powerful 32-bit EISA hard disk controller that provides real 32-bit access to the hard drive. The result is a 350% faster Data Transfer Rate (DTR) • COMTRADE 486 EISA Systems • The Ultimate Machine That Lets You Take Your Workload By Storms.

Comtrade's Local Bus Wins Big!

In Comparision With Other Leading High Performance Super VGA.

Introducing Our 32-Bit Local Bus. Traditionally, 486 ISA machines could only support 16-bit video cards and run at standard 8MHz bus speed. That would be a bottleneck for ISA systems regardless of how fast the CPU could run. Now you have an alternative. Our Local Bus system uses a 32-Bit video card which not only provides double the data path, but also the video bus speed runs at true CPU speed. The result is video speed up to 5X faster than regular SVGA and up to 50X faster with our Local Bus S3 VRAM Graphics Accelerator. Another advantage to our Local Bus is the available 32-Bit IDE hard drive controller which can improve the Data Transfer Rate of the hard drive by up to 100% faster.



Source: Computer Shopper, July 1992. Local Bus Video Review. Page 184.

486 EISA Advantage

- 64K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- Optional 32-Bit EISA Hard Disk CTR $130
- 16-Bit 1024x768 SVGA Card with 1MB RAM
- 14" Non-interlaced .28mm SVGA Monitor (VESA Standard for 72Hz Flicker-Free)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
- Free MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX	**$1945**
486/50 DX2	**$2125**
486/50 DX	**$2325**
486/66 DX2	**$2525**

- 8MB RAM & 210MB Drive Add $360
- 510MB Hard Drive & EISA Controller Add $960

Local Bus SVGA

- 64K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 32-Bit Turbo ET-4000 Super VGA with 1MB RAM (Upto 1280x1024 & 32K Colors) (5X faster than regular SVGA)
- 14" Non-interlaced .28mm SVGA Monitor (VESA Standard for 72Hz Flicker-Free)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
- Free MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX	**$1775**
486/50 DX2	**$1975**

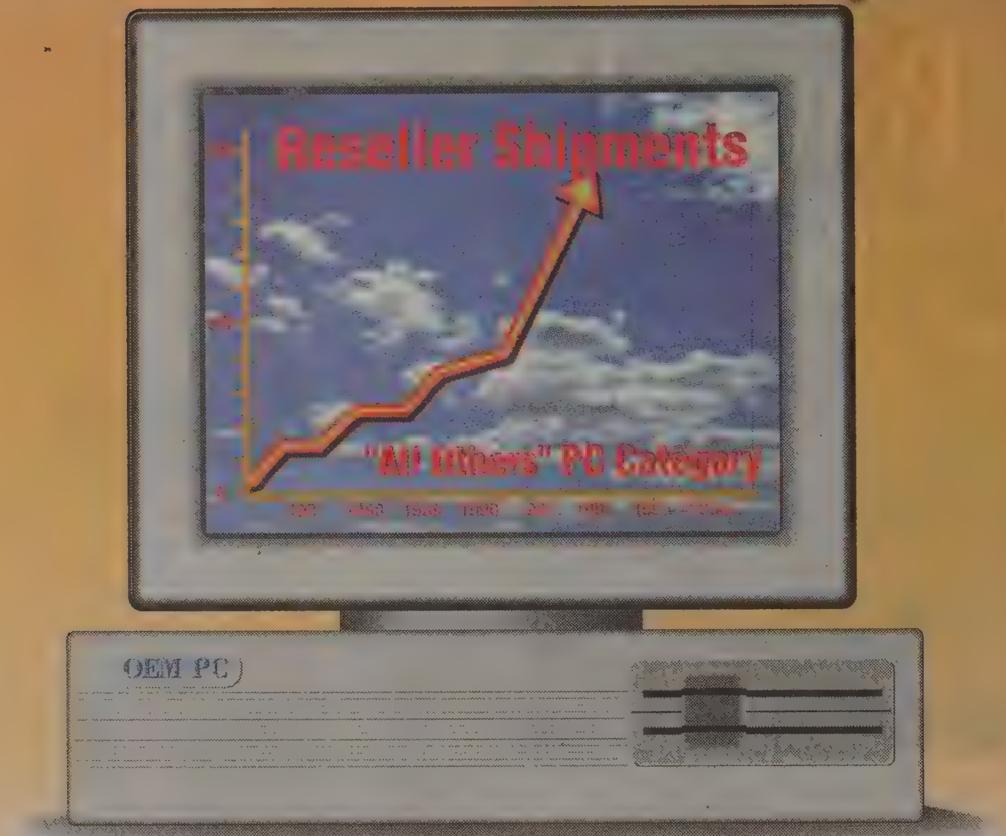
- 8MB RAM & 210MB Drive Add $360
- 32-Bit Local Bus Hard Disk Controller Add $90

COMTRADE
818.961.6688
Fax 818.369.1479
Hours: 9:00-7:00 Mon-Sat
15314 E. Valley Blvd • Industry, CA 91746
Freeway 60 Exit Hacienda Blvd

MAXIMUS
818.585.0888
Fax 818.585.0359
117 N. Lake Ave • Pasadena, CA 91101
Freeway 210 Exit Lake Ave
MAXIMUS ALSO OPENS SUNDAY

One Year Parts & Life Time Labor Warranty

Give Us One Day,



We'll Give You the Next Decade

Marketing Edge for the 90's

VARs . . . OEMs . . . PC Direct Marketers . . . PC Mass Merchandisers . . . System Integrators . . . are coming to Las Vegas on September 21 to attend the Technology and New Product Showcase for the Next 10 Years of the PC Industry. Playing to win on the 1990's PC battlefield . . . that's the name of the game at COMPUEXPO 92, and you cannot afford to miss it!

Technology Source for the 90's

Price wars . . . consumer merchandising . . . value and customer satisfaction . . . . That's the 1990's PC Industry. "ALL OTHER" Brands is the Single Biggest Category of Personal Computers Now Shipping in the US. New CPU's . . . new operating systems . . . new technologies . . . . That's the 1990's PC Industry. Global computer sourcing under one roof . . . . that's COMPUEXPO, the Showcase for the 1990's Reseller Revolution.

Reseller-Driven Program for the 90's

- Two Months Jumpstart on Peak Selling Season with Hottest New Technology from Industry Entrepreneurs!
  Notebooks, Pen and Palm Computing, Multimedia, Networking, Software
- Free Conference Program Designed Around Computer Marketing Issues for the Next 10 Years!
  Designed and Led by Industry Leaders for Maximum Attendee Benefit
- Taiwan, China, and other Pacific Rim Computer Technology Suppliers Under One Roof!
- Profit from Factory-Direct Pricing and Global Partnering

New Products And Technology Announcement Center

Compuexpo attendees as well as the international press have demonstrated a high degree of interest in new products to be unveiled at the show. In response to this demand, new products being released by Compuexpo exhibitors will be prominently displayed in the New Products Pavilion. Time will be allocated for new product demonstrations from approximately 80 exhibitors. To be targeted are products from the following categories:

- Laptops/Notebooks/Handheld computers
- Mass Storage products
- Boards/Cards
- Networking hardware and software
- Printers
- Multimedia
- Applications software
- Computers
- Monitors
- Accessories and miscellaneous products

More Than Just Another Trade Show

- It's your one-stop shopping environment for all your purchasing needs!
- It's a superb, unique way to build new buying and partnership foundations!
- It's a full two months ahead of that "other show" which gives you a head start generating thousands of dollars in the 4th quarter selling season!
- It's all that's exciting in new products and technology in the PC industry!

COMPUEXPO '92 Organizer:
UNSC Investment Group
1-800-822-1229
39899 Balentine Drive, #305
Newark, CA 94560
Tel: 510-657-3418 • Fax: 510-657-3499

Co-Sponsored by
COMPUTER BUYING WORLD
MICROTIMES

COMPUEXPO

The Global OEM Showcase

September 21-24, 1992
Las Vegas Convention Center
Las Vegas, Nevada, USA

Exciting New Products and Technologies...
Marketing Seminars by Industry Experts Worldwide...

See the newest products from IBM, Hewlett-Packard, Wangtek, Microsoft and dozens of start-up companies. Find out what's happening in multimedia, notebook computing, electronic speech, innovative software and more...

ABC Computer (U.S.A.) Corp.
A-Top Technologies, Inc.
ACS (USA) Inc.
ADI Systems, Inc.
AMTA Computer, Inc./Procase
Artix Technologies, Inc.
Acron Technology, Inc.
Advanced Data Systems
Advanced Integration Research, Inc.
Ambition Technology Co., Ltd.
American Audio Video Research, Inc.
American Computer Products, Inc.
APEX Technology Co. Ltd.
Arden Computer
Asian Source Computer Products
Asolid Computer Supply, Inc.
Assurtec, Inc.
BITS Technical Corp.
Behavior Tech Computer (USA) Corp.
Bestek Computer Co., Ltd.
Biostar Microtek International Corp.
C2 Micro Systems, Inc.
CCB International
CDS Systems, Inc.
CTX International, Inc.
Casetek USA, Inc.
China External Trade Development Council
Chimex Develop Corp.
Chips & Technologies, Inc.
Colorado Memory Systems, Inc.
Comedge Inc.
Compliance Consulting Services
Comp-u-check
Compuage Inc.
Computer Association of North America
Computer Buying World
Computer Concepts
Computer Currents
Computer Monthly
Computer Products Center, Inc.
Computer Reseller News
Computer Shopper
Computer Sources
CompuTrade International
Contaq Microsystems, Inc.
Datacom Technology Co. Ltd.
Dataswift Inc.
E-Tech Inc.
E-Toor Corporation
Eastcom Inc.
Electronic Speech Systems, Inc.
En Bin Industrial Corp.
EKM Computers
Empac International Corp.
First International Computer of America, Inc.
Focus Information Systems, Inc.
Fortron/Source Corp.
Freedom Data Technology
Fujitsu Computer Products of America
Futmar Enterprise Co., Ltd.
GVC Technologies, Inc.
Gemlight Computer Ltd.
Glendale Techologies Corp.
Golden Image Technology Corp.
Godspeed Computer Corp.
HLT System, Inc.
Hewlett-Packard
Hokkins Systemation, Inc.
Tech'n Talk
ISIS Multimedia Co., Ltd.
Infiniti Manufacturing, Inc.
ITI Technologies, Inc.
Institute for Information Industry (III)
Integration Technologies, Inc.
Interior Intellstor, Inc.
International Business Machine (IBM)
J-Bond Computer Systems (USA) Corp.
JMR Electronics Inc.
Jabert USA, Inc.
Jactech Corp.
Jao Laboratories, Inc.
Japan Peripheral Network Corp.
KAO Industries, Inc.
KS Brothers Box Co., Ltd.
Keydata International Inc.
Keypot Technology, Inc.
Key Systems Enterprise Co. Ltd.
Kingsfield Technology Limited
Kung Long Battery Co.
KYE International Corp.
Lintek Computers, Inc.
Linnex Computers, Inc.
Liuski International, Inc.
Los Angeles Computers
MAX Group Corp.
MINC Systems, Inc.
Magic Ram
Maxtor Corporation
Media Sonic, Inc.
Megatron Computer Systems, Inc.
Micro Fine International Inc.
Micro Products Center, Inc.
Microdyne Corporation
Microland Electronics Corp.
Microsoft Corporation
MicroTimes
Minet Insurance Services, Inc.
Mitsuba Corp.
Multi-Industry Technology, Inc.
National Business Information Center (NBI)
NIC Technology, Inc.
Nan Tan Computer Co.
National Computer Source
Nationwide Warranty Services
Orientec Corporation of America
PC Sources
P.D.I., Inc.
Paradigm Microsystems, Inc.
Pengo Computer Accessories
Pioneer Computer Inc.
Pointech Computers, Inc.
Powersource Computer System
Praefa Supplies Taiwan Ltd.
Primus Technology, Inc.
Progen Technology Inc.
Pro-power Electronics Inc.
QDI Computer, Inc.
Quadrant Components, Inc.
Reseller Management
Reseller World
Rightpoint Electronics, Inc.
Rockford Engineering Services, Inc.
Russian Chamber of Businessmen
SIIG, Inc.
Senstron Electronic USA Corp.
Silicon Dynamics Corporation
Software Revolution!
SongTech International, Inc.
Southern California Chinese Computer Association
State of the Art Technology Inc.
Sun Moon Star
Sunlan Technology (USA), Inc.
Sunshine Electronics Co., Ltd.
Suncheer International Inc.
Super Computer, Inc.
Superpower Supply, Inc.
Super Science Enterprise Co., Ltd.
Superficial Intelligence Corp.
Sysgration Ltd.
System Security Technology
TEAC America, Inc.
Taipei Computer Association
Taipei Hsien Computer Association
Talent Tech
Telecheck
Thomas Conrad Corporation
Thunder Tiger Computer Technology, Inc.
Top-Link Computer, Inc.
Top Tech Micro Computer
Triumph Technology Corp.
Universal CPS Int'l Inc.
University Computer Stores
Vaster Technology Corp.
Victronix Technology, Inc.
Visi-Tron, Inc./J.W. Harbin, Inc.
Vita Enterprise Int'l
Wangtek
Western Digital
Winner Engineering
Wintec Industries, Inc.
Y.E.S. Systems Corp.
Ziff-Davis Publishing Company

...and some others from China, Taiwan, and Eastern Block countries.

as of July 2, 1992

COMPUEXPO '92 Show Seminar Program

Monday Sept. 21	**Keynote Speaker: Gordon Campbell, CEO of Chips & Technologies**
A1	Compatible PC's for the next 10 years: Non-Intel CPU's come of age
A2	Marketing PC's in a commodity/price war environment
A3	Build or buy- resellers look at the new "OEM" environment
A4	Trade and marketing between the USA and Hungary Chairperson: Andy Hadju, Control, Inc.
Tuesday Sept. 22	**Keynote Speaker: Lucy Baney, VP, Software Systems Market Development of IBM**
B1	East-West Partnerships
B2	Creating Company & brand identity in a crowded marketplace
B3	Trade and marketing between the USA and Russia Chairperson: Tamirian I. Gasanov
B4	Channel strategies for technology entrepreneurs
Wednesday Sept. 23	**Keynote Speaker: Richard Fade, Director, Far East OEM Sales of Microsoft**
C1	Beyond the Windows PC: Alternative Operating Environments
C2	Emerging technologies for the next ten years
C3	FCC Regulations and Compliance with Federal Agencies
C4	Notebook Revolution: Nomadic computing comes of age
Thursday Sept. 24	**Keynote Speaker: Industry Specialist**
D1	Taiwan PC Industry: The Next Ten Years
D2	China's PC Market: What's it mean for the USA?

Subject to change without further notice.

ATTENDEE PRE-REGISTRATION FORM

COMPUEXPO
Showcase

September 21-24, 1992
Las Vegas Convention Center
Las Vegas, Nevada, USA

Exhibiting Time:

Sept. 21	10am-5pm	MON
Sept. 22	9am-5pm	TUES
Sept. 23	9am-5pm	WED
Sept. 24	9am-4pm	THURS

Advance registration fee of $20.00 and this form must arrive at our office NO LATER than September 11, 1992. After this date, the registration fee is $35.00 and must be paid at the door. Please complete this form and mail this ENTIRE PAGE and makes your check payable to:

COMPUEXPO
2408 Chapman Drive
Las Vegas, NV 89104-3455
Tel: (702) 734-0070
Fax: (702) 734-0636

1-800-662-8511

Please print or type all sections using block capitals.

COMPUEXPO
Showcase

First Name Last Name

Title

Company

Address

City State

Zip/Postal Code Country

Phone Fax

☐ Please send a Seminar Schedule

PLEASE RESPOND TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONNAIRE AS A PREREQUISITE TO OBTAINING A COMPUEXPO ATTENDEE BADGE.

A. ATTENDEE CATEGORY (Check One)

A1 ☐ Exhibitor A2 ☐ Attendee A3 ☐ Press A4 ☐ Speaker A5 ☐ Conference

B. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION

RESELLER COMPANIES (Check One)

B1 ☐ Computer Retailer/Dealer
B2 ☐ Computer Services/Training
B3 ☐ Consultant
B4 ☐ Hardware Distributor
B5 ☐ Independent Sales
B6 ☐ OEM/Computer Manufacturer
B7 ☐ Software Publisher/Developer
B8 ☐ Systems Integrator
B9 ☐ Value Added Reseller/Dealer
B10 ☐ Other ____________

END-USER ORGANIZATIONS (Check One)

B11 ☐ Aerospace
B12 ☐ Agriculture/Mining
B13 ☐ Business Services
B14 ☐ Education
B15 ☐ Financial Services
B16 ☐ Health Care
B17 ☐ Hospitality/Hotel
B18 ☐ Government
B19 ☐ Manufacturing
B20 ☐ Publishing/Broadcasting
B21 ☐ Retail/Wholesale
B22 ☐ Telecommunications
B23 ☐ Transportation
B24 ☐ Utilities
B25 ☐ Other ____________

C. TITLE (Check One)

C1 ☐ CEO/President/Owner
C2 ☐ Vice President/Director
C3 ☐ Department Manager
C4 ☐ Project Manager
C5 ☐ Sales Representative
C6 ☐ Support Staff
C7 ☐ Tech Staff
C8 ☐ Other ____________

D. NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT YOUR LOCATION (Check One)

D1 ☐ Under 10
D2 ☐ 10 - 49
D3 ☐ 50 - 99
D4 ☐ 100 - 499
D5 ☐ 500 - 999
D6 ☐ 1,000 - 4,999
D7 ☐ 5,000 - or more

E. JOB FUNCTION (Check One)

E1 ☐ Administration
E2 ☐ Engineering
E3 ☐ Executive Management
E4 ☐ Financial/Accounting
E5 ☐ In-house PC Support
E6 ☐ Network Management/Operations
E7 ☐ Press/Editorial
E8 ☐ PR/Publishing/Advertising
E9 ☐ Purchasing
E10 ☐ Research and Development
E11 ☐ Sales/Marketing
E12 ☐ Software Developer
E13 ☐ Systems/Software
E14 ☐ Maintenance
E15 ☐ Product Management
E16 ☐ Other ____________

F. GROSS ANNUAL SALES

F1 ☐ Under $500,000
F2 ☐ $500,000 - $1,000,000
F3 ☐ $1,000,000 - $5,000,000
F4 ☐ $5,000,000 - $20,000,000
F5 ☐ $20,000,000 - $100,000,000
F6 ☐ Over $100,000,000

Method of Payment: ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

VISA MasterCard

Account Number

Exp. Date *Amount $* ____________

☐ Check ☐ Money Order

Signature ____________

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING

Exhibiting/Attendance	- 1-800-822-1229
Accommodations	- 1-800-662-8511
Air Transportation	- 1-800-882-4567

Accommodations

Please indicate choice of hotels (4 options) by designating preference from 1 through 4 and specify arrival, departure, and share with (if applicable). COMPUEXPO Housing Group will advise you of your hotel assignment. Confirmations will be sent directly from the individual hotels with deposit requirements and cancellation policies. Room rates and tax, currently at 8% are subject to change.

1-800-662-8511

Choice	HOTEL	Single	Double	Code*
	ALADDIN	$70	$70	
	ALEXIS PARK	$99	$99	A
	BALLY'S	$90	$90	
	DESERT INN	$95	$95	
	EL RANCHO	$50	$50	
	EMERALD SPRINGS	$85	$85	A
	FOUR QUEENS	$55	$55	B
	HACIENDA	$65	$65	
	HARRAH'S LAS VEGAS	$89	$89	
	LAS VEGAS COURTYARD	$92	$92	
	LAS VEGAS HILTON	$115	$115	
	MIRAGE	$119	$119	
	PALACE STATION	$75	$75	
	PLAZA SUITE HOTEL	$89	$89	A
	RESIDENCE INN	$90	$90	A/C/D
	RIO HOTEL	$88	$88	
	SAN REMO	$88	$88	
	SHEFFIELD INN	$85	$85	A
	SHOWBOAT	$45	$45	
	STARDUST	$59	$59	
	ST. TROPEZ	$90	$90	A/D
	TROPICANA	$70	$70	

Cutoff Date for Convention Rate is August 14, 1992
After August 14, call COMPUEXPO Housing Group for room availability

Arrival Date ____________ Departure Date ____________

Share With ____________

☐ Single ☐ Double

*Codes:
A - Non-Gaming Suite Hotel
B - No Saturday Arrivals
C - Four Night Minimum
D - Includes Daily Breakfast

Complimentary Seminars

FREE to Exhibitors and Attendees

Please refer to the seminar schedule on the front page to select your choices.

Please Check	Monday Sept. 21	Please Check	Tuesday Sept. 22	Please Check	Wednesday Sept. 23	Please Check	Thursday Sept. 24
	A1		B1		C1		D1
	A2		B2		C2		D2
	A3		B3		C3		
	A4		B4		C4		

Air Transportation

45% OFF

Special airline rates have been arranged for COMPUEXPO attendees with American Airlines, Delta Air Lines and America West Airlines. To make reservations or for further information, please call **1-800-882-4567.**

American Airlines DELTA MEETING NETWORK America West. THE MORE YOU FLY, THE MORE WE MAKE SENSE.™

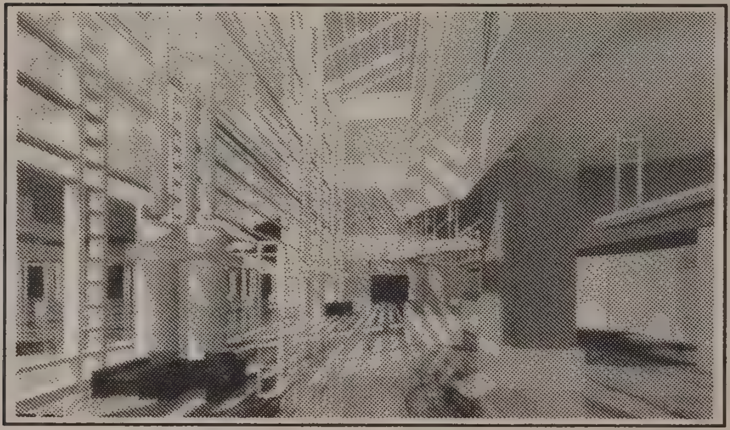
45% off Regular Coach, 5% off Promotional Airfare. Subject to availability and restrictions. Advance purchase required, 14 and 7 days. Free $250,000 Flight Insurance.

THIS FORM MAY BE DUPLICATED FOR ADDITIONAL ATTENDEES

continued from page 120

is that it is often relatively easy to speed up and slow down the movement in an animation you're developing. To speed it up, you can just decrease the number of frames between keys. To slow it down, you increase them. In a tool without keyframing, you would have to either throw out frames you'd already made or make new ones. The key frames are portrayed on the screen with track grids that allow various editing and manipulation operations. Every object has a separate track for each type of transformation that it is capable of. For example, there are separate tracks for rotation, position change, and morphing.

The 3D Editor includes all the facilities you need to "make a scene," letting you create not only a cast of 3-D animation characters, but all their props and settings.



If you only need to see a wireframe version of your animation's movements, there are playback control icons to facilitate doing that. As a convenience there is also a playback icon on the Key Info and Track Info dialogs so that you can test changes while the dialog box is still open. There are also icon buttons for moving just a single frame back or forward, as well as for instant rewind. The Keyframer is the heart of 3D Studio and a major source of its power and appeal.

HIERARCHICAL LINKS

A very strong feature of 3D Studio is its capability to link various objects together for different transformations, and also to provide various series of links over which the transformations can be transmitted.

For example, you can rather easily get the effect of the transmission of movement and rotation over the links of a chain of the vertebrae in a spine. You can also accomplish this by a provision for inheriting links that involves an editing technique called Dup Links; this allows you to assign the links and create the new nodes at the same time. The enormous difference between making frame movements by moving whole assemblies of objects at once, rather than each one individually, cannot be overemphasized. Besides objects, you can also provide links with cameras and lights, which means that operations like tracking moving objects with spotlights and cameras are done virtually automatically.

INSTANCES AND DUMMIES

The Keyframer also has efficient ways of making clones of objects, including instances and dummies.

Instances are geometrical duplicates whose motion can be different from their master object but whose geometry cannot. They are only visible in the Keyframer because they really only consist of key data.

Dummies are objects that are invisible at render time, but are useful for coordinating the motion of other objects linked to them. For example, if you want objects to rotate about a common center, but there is no animation object at this central point, you can put a dummy there that forces the objects linked to it to move with it.

USING 3D STUDIO WITH OTHER AUTODESK PRODUCTS

Importing and exporting 3-D geometry between 3D Studio and AutoCAD is accomplished with the latter's .DXF file. There are some limitations involved in doing this, and some additional editing is usually needed to make the models fully usable for animation. But in Studio 3D v2, this capability has been improved considerably. On the whole, this capability works especially well for creating things like architectural walkthroughs from architectural designs prepared with AutoCAD.

3D STUDIO AND ANIMATOR PRO

Animator Pro is the tool to use for joining and compositing animations made with 3D Studio. The animated cell capability of Animator Pro is also very useful for embedding 2-D animated routines within 3-D animations, a useful option when it's too resource-intensive to handle them in 3-D. It is especially suitable, for example, for handling animated texture mapping. An example of this might be the depiction of something on a motion picture screen or TV within the animation scene.

CONCLUSION

As you may have already realized, it would be hard to find a desktop animation tool to top 3D Studio. The only place you might fault it is in the user interface design. But even if it may not be your idea of the best possible user access design, you get used to it rather easily.

I tested 3D Studio on a 33MHz 486 machine with a 256K cache and the performance seemed just about right. On a machine of any lower power, the results may be less than what you'd consider satisfactory.

The only real question is where Autodesk will take this program next. In any case, those lucky enough to own a copy of this latest release are no doubt busy putting all the great new features to work creating the next generation of artful animations. ■

"... If you want excellent results, at one of the best price points you can find, local bus systems like the Essence – Orchid combination deserves serious attention. *Computer Shopper July issue 1992*

ESSENCE of a BUS STATION!

Imagine a 32 bit Local BUS Graphics Accelerator with Windows!

Essence Group's Powerful and advanced designs have satisfied many Fortune 500 companies, corporations, and educational institutions. Now with the introduction of the latest technology from ViewSonic's 72Hz Refresh rate Monitors and ORCHIDS's 32 bit local bus is the S3 Chipset accelerator. It not only increases your Window performance, but also CAD/CAM and other graphic intensive applications. With Essence Group's unconditional 30 day money back guarantee and 1-year limited warranty on parts & labor, gives you the buyer confidence in our systems. No matter what you use your computer for, if speed and performance are what you want, the Essence Group delivers it to you!

MICROSOFT.
WINDOWS.
intel inside

NEW

ORCHID

486DX BUS STATION

RegularPricing / **CASH PRICE**

Local Bus 486DX-50
$1630.00(1570.00)
Local Bus 486-DX-33
$1365.00(1310.00)

* Orchid 486DX-33/DX-50 M/B
* 256K High speed Cache
* 4MB Memory on board expandable upto 32MB
* TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
* IDE Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
* Orchid IIs-D 1MB **Local Bus** VGA Card
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
* CS-35 Mid-Vertical Case
* 230Watts UL Power Supply
* Focus 6000 Keynboard

COMPUTER SHOPPER

ViewSonic® PC Sources MICROTIMES

Novell Networking

With the *ESSENCE* Group Solutions, you can now have the ease and complete capabilities of the most advanced network technology available. Whether you need a single component or a complete network. At the *ESSENCE* Group we will help you obtain exactly what you need.

Let our experienced and trained staff of certified NOVELL engineers assist you in providing a hassle-free transition into networking. So call ESSENCE direct and find out more information about our *ESSENCE* **Group Networking** solutions.

Optional *ESSENCE* Net Service:

- Network Customization
- Cable Assembly
- Integration of Current PS's
- Network Back-Up Procedures
- Network Expansion Program
- Network Option Upgrades

NOVELL LABS
TESTED AND APPROVED
NetWare Compatible
Contact the vendor of this product for configurations, tested and approved.
122 East 1700 South, Provo, Utah 84606
NOVELL

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer
CNE ON STAFF

GET EXTRA 4% DISCOUNT ON PRE-PAID ORDERS or 2% DISCOUNT ON C.O.D. ORDERS. PERSONAL OR COMPANY CHECKS ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR.

All prices & availability suject to change without notice.

ESSENCE Group

ORDER HOT LINE ONLY
(714) 546-3110

17915 NEWHOPE St., #G, FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708

TECH SUPPORT ONLY (714) 546-7902 FAX (714) 546-6903

"... If you want excellent results, at one of the best price points you can find, local bus systems

THE ESSENCE OF

OUR ONE STOP COMPUTER SHOP GIVES YOU THE LAR

COMPUTER SHOPPER
PC Sources
THE ORANGE COUNTY Register
MICROTIMES.
MICROSOFT. WINDOWS.
intel inside

U.S.A. MADE VEGA 486

	Regular Pricing / CASH PRICE
486DX-50V	$1255.00(1265.00)
486DX2-50V	$1215.00(1160.00)
486-DX-33V	$1200.00(980.00)

- VEGA486DX-50/DX2-50/DX-33 M/B
- 256K High speed Cache (64K for 33MHz)
- 4MB Memory on board expandable upto 64MB
- TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- CS-35 Mid-Vertical Case
- 230Watts UL Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keynboard

EISA 486DX-50	$1975.00(1905.00)
EISA 486-DX-33	$1730.00(1665.00)

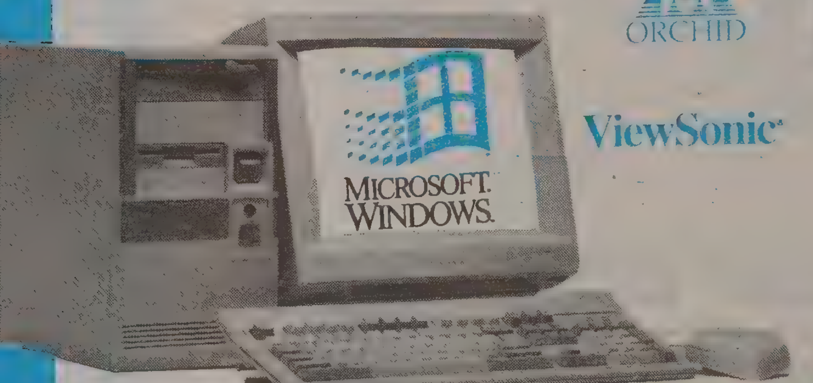
- VEGA486DX-33 DX-50 M/B
- 256K High speed Cache
- 4MB Memory on board expandable upto 32MB
- TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
- **32Bit** DTC2290 **EISA** IDE Controller
- **32Bit** Orchid IIs-E 1MB **EISA** VGA Card
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- CS-35 Mid-Vertical Case
- 230Watts UL Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keynboard

	Regular Pricing / CASH PRICE
486DX-50U	$1255.00(1205.00)
486DX2-50U	$1155.00(1100.00)
486-DX-33U	$960.00(920.00)

- UMC 486DX-50/DX2-50/DX-33 M/B
- 256K High speed Cache (64K for 33MHz)
- 4MB Memory on board expandable upto 64MB
- TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- CS-35 Mid-Vertical Case
- 230Watts UL Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keynboard

386DX-40	$595.00(570.00)
386-DX-33	$575.00(550.00)

- 386DX-40/DX-33 M/B
- AMD 80386DX-40/DX-33 CPU
- 64K High speed Cache
- 4MB Memory on board expandable upto 32MB
- TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- Mini-Vertical Case
- 200Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keynboard



Local Bus 486-DX-33	$1225.00(1175.00)

- 64K High speed Cache
- 4MB Memory on board expandable upto 32MB
- TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
- IDE Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- S3 1MB **Local Bus** Graphics Accelerator
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- CS-35 Mid-Vertical Case
- 230Watts UL Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keynboard

386DX-25	$455.00(435.00)
386SX-25	$405.00(390.00)

- 386DX-25/SX-25 M/B
- AMD 80386DX-25/SX-25 CPU
- 1MB Memory on board
- TEAC 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- Mini-Vertical Case
- 200Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keynboard

REFER TO NEXT PAGE FOR ADDITIONAL UPGRADES SELECTIONS!

From the Editorial staff of Computer Shopper, July 1992

"...If you want excellent results, at one of the best price points you can find, local bus systems like the Essence/Orchid combination deserves serious attention. *See Page 188 in Computer Shopper, July Issue 1992.*

Commitment to Excellence

Our powerfull and advanced designs have satifsfied many Fortune 500 companies, corporations, and educational institutions. ***ESSENCE*** GROUP - Unconditional 30 day money back gives buyers confidence in our systems and

which is a value to you.

MONITOR + VIDEO UPGRADES:

For EISA & Local Bus Systems:

	Regular Pricing / CASH PRICE
ViewSonic 6E 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor	$350.00(337.00)
ViewSonic 5E 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor	$418.00(400.00)
ViewSonic 6FS 15" Non-Interlaced Monitor	$619.00(595.00)
ViewSonic 7 17" Multi-Frequency Monitor	$1070.00(1030.00)
ViewSonic 8 20" Multi-Frequency Monitor	$1645.00(1580.00)

For ISA Systems:

12" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	$102.00(98.00)
14" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	$120.00(115.00)
14" MonoVGA (Paper-white) Monitor w/16-bit VGA Card (256K)	$159.00(153.00)
14" Mini-Micro MM1468 VGA Color Monitor (.41dp) w/16-bit VGA Card (256K)	$273.00(262.00)
14" CTX-5468A SuperVGA Color Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	$360.00(347.00)
14" CTX-5468NI Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	$395.00(380.00)

Call for our complete Monitors & Hard Drives Price List

	Regular Pricing / CASH PRICE
14" ViewSonic 6E Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	$420.00(405.00)
14" ViewSonic 5E Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	$488.00(468.00)
w/Orchid ProDesigner IIs 1MB Hi-Color VGA Card	$556.00(540.00)
15" ViewSonic 6FS Digital Auto-Tracking Flat-Screen Monitor (.28dp) w/Orchid ProDesigner IIs 1MB Hi-Color VGA Card	$764.00(735.00)
w/Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 1MB Graphics Accelerator	$840.00(815.00)
17" ViewSonic 7 Digital Auto-Tracking Monitor (.28dp) w/Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 1MB Graphics Accelerator	$1300.00(1250.00)
w/ATi Graphics Vantage (1MB)	$1298.00(1250.00)
w/ATi Graphics Ultra (1MB)	$1460.00(1405.00)

Hard Disk Subsystem & Other Options (w/Systems):

40MB IDE HDD	$198.00(190.00)
80MB IDE HDD	$250.00(240.00)
120MB IDE HDD	$320.00(308.00)
200MB IDE HDD	$490.00(470.00)
MicroSoft DOS 5.0	$37.00
MicroSoft Windows 3.1 w/Mouse	$55.00
Internal 2400Buad Data Modem	$36.00
Internal 9600Baud Fax Modem	$66.00

ESSENCE Group

17015 NEWHOPE ST. #G, FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708

ORDER HOT LINE ONLY
(714) 546-3110
TECH SUPPORT ONLY (714) 546-7902 FAX (714) 546-3803

like the Essence / Orchid combination deserves serious attention. *Computer Shopper, July Issue 1992.*

COMPUTER SHOPPING

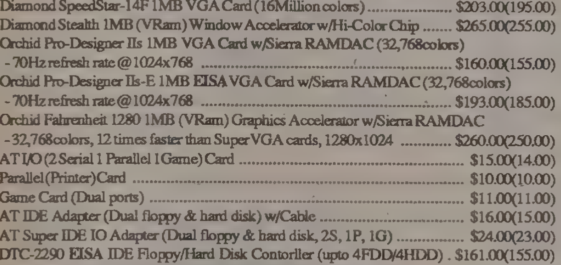
GEST SELECTION, GREAT CONFIDENCE & EXCELLENT PRICING.

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVES

TEAC 1.2MB FDD (5.25")	$60.00(58.00)
TEAC 1.44MB FDD (3.5") w/Mounting Kit	$56.00(54.00)
TEAC 2.88MB FDD (3.5") w/Mounting Kit & Controller	$166.00(160.00)
Panasonic 1.2MB FDD (5.25")	$59.00(56.00)
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD (3.5") w/Mounting Kit	$55.00(52.00)
Conner CP-3000 40MB IDE HDD (29ms)	$203.00(195.00)
Conner CP-30084 80MB IDE HDD (17ms)	$257.00(247.00)
Conner CP-30104 120MB IDE HDD (17ms)	$320.00(308.00)
Conner CP-3204F 210MB IDE HDD (16ms)	$560.00(540.00)
Maxtor MX-7080A 80MB IDE HDD (17ms)	$275.00(265.00)
Maxtor MX-7080S 80MB SCSI HDD (17ms)	$280.00(270.00)
Maxtor MX-7120A 120MB IDE HDD (15ms)	$328.00(315.00)
Maxtor MX-7120S 120MB SCSI HDD (15ms)	$343.00(330.00)
Maxtor MX-7213A 213MB IDE HDD (15ms)	$494.00(475.00)
Maxtor MX-7213S 213MB SCSI HDD (15ms)	$572.00(550.00)
Maxtor LXT-340A 340MB IDE HDD (13ms)	$745.00(715.00)
Maxtor LXT-340S 340MB SCSI HDD (13ms)	$905.00(870.00)
Maxtor XT-8380E 338MB ESDI HDD (13.5ms)	$1020.00(980.00)
Maxtor XT-8380S 337MB SCSI HDD (13.5ms)	$1020.00(980.00)
Maxtor XT-8760E 676MB ESDI HDD (16.5ms)	$1330.00(1280.00)
Maxtor XT-8760S 675MB SCSI HDD (16.5ms)	$1330.00(1280.00)
Maxtor PO-12 1.2GB SCSI HDD (13ms)	$1715.00(1650.00)
Quantum LPS52AT 52MB IDE HDD (17ms,64K cache buffer)	$229.00(220.00)
Quantum LPS84AT 84MB IDE HDD (17ms,64K cache buffer)	$295.00(285.00)
Quantum LPS105AT 105MB IDE HDD (17ms,64K cache buffer)	$330.00(320.00)
Quantum LPS12A012 120MB IDE HDD (17ms,256K cache buffer)	$340.00(330.00)
Quantum LPS24A012 240MB IDE HDD (15ms,256K cache buffer)	$614.00(590.00)
Seagate ST-351AX 42MB IDE HDD (28ms)	$198.00(190.00)
Western Digital AC280 80MB IDE HDD (17ms)	$250.00(240.00)
Western Digital AC2120 120MB IDE HDD (15ms)	$312.00(300.00)
Western Digital AC2200 209MB IDE HDD (13ms)	$500.00(480.00)
SyQuest SQ555 44MB SCSI Removable Disk Drive	$305.00(293.00)
SyQuest SQ5110 88MB SCSI Removable Disk Drive	$445.00(428.00)
SyQuest SQ400 44MB Cartridge	$75.00(73.00)
SyQuest SQ800 88MB Cartridge	$108.00(104.00)
SyQuest SQ01 SCSI Adapter w/Software (for internal drive only)	$45.00(43.00)

ADD-ON BOARDS

Mono/Graphics/Printer Card	$16.00(15.00)
AVGA-1 VGA Card w/256K	$33.00(32.00)
TVGA-9000 VGA Card w/256K (Trident 9000 Chipset,upto 512K)	$42.00(40.00)
TVGA-8900C 1MB SuperVGA Card (Trident 8900C Chipset)	$71.00(68.00)
PVGA-1C VGA Card w/256K (WD90C11 Chipset,upto 512K)	$52.00(50.00)
PVGA-1D SuperVGA Card w/1MB (WD90C30 Chipset)	$89.00(86.00)
PVGA-1DW Graphics Accelerator w/1MB & Hi-Color Chip (1280x1024)	$140.00(135.00)
ATi VGA Wonder XL VGA Card (32,768colors,OEM Version)	$135.00(130.00)
ATi VGA Wonder XL VGA Card w/Mouse (OEM Version)	$166.00(160.00)
ATi Graphics Vantage 1MB VGA Card w/Mouse (OEM package) - 11 times faster than SuperVGA cards, 1280x1024	$218.00(210.00)
ATi Graphics Ultra 1MB (VRam) VGA Card w/Mouse (OEM package) - 24 times faster than SuperVGA cards, 1280x1024	$380.00(365.00)
Diamond SpeedStar-14F 1MB VGA Card (16Million colors)	$203.00(195.00)
Diamond Stealth 1MB (VRam) Window Accelerator w/Hi-Color Chip	$265.00(255.00)
Orchid Pro-Designer IIs 1MB VGA Card w/Sierra RAMDAC (32,768colors) - 70Hz refresh rate @1024x768	$160.00(155.00)
Orchid Pro-Designer IIs-E 1MB EISA VGA Card w/Sierra RAMDAC (32,768colors) - 70Hz refresh rate @1024x768	$193.00(185.00)
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 1MB (VRam) Graphics Accelerator w/Sierra RAMDAC - 32,768colors, 12 times faster than Super VGA cards, 1280x1024	$260.00(250.00)
AT I/O (2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game) Card	$15.00(14.00)
Parallel (Printer) Card	$10.00(10.00)
Game Card (Dual ports)	$11.00(11.00)
AT IDE Adapter (Dual floppy & hard disk) w/Cable	$16.00(15.00)
AT Super IDE IO Adapter (Dual floppy & hard disk, 2S, 1P, 1G)	$24.00(23.00)
DTC-2290 EISA IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Contorller (upto 4FDD/4HDD)	$161.00(155.00)
UltraStor 12F-24 1:1 (24MBit/s) ESDI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller	$160.00(155.00)
UltraStor 12C ESDI Caching FD/HD Controller w/0MB (upto 16MB)	$410.00(395.00)
UltraStor 15C IDE Caching FD/HD Controller w/0MB (upto 8MB)	$213.00(205.00)
UltraStor 14F SCSI FD/HD Controller	$244.00(235.00)
Future Domain 850 8-bit SCSI Hard Disk Controller	$66.00(64.00)
Future Domain 1670 16-bit SCSI Floppy/Hard Disk Adapter Kit	$163.00(157.00)
ADAPTEC AHA-1522BK SCSI Adapter Kit	$166.00(160.00)
ADAPTEC AHA-1542B SCSI Floppy/Hard Disk Adapter (card only)	$239.00(230.00)
ADAPTEC AHA-1542BK SCSI Bus Master Host Adapter Kit	$276.00(265.00)
ADAPTEC AHA-1742BK EISA SCSI Bus Master Adapter Kit	$489.00(470.00)



Hours: M-F 9-5
Saturday 10-4

COME IN & SEE US TODAY!

MONITORS

CTX5439A 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024x768,.39dp)	$250.00(240.00)
CTX5468A 14" SuperVGA (TriScan) Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$290.00(279.00)
CTX5468NI 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$325.00(312.00)
CTX1760 17" Flat-Screen Multi-Freq Monitor (1280x1024,.28dp)	$1035.00(995.00)
NEC MultiSync 3FGx 15" Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$670.00(645.00)
NEC MultiSync 4FG 15" Color Monitor (AccuColor & Digital Controls 1024x768,.28dp)	$780.00(750.00)
NEC MultiSync 5FG 17" Color Monitor (AccuColor & Digital Controls 1280x1024,.28dp)	$1480.00(1425.00)
NEC MultiSync 6FG 21" Color Monitor (AccuColor & Digital Controls 1280x1024,.28dp)	$2980.00(2865.00)
Sony CPD-1304S 14" MultiScan Monitor (Non-Interlaced,.25dp)	$598.00(575.00)
Sony CPD-1604S 17" MultiScan Monitor (Non-Interlaced,.25dp)	$1120.00(1075.00)
Mini-Micro MM1256A 12" Amber Monitor	$86.00(83.00)
Mini-Micro MM1457A 14" Amber Monitor	$104.00(100.00)
Mini-Micro MM1457W 14" Paper-white Monitor	$106.00(102.00)
Mini-Micro MM1467L 14" Paper-white MonoVGA Monitor	$126.00(121.00)
Mini-Micro MM1468 14" VGA Color Monitor (640x480,.41dp)	$240.00(230.00)
ViewSonic 4E 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$318.00(306.00)
ViewSonic 6 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$359.00(345.00)
ViewSonic 6E 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$350.00(337.00)
Viewsonic 5E 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp 72Hz refresh rate @1024x768)	$418.00(400.00)
ViewSonic 5+ 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.25dp Trinitron tube, 70Hz refresh rate @1024x768)	$520.00(500.00)
ViewSonic 6FS 15" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor (Flat-Screen, Low radiation, 1280x1024,.28dp, 72Hz refresh rate @1024x768)	$619.00(595.00)
ViewSonic 7 17" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor (Digital Auto-Tracking Flat-Screen, Low radiation, 1280x1024,.28dp)	$1080.00(1040.00)
ViewSonic 8 20" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor (Digital Auto-Tracking Low radiation, 1280x1024,.31dp)	$1645.00(1580.00)

KEYBOARDS

Focus-2001 101keys Keyboard w/Hard Dustcover (Click)	$44.00(42.00)
Focus-5001 130keys Keyboard (Dble function keys, calculator, etc.)	$60.00(58.00)
Focus-6000 101keys Keyboard (Soft click)	$38.00(37.00)
Focus-7000 108keys Keyboard (Diagonal Arrows keys, Soft click)	$40.00(39.00)
Focus-8000 111keys Keyboard (Calculator, Soft click)	$46.00(45.00)
Focus-9000 128keys Keyboard (Programmable, same as 5001 K/B)	$72.00(70.00)
Fujitsu-4700 101keys Keyboard	$47.00(45.00)
Honeywell-101WN 101keys Keyboard (3yr. warranty)	$40.00(38.00)
KT-2000 101keys Keyboard (Keytronic made)	$44.00(43.00)

POWER SUPPLIES

XT-150W Power Supply	$34.00(32.00)
Mini-AT 200W Power Supply (XT-size)	$40.00(38.00)
AT-200W Power Supply (Full size)	$45.00(43.00)
PS-2 200W UL Power Supply (for Mini-Tower or Baby-AT cases)	$45.00(43.00)
PS-2 230W UL Power Supply (for Mini-Tower or Baby-AT cases)	$48.00(46.00)

SYSTEM BOARDS (0K)

Orchid SuperBoard 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache **(Local Bus)**	$935.00(900.00)
Orchid SuperBoard 486DX-33MHz M/B w/256 K Cache **(Local Bus)**	$700.00(675.00)
-w / Orchid ProDesigner IIs-D 1MB Local Bus Card	*+$182.00(175.00)*
-w / Orchid Fahrenheit 1280-D 1MB Local Bus Card	*+$245.00(235.00)*
OPTI Baby 486DX-33MHz **EISA Local Bus** M/B w/256K Cache	$800.00(770.00)
OPTI Baby 486DX-33MHz **Local Bus** M/B w/64K Cache	$550.00(530.00)
-w / Tseng Lab ET-4000 1MB Local Bus Card & IDE Multi IO	*+$170.00(165.00)*
-w / S3 1MB Local Bus Graphics Accelerator & IDE Multi IO Card	*$+280.00(270.00)*
VEGA Baby 486DX-50MHz **EISA** M/B w/256K Cache (USA made)	$1175.00(1130.00)
VEGA Baby 486DX-33MHz **EISA** M/B w/256K Cache (USA made)	$957.00(920.00)
OPTI Baby 486DX-50MHz **EISA** M/B w/256K Cache	$1125.00(1080.00)
VEGA Baby 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (USA made)	$865.00(830.00)
VEGA Baby 486DX2-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (USA made)	$745.00(715.00)
VEGA Baby 486DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (USA made)	$598.00(575.00)
UMC Baby 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cache)	$805.00(775.00)
UMC Baby 486DX2-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cache)	$707.00(680.00)
UMC Baby 486DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-back cache)	$540.00(520.00)
OPTI Baby 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cache)	$800.00(770.00)
OPTI Baby 486DX2-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cache)	$728.00(700.00)
OPTI Baby 486DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-back cache)	$540.00(520.00)
OPTI Baby 386DX-40MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-back cache)	$234.00(225.00)
UMC Baby 386DX-40MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-back cache)	$239.00(230.00)
OPTI Baby 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (w/Intel CPU)	$224.00(215.00)
OPTI Baby 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (w/AMD CPU)	$213.00(205.00)
UMC Baby 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (w/Intel CPU)	$229.00(220.00)
UMC Baby 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (w/AMD CPU)	$219.00(210.00)
C & T Baby 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (w/Intel CPU)	$247.00(237.00)
C & T Baby 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (w/AMD CPU)	$236.00(227.00)
****256K Cache upgrade from 64K for all 486 and 386M/B*	*$45.00*
OPTI Baby 386DX-25MHz M/B (w/Intel CPU)	$185.00(178.00)
OPTI Baby 386DX-25MHz M/B (w/AMD CPU)	$177.00(170.00)
C & T Mini 386SX-25MHz M/B	$137.00(132.00)
Headland Mini 386SX-25MHz M/B	$132.00(127.00)

CHASIS

CS-20 Baby AT Case w/200W UL P.S. (3x5.25",2x3.5")	$84.00(81.00)
CS-22 Slim Line Case w/200W UL P.S. (2x5.25",2x3.5")	$87.00(84.00)
CS-35 Mid Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (3x5.25",3x3.5",Digital)	$106.00(102.00)
CS-36 Full Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (6x5.25",2HD,Digital)	$135.00(130.00)
CS-M1 Mini Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5",Digital)	$70.00(67.00)
CS-M2 Mini Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5")	$68.00(65.00)
CS-510 Baby AT Case w/200W P.S. (3x5.25",1x3.5")	$66.00(64.00)
CS-931 Mini Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5",Digital)	$70.00(67.00)
CS-923 Mid Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (3x5.25",3x3.5",Digital)	$92.00(88.00)
CS-912 Full Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (4x5.25",2HD,Digital)	$123.00(118.00)
Diamond Series: (Black color model available +$3.00)	
CS-130 Full Vertical Case w/250W UL P.S. (4x5.25",2HD,Digital)	$156.00(150.00)
CS-230 Mid Vertical Case w/250W UL P.S. (4x5.25",2HD,Digital)	$146.00(140.00)
CS-330 Mini Vertical Case w/220W UL P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5",Digital)	$90.00(87.00)
CS-530 Desktop Case w/250W UL P.S. (2x5.25",2x3.5",2HD,Digital)	$103.00(99.00)
CS-730 Baby AT Case w/250W UL P.S. (2x5.25",1x3.5,1HD,Digital)	$94.00(91.00)
CS-830 Slim Line Case w/220W UL P.S. (1x5.25",1x3.5",1HD,Digital)	$90.00(87.00)

PRINTERS

Citizen 200GX Printer (9pin/213cps/80col/color option)	$168.00(162.00)
Citizen GSX-130 Printer (24pin/180cps/80col/color option)	$241.00(232.00)
Citizen GSX-140+ Printer (24pin/220cps/80col/color option)	$296.00(285.00)
Citizen GSX-145 Printre (24pin/192cps/132col/color option)	$375.00(360.00)
**** Color Kit for Citizen 200GX, GSX-130 or GSX-140+*	*+45.00*
Panasonic KX-P1180i Printer (9pin/240cps/80col)	$159.00(154.00)
Panasonic KX-P1123 Printer (24pin/240cps/80col)	$199.00(192.00)
Panasonic KX-P1124i Printer (24pin/300cps/80col)	$289.00(279.00)
Panasonic KX-P1624 Printer (24pin/192cps/132col)	$364.00(350.00)
Panasonic KX-P2180 Quiet Printer (9pin/240cps/80col/color option)	$179.00(172.00)
Panasonic KX-P2123 Quiet Printer (24pin/240cps/80col/color option)	$249.00(239.00)
Panasonic KX-P2124 Quiet Printer (24pin/320cps/80col/color option)	$333.00(320.00)
Panasonic KX-P2624 Quiet Printer (24pin/300cps/132col)	$398.00(385.00)
**** Color Kit for Panasonic KX-P2180, KX-P2123 or KX-P2124*	*+45.00*
Panasonic KX-P4410 Laser Printer (5ppm/512K/300dpi)	$649.00(635.00)
Panasonic KX-P4430 Laser Printer (5ppm/1MB/300dpi)	$915.00(880.00)
Star NX-1001 Multi-Font Printer (9pin/180cps/80col)	$139.00(135.00)
Star NX-1020R Color Printer (9pin/180cps/80col)	$179.00(175.00)
Star NX-2430 Multi-Font Printer (24pin/250cps/80col)	$244.00(235.00)
Star NX-2420R Rainbow Color Priner (24pin/250cps/80col)	$289.00(278.00)
Star SJ-48 StarJet InkJet Printer (4lbs,166cps,360dpi)	$308.00(296.00)

MISCELLANEOUS

Mitsumi Internal CD-ROM w/Controller	$250.00(240.00)
Sony Internal CD-ROM Drive w/Controller	$343.00(330.00)
Sony External CD-ROM Drive w/Controller	$380.00(365.00)
**** CD Package - Illustrated Encyclopedia, National Geographics, Reference Library, US Atlas / World Atlas, CD Game Pack II*	*$145.00*
Sound Card w/Speakers (Ad-Lib compatibale)	$75.00(72.00)
SoundBlaster Pro	$203.00(195.00)
Logitech Dexxa Mouse	$28.00(27.00)
Logitech First Mouse	$42.00(39.00)
Logitech Serial MouseMan	$58.00(56.00)
Logitech Bus MouseMan	$70.00(68.00)
Logitech PS-2/Serial Combo MouseMan	$70.00(68.00)
Logitech ScanMan32 (Hand-held Scanner)	$148.00(144.00)
Logitech ScanMan256 (Grey Scale Scanner)	$265.00(255.00)
Logitech ScanMan 256 w/Perceive Personal OCR Software	$310.00(298.00)
MicroSoft Serial Mouse	$89.00(86.00)
MicroSoft Bus Mouse	$91.00(88.00)
Z-Nix Super Mouse	$19.00(18.00)
Z-Nix SuperMouse w/MicroSoft Windows 3.1	$65.00(64.00)
Smart-One Internal 2400 Baud Data Modem	$44.00(42.00)
Smart-One External 2400 Baud Data Modem	$67.00(65.00)
Smart-One Internal 9600/4800/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem	$80.00(78.00)
U.S.Robotics Sportster 2400PC Internal Data Modem	$124.00(119.00)
U.S.Robotics Sportster 2400 External Data Modem	$143.00(137.00)
U.S.Robotics Sportster 9600PC Internal Data Modem (V.32/V.42bis)	$311.00(299.00)
U.S.Robotics Sportster 9600 External Modem (thruput to 38,400bps)	$342.00(329.00)
U.S.Robotics Courier HST External Modem (V.42 & V.42bis)	$562.00(545.00)
U.S.Robotics Courier HST Dual STD External Modem - Asymmetric HST Module, V.32bis)	$798.00(770.00)
Zoltrix 2400i Internal 2400 Baud Data Modem	$40.00(39.00)
Zoltrix Pocket 2400 Buad Data Modem	$76.00(73.00)
Zoltrix Integra Internal 9600/4800/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem	$66.00(63.00)
Zoltrix Standard Internal 9600/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem	$71.00(68.00)
Zoltrix Standard Internal 9600/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem -w/BitFax for Windows	$83.00(80.00)
Zoltrix Enhanced Internal 9600/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem - with Hardware MNP5 & V.42bis	$100.00(96.00)
Zoltrix Pocket 9600/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem	$125.00(120.00)
Zoltrix 9600i Internal 9600 Baud Data Modem w/MNP5 & V.42bis	$250.00(240.00)
Zoltrix 9600e External 9600 Baud Data Modem w/MNP5 & V.42bis	$270.00(260.00)
Colorado Memory System DJ-10 120MB Tape Backup System	$192.00(185.00)
Colorado Memory System DJ-20 250MB Tape Backup System	$245.00(235.00)
Colorado Memory System AB-11 External Adapter Kit	$40.00(38.00)
Colorado Memory System KE-09 External Drive Kit	$85.00(82.00)
Colorado Memory System FC-10 500Kb/s-1Mb/s Adapter Kit	$90.00(87.00)
Colorado Memory System TC-15 Data Compression Adapter Kit	$189.00(184.00)
Cyrix 83X87-16 / IIT 3C87SX-16 Math Coprocessor	$108.00/$108.00
Cyrix 83X87-20 / IIT 3C87SX-20 Math Coprocessor	$125.00/$124.00
Cyrix 83X87-25 / IIT 3C87SX-25 Math Coprocessor	$130.00/$125.00
Cyrix 83D87-25 / IIT 3C87DX-25 Math Coprocessor	$138.00/$140.00
Cyrix 83D87-33 / IIT 3C87DX-33 Math Coprocessor	$160.00/$156.00
Cyrix 83D87-40 / IIT 3C87DX-40 Math Coprocessor	$168.00/$178.00

Terms & Conditions: All parts and systems carry a One Year Limited Warranty except monitors and printer which warranty by manufacturers. All sales on Monitor, Printer and Hard Disk Drives are final. NO REFUND> All returns are subjected to our approval and must have prior authorization. Return items must be in it's original condition, send shipping prepaid. All refunds or credits are less shipping and bank charges. All refunds items must be returned within 14 days of invoice. There will be a 20% restocking fee after the 7 days period and within 30 days of invoice. Thereafter, only exchanges are available during the rest of the warranty period. Price, Specification & Availability subject to change without any notice. All prices subject to change without notice.

Take Advantage of "CASH PRICE" Discounts

[illegible]

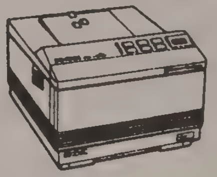
WHEN IT COMES TO LOW PRICES, GREAT SERVICE AND SELECTION

We've Got You Covered!

MICRO CITY
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

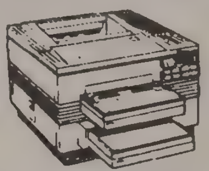
LASERJET IIP PLUS



- 300 dpi text, graphics
- Compact desktop size
- Prints 4-PPM

$739.00

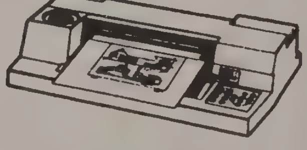
LASERJET IIID & IIISi



III D
- Two 200 Capacity Tray
- Duplex Print Out

III SI
- 17 PPM
- Two 500 Capacity Tray
- Perfect for network

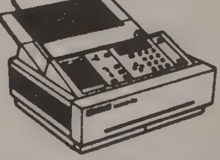
PEN PLOTTER 7475A



- High quality color graphics
- 2 Media sizes for business and CAD
- Wide range of graphics software support

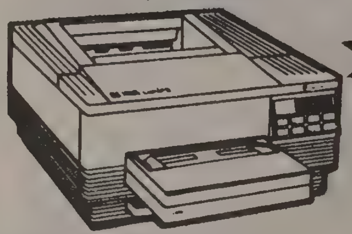
$1295.00

LASERJET FAX



- Laser printered faxes on plain paper
- Send faxes from the PC
- Standalone Operation
- Sends hard copy documents

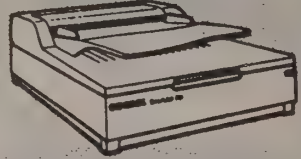
LASERJET III



In Stock!

- Highest print quality
- More fonts & scalable typeset
- Laser Jet compatibility protects software investment
- **$79 for 1Mb memory exp. board ($99 value) expendable to 4Mb available only with HPIII purchased**

SCANJET *IIP* SCANNER w/ INTERFACE



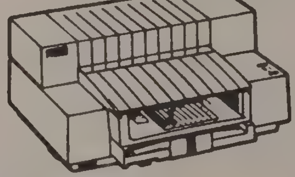
NOW EVEN MORE AFFORDABLE

- High-quality finished
- Documents, presentation etc.
- Full-page scan
- 8 bit grayscale
- Image editor

$799.00

** All HP Advertised prices reflect 2% cash discount*

DESKJET 500C COLOR PRINTER

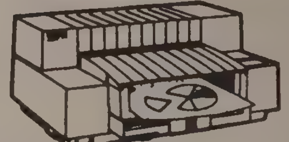


Color Output

- 300 dpi quality
- Built-in fonts
- 48K Receive buffer
- 3 Year Warranty

$599.00

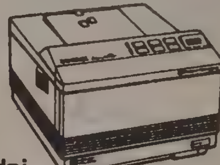
DESKJET 500



- 300 dpi Output
- Wide variaty of built-in fonts
- 16K receive buffer
- 3 years warranty

$369.00

LASERJET IIIP



- 300 dpi
- HP III printer features
- PCL 5 scalable typefaces
- Small business printer

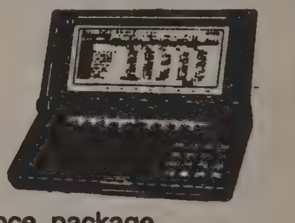
$CALL

SCANJET IIC SCANNER w/ INTERFACE

- 256 Grayscale or 24 bit color
- High 400 dpi resolution
- One - Pass scanning
- Automatic exposure selections

$1319.00

95LX PALMTOP PC



- 11 ounce package
- Built in software : Lotus 1-2-3, Appointment book, Filer and more.

*** Ask about Micro City Revolving Credit Plan ***

CERRITOS
17707 Vally View
(714) 739-0444
Vally View & Artesia
M-F 9:00-5:30

SANTA ANA
1510 S. LYON ST.
(714) 543-4922
LYON & EDINGER
M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

CITY OF INDUSTRY
17351 E. GALE AVE.
#A
(818) 912-6777
NEXT TO COSTCO
M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

VAN NUYS
6265 SEPULVEDA BLVD.
#15
(818) 781-0698
NEXT TO ROGERSOUND
M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO
33959 DOHENY PARK RD.,
#B
(714) 489-0226
IN PRICE CLUB PLAZA
M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

* **SAN DIEGO**
3365 ROSECRANS ST., #C
LOMA SQUARE
(619) 523-0510
M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

* **SAN DIEGO**
9370 WAPLES ST.,
MIRA MESA
(619) 552-9355
M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

* In San Diego, Prices good with AD only!

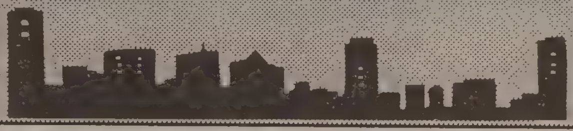
● Stock may not be avaliable in some stores. ● Master Card, VISA accepted. ● Prices good thru Sep. 30, 1992 ● Prices subject to change without notice.

WHEN IT COMES TO LOW PRICES, GREAT SERVICE AND SELECTION.

We've Got You Covered!

MICRO CITY

COMPUTER SUPERSTORE



EPSON Action Printer 3250

Authorized Dealer
& Service Center

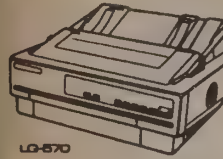
New!

- Ability to print on letterhead & envelopes
- Scalable from 8 to 32 points
- 250 cps Draft mode; 90 cps in the Letter mode
- 2 years warmaty &
- Free telephone support

$219.00

EPSON LQ-570

Authorized Dealer
& Service Center



- Includes two scalable fonts, 8 to 32 points
- 12 built-in fonts
- Top, rear, bottom and front paper paths
- Fast print speed up to 312 CPS

$265.00

SCEPTRE®

Best Buy!

1024x768
Super VGA Monitor
& Super VGA Card
w/1MB RAM

$299.00

MAXTOR
210MB, IDE
Hard Drive

$495.00

Pacific Data Products
91 Fonts for
DeskJet 500 family
"25 in One"

$109.00

NEW

Smart & Friendly
MPC compatible
Int. CD-ROM

$349.00

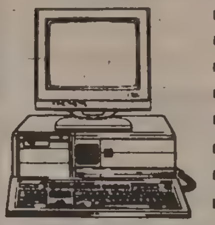
SMARTONE
96/72/48/24 bps
Send/Receive
FAX/Modem

$79.00

Manager's Special

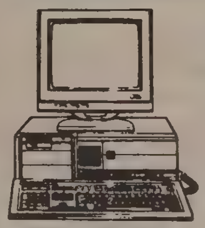
GST 386SX, 25MHZ SYSTEM

ONLY **$869**



- 2MB RAM
- FDC/HDC IDE Card 1:1
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- 52MB Hard Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- SVGA Monitor
- SVGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

GST 386, 33/40MHZ w/64K CACHE SYSTEM

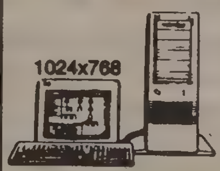


- 4MB RAM
- 64K Cache Memory
- FDC/HDC IDE Card 1:1
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- **120MB Hard Drive**
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- Super VGA Monitor w/1MB SVGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Call for pricing on
other configurations

$1335.00

GST 486, 33MHZ w/256K CACHE SYSTEM



- 4MB Memory
- **120MB Hard Drive**
- 256K Cache Memory
- IDE 1:1 Controller
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- Super VGA Monitor w/1MB SVGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

(MINITOWER/DESKTOP)

$1695.00

MICRONICS 486, 50MHZ, ISA SYSTEM

- 4MB RAM
- FDC/HDC IDE Card 1:1
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- **200MB Hard Drive**
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- Super VGA Monitor w/1MB SVGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2649.00

Panasonic Office Automation OA — KX-P2180 COLOR

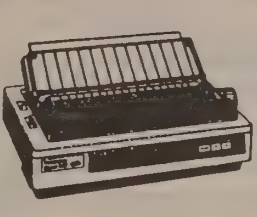
In Stock!

- Quiet printer
- Color Option
- 9 pin

$184.00

Panasonic Office Automation OA — KX-P2123 Color Printer

In Stock!



- 14K Buffer
- Quiet printer
- Color Option
- 24 pin

$249.95

TOSHIBA

In Touch with Tomorrow

NEW !

Lower Prices On All Models!

T2200SX/80

- 386SX-20MHZ
- 2MB RAM Exp. to 10MB
- 80MB HDD
- VGA 9.5" Diag. Screen
- Only 5.5 Lbs.

T4400SXC/80/120

- 486SX-25MHZ CPU
- Upgradable to i486DX-25
- Super VGA Color
- 8KB Cache in CPU
- 4MB RAM Exp.to 12MB

T3300SL/120

- 25MHZ I386 SL CPU
- 2MB RAM Exp. to 8MB
- 80MB HDD
- VGA 9.5" Diag. Screen

T4400SX/80

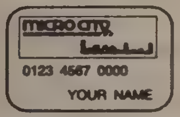
- 486SX-25MH CPU
- 2MB RAM Exp. to 16MB
- 80MB HDD
- VGA Black & White Display
- 64 Gray Scale

DESK STATION IV

- Full desktop cap.
- Easy 'snap-in'
- full-sized 16-bit industry std exp. slots
- 1P/ 1PS/1VGA port
- floppy drive port

T6400DX/SX

- Intel 486DX/SX-33/25MH CPU
- 32 bit
- 4MB RAM Exp. to 20MB
- 120/200MB HDD
- 756 Colors



APPLY FOR YOUR OWN MICRO CITY CREDIT CARD. APPROVAL IN 30 MINUTES IN MOST CASES !!!

SERVICE CENTER

Open 6 Days a Week!

Each Micro City location is staffed by factory trained techniciens to assist you in your repair and technical needs !

• Stock may not be avaliable in some stores. • Master Card, VISA accepted. • Prices good thru Sep. 30, 1992 • Prices subject to change without notice.

continued from page 76

Oxxi for a list of these companies.) ACS ships with drivers for all known network cards.

OTHER NEWS FROM OXXI

While I was at Oxxi, Gary Bonham gave me a detailed look at two products he was programming for Oxxi: Presentation Master and Video Stage. Presentation Master is a shipping product while Video Stage should be released by the time you read this. Gary is the inventor of the Anim format and the one who wrote Showanim, one of the great IFF animation players.

Presentation Master is going to be a very important product for the Amiga. As you might gather from the title, it is a presentation authoring program. You can make presentations using structured drawings, IFF pictures, business charts and graphs, and 3-D title and text rendering. Presentation Master works internally with 24-bit color. The slides I saw from its color PostScript output matched anything I'd seen from any platform. Presentation Master can generate truly professional-level presentation slides. For 24-bit high-resolution display, the program supports DMI's Resolver board. It also supports Adobe Illustrator clip art. The structured drawing editor is phenomenal.

Video Stage is also a presentation-type program, but it is designed to run on an Amiga 500, though it obviously would run on other Amigas as well. Bonham called it a cross between VideoTitler and Lights!Camera!Action!, two products from Oxxi's Aegis Development division. Video Stage is capable of doing some beautiful screen transitions—sixty of them. Words can fly onto the page all at one time or letter by letter. Buttons and hot spots are also supported. It works as a powerful slide show maker. This program could easily be used for video titling and full presentations where 24-bit color is not needed. We'll take an in-depth look at Presentation Master and Video Stage in the future.

Oxxi will also be releasing a network version of its database program SuperBase. The PC version of SuperBase is sold by another company; however, John Houston told me that the two companies have agreed to keep compatible file formats and data manipulation languages, except for unavoidable platform differences.■

World Of Commodore Amiga

Don't miss the World of Commodore Amiga show, which will be held September 11—13 at the Pasadena Hilton. This is the first time this event has been held in the Los Angeles area. Commodore will be making some important product announcements. Call (416)285-5950 for details.

TRANSNATIONAL ELECTRONICS, INC.

VISA
57 FREEWAY
KRAEMER BLVD.
ORANGETHORPE
LA PALMA
91 FREEWAY

(BITS & PIECES COMPUTER PRODUCTS)
1130-A N. KRAEMER BLVD. (at La Palma), ANAHEIM
(714) 630-8711 • 630-8644 • FAX 630-5619
Authorized Commodore Dealer and Repair

EDUCATIONAL, CORPORATE AND AEROSPACE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED!

AUTHORIZED COMMODORE DEALER & REPAIR! AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR FOR RGB COMPUTERS & VIDEO!

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR
#1 SERVICE IN TOWN!

VIDEO TOASTER SYSTEMS

28MHz 68040 $5900
- A2000 CPU + Keyboard + Mouse
- Pro, 040/28MHz
- 9 Meg of 32 Bit RAM Exp. to 16 Meg
- 105MB Hard Drive

PLUS A 1084S Monitor
PLUS Video Toaster 2.0

25MHz SYSTEM $4450
- A2500/30 + 7MB RAM
- Accelerator 68030
- 50MB Hard Drive
- 1 Internal Floppy Drive
- Keyboard + Mouse

PLUS A 1084S Monitor
PLUS Video Toaster 2.0

25MHz SYSTEM $4800
- A2500/30 + 7MB RAM
- Accelerator 68030
- 145MB Hard Drive (Quantum)
- 2 Floppy Drives
- Keyboard + Mouse

PLUS A 1084S Monitor
PLUS Video Toaster 2.0

28MHz 68040 $6900
- A2000 CPU + Keyboard + Mouse
- Zeus 28MHz 40 w/SCSI-II
- 13MB 32 Bit RAM Exp. to 64 Meg
- 105MB Hard Drive

PLUS A 1084S Monitor
PLUS Video Toaster 2.0

40MHz SYSTEM $5400
- A2000 + Keyboard + Mouse
- G Force 030-40/8
- 105MB Hard Drive (Quantum Pro Drives)
- 2 Internal Floppy Drives

PLUS A 1084S Monitor
PLUS Video Toaster 2.0

50MHz SYSTEM $5800
- A2000 + Keyboard + Mouse
- G Force 030-50/8
- 105MB Hard Drive
- 2 Internal Floppy Drives

PLUS A 1084S Monitor
PLUS Video Toaster 2.0

MON - FRI: 9 - 7
SAT: 9 - 6

YOUR ONE-STOP AMIGA STORE!

Commodore® PRODUCTS

A 2000-HD-40	$1100
A 2000 HD-50	$1200
A 3000 25/50	$2200
A 1084S Monitor	$300
A 3000/25-50 + IBM 386	$2700
A 2.04	$99
A 500 (512K) + A501 & FREE Software	$435
A 2000 CPU + K/B + Mouse	$850
A 2320 Video Board	$270
CDTV	$701
A 1950/A1960 Monitor	$575
A 2088 IBM-XT (Bridge Board + F/D)	$205
A 1011 3 1/2" Ext. F/D	$139
A 2232 Multi-Serial Board	$290
A 501 (512K RAM)	$75
A 520 Adaptor	$47
1541-II F/D	$199
1351 Mouse	$39

WE SUPPORT C-64 & C-128!
LARGEST SELECTION OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES!

AMIGA™ SOFTWARE

Real 3D	$159.73
Caligari 2	$289
Professional Page 3.0	$169
Video Director	$169
DSS-8	$87
Director 2	$84
Hot Link Editor	$64
Ultima 6	$46
Quarterback v.5	$50
Secret of Monkey Island 2	$43
Understanding Imagine 2.0	$29
S-VHS Option for Kitchen Sync	$109
W Shell 2.0	$58
Breach 2	$31
Eye of Beholder II	$39
John Madden Football	$35

HARDWARE SPECIALS

ROC Gen Plus	$345
128K Mac ROM	$175
Cutting Edge (MAC DR)	$210
52MB HD + 1MB	$525
52MB HD + 2MB	$575
A 2000-HC8 + 0	$179
A 2000-RAM 8/0	$99
GF 3000-040/28-2	$1799
G-Force 50MHz/4MB	$1450
G-Force 40MHz/4MB	$1099
A-MAX II Plus	$405
400 DPI Hand Scanner	$179
DC-TV	$409

Prices subject to change w/out notice.
LIBERAL FINANCING AVAILABLE.

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

Modem Butterfly. Intelligent fun, Contests, Color Gifs, Shareware, Panties, Free Trial, (818)842-6900, (818)798-9900, (805)581-0700, (310)841-6900, (213)264-6900.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

HIGH GROWTH OPPORTUNITY. Computer Industry's Next BILLION Dollar Market, refer WSJ 10/29/91, 5/26/92, etc. If you seek partnership, have $$$, contacts, experience, motivation. Call David Howard (714) 963-6796

Resellers wanted to sell our multi-user, highly integrated expert software system to distribution & manufacturing companies. Runs on DOS, PICK, UNIX. We: write your proposals, demo, handle after sales support. No startup fees. Classic Solutions (714) 724-4597

C-Programmers. Do you have 20 hours or more a week to devote to a unique database product for a piece of the action. Send resume to: CompuAid 2210 Wilshire Blvd., #167, Santa Monica CA 90403.

Software Business for Sale. Make big money from home, mail, swap meet. Low expenses, training. $2600 (818)994-8277.

CD/ROM

CD/ROM

CD-ROM DRIVES

SCSI: TEXEL • TRANTOR

MPC: CREATIVE LABS

SOFTWARE • CADDIES

Please call for our price list.

COMPUTERS AT LARGE

Saratoga, CA

Dedicated to CD ROM Technology

1-800-642-4194

408-255-2388 Fax

VISA MasterCard

COMPUTER INSURANCE

SAFEWARE

INSURES YOUR COMPUTERS!

Full replacement of hardware, media, purchased software. From $49 yearly. Covers fire, theft, power surges, other accidents. Blanket coverage; no list of equipment needed. Low $50 deductible. Call for information or immediate coverage.

☎ **1-800-848-3469**
Local (614) 262-0559

SAFEWARE: The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High Street, PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202

EQUIPMENT

Rarely used Nikon FG camera 50/1.4ALS 28/2.8 80-200/3.9 uvfilter Accessories $450/obo (714)586-7073.

HARDWARE

New Drives Sale. IDE: 105MB, $290. Seagate 120 MB, $334. SCSI: Quantum 105 MB, $325. (818) 281-2755

HP Laserjet series II printer w/4.5 meg $895. Citizen G9X-130 color printer $250. (714)265-1558.

Ioline Plotter, Plot server, oak stand, scanner, Summajet Graphics tablet, sign-making software, $5000/obo (818)986-5210.

IBM PS/2 P70-120MB, 16MB RAM, Co-Proc & modem, $2500/obo HP Paintjet $400 obo (714)293-1900.

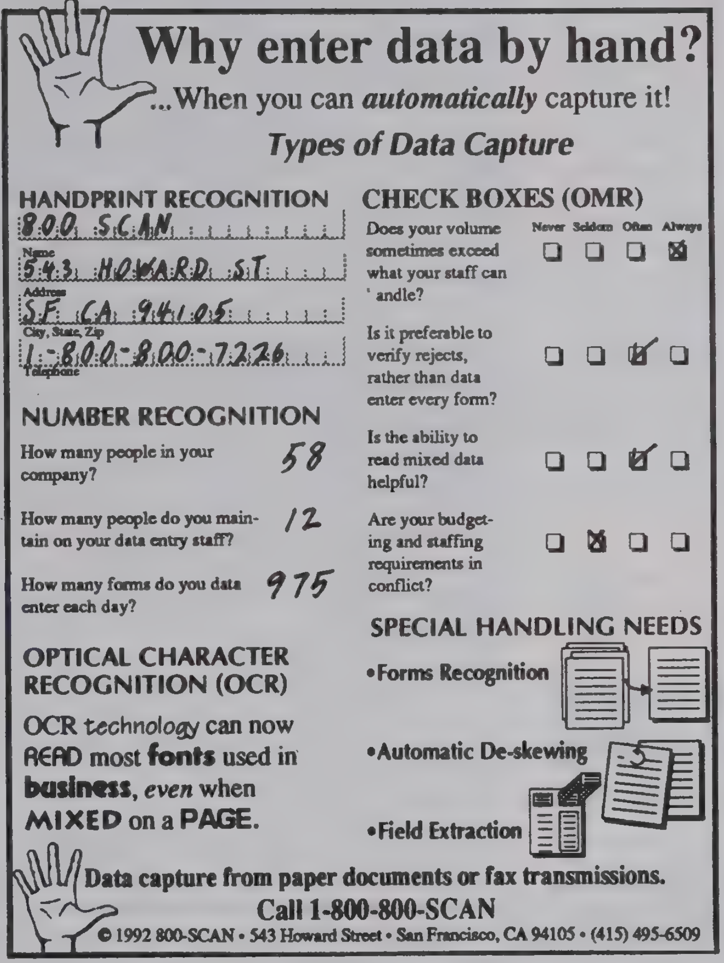
Atari 1040St computer. New printer 5 1/4" MicroByte, PC Ditto, lots of software $995 (714)921-8634.

MAC 20MB, 1 meg + $500 (310)536-0444 x408 Tim.

OPTICAL SCANNING

OPTICAL SCANNING

OPTICAL SCANNING



Why enter data by hand?

...When you can *automatically* capture it!

Types of Data Capture

HANDPRINT RECOGNITION

800 SCAN
Name

543 HOWARD ST
Address

SF CA 94105
City, State, Zip

1-800-800-7226
Telephone

NUMBER RECOGNITION

How many people in your company? 58

How many people do you maintain on your data entry staff? 12

How many forms do you data enter each day? 975

OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION (OCR)

OCR *technology* can now READ most **fonts** used in **business**, *even* when MIXED on a PAGE.

CHECK BOXES (OMR)

	Never	Seldom	Often	Always
Does your volume sometimes exceed what your staff can ' andle?	☐	☐	☐	☒
Is it preferable to verify rejects, rather than data enter every form?	☐	☐	☑	☐
Is the ability to read mixed data helpful?	☐	☐	☑	☐
Are your budgeting and staffing requirements in conflict?	☐	☒	☐	☐

SPECIAL HANDLING NEEDS

- **Forms Recognition**
- **Automatic De-skewing**
- **Field Extraction**

Data capture from paper documents or fax transmissions.

Call 1-800-800-SCAN

© 1992 800-SCAN • 543 Howard Street • San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 495-6509

HOW TO PLACE YOUR CLASSIFIED AD IN MICROTIMES:

MINI DISPLAYS: 1 column inch=1 5/16"x7/8" . $49 per col/inch, camera ready art, or $49 + $20 for 1X typesetting/production fee.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Your phone number counts as one word.

CATEGORIES: See index to choose the classification that best describes your product or service.

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less under Hardware, Software, or Accessories only. Mail coupon by the noon deadline for that issue, no phone orders for free ads.

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Mail, deliver or fax this coupon along with payment by noon deadline for that issue.

TO RESERVE SPACE
Phone Orders
(213) 851-8600
Fax Orders **(213) 851-8303**
with Visa or MasterCard only.

CLASSIFIEDS CATEGORIES

- ☐ HARDWARE
  - ☐ For Sale
  - ☐ Wanted
- ☐ SOFTWARE
  - ☐ For Sale
  - ☐ Wanted
- ☐ ACCESSORIES
- ☐ BULLETIN BOARDS
- ☐ SERVICES
- ☐ BAR CODES
- ☐ CARTRIDGE REFILL
- ☐ DESKTOP PUBLISHING
- ☐ DISK CONVERSION
- ☐ REPAIRS
- ☐ VOICE MAIL
- ☐ MISCELLANEOUS
  - ☐ Computer Rentals
  - ☐ Office Rentals

Cost of ad ______ **X number of issues to run** ______ **= Amt. enclosed** ______

Discount: 6xs=25% 12xs=50%

☐ Check/MO ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard Credit Card # ______ Exp. Date ______

Name ______ Amt. ______

Address ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Phone (____) ______

SEND TO: MicroTimes Classifieds, 6767 Forest Lawn Drive, #110 LOs Angeles, CA 90068

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE SEPTEMBER 14, 1992 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, AUGUST 31, 1992

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE

Star Gemini 10-X w/parallel cable & lots of ribbons. (714)380-7045.

Maxtor 340MB SCSI 13ms 3.5". Cost 964 sell 650 1mo old. Scott (714)545-6442.

486SX-25MHz motherboard with warranty $185 (714)750-5918.

386DX-25 motherboard w/CPU $100, 1.2M floppy $40, SVGA card $30, excellence. Call Tien (714)966-3042.

Zenith 286 Laptop, CGA, 40MB HD, 640K RAM, mouse $500/obo. (310)519-0410.

EPSON FX-80 printer. Best offer (818)286-8796.

ATI Graphics Ultra w/1MB VRAM. $500 in stores (new). SAC $200 (used). Lv msg (310)597-1625.

Epson HI-80, 4-pen, A-size color plotter, Parallel & serial HPGL interface, $275. Jay (805) 298-3669

JOBS OFFERED

PC SALES

Components & Systems

Leading PC Mfg. is looking for aggressive, self-motivated inside sales reps. Entry level positions with 1 yr. experience in motherboard, bare bone systems and components to sell in OEM Integrator Mrkt., and a position in sales of PC Systems through VAR and Dealer channels. Competitive salary and benefits. ***Send Resume: Personnel, 16851 Knott Ave, La Mirada, CA 90638 or FAX: 714-562-6990***

FREE IBM Shareware disk catalog. As low as 89¢. Also MLM opportunity M. Cho Box 76137, LA CA 90076. Call 24hrs (213)368-4675.

JOBS WANTED

Let me help you. Hardware/Software Installation & personal training. $12/hour. Nicholas (714)858-1436.

REPAIRS

REPAIRS

MONITOR REPAIR

All Brand names & Models

- LOW FLAT RATE

IBM, Compaq, NEC, AST, ALR, Zenith, Samsung, Epson, CTX, Casper, Hyundai, Evervision, Mitsubishi, and more ...

- Free estimate
- 180 day warranty
- 2 to 4 day turn-around
- Pickup & Delivery
- Loaner available.

CORPORATE P.O. WELCOME !

Advanced Monitor Repair, Inc.

3303 Harbor Blvd. Ste #B6, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Tel (714) 434-6016 ** Fax (714) 434-3622

PRINTER, COMPUTER, MONITOR, FAX REPAIRS
AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER SINCE 1984

APPLE ■ IBM ■ COMPAQ
EPSON ■ PANASONIC ■ CITIZEN
OKIDATA ■ BROTHER ■ HP
MOST BRAND NAMES
BUY, SELL & TRADE...PC'S, PRINTERS & MAC!
CERTIFIED TECHNICIANS...IN-HOUSE SPARES...WARRANTY
LOW RATES ■ CONTRACT RATES

COMPUTER PRODUCT SERVICE, INC.
1020 N. Batavia St., Suite G, Orange, CA 92667
TEL: (714) 532-3746 FAX: (714) 532-5491

DATA RECOVERY

Self Engineered Tools Provide Over 90% Success Rate • Competitive Prices • Call Around & Compare

REPAIR	SALE	SPECIAL
20MB from $69	20MB from $75	REPAIR: ST225/251
30MB from 75	40MB from 125	$69/99
40MB from 99	70MB from 250	SALE: ST225/251
50MB-70MB ..125	80MB & up....Call	$99/159
80MB & up....Call		

WE BUY WORKING & NON WORKING HARD DRIVES.

SERVICE
• Manufacturer Trained Techs • 3-5 Day Turnaround Guaranteed
• We Now Repair Hard Disks & Floppy Disks • PS/2, Compaq, Macintosh

NO REPAIR
NO CHARGE

Micro Storage
— COMPUTER SERVICE —
Tel (805) 582-9101
Fax (805) 582-9102
2245 First Street, Suite 116, Simi Valley, CA 93065

REPAIRS

REPAIRS

REPAIRS

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED REPAIR & SALE PRICE

HARD DRIVE REPAIR PRICE			SALE PRICE	*DATA RECOVERY
CAPACITY	MFM/ IDE/RLL	ESDI/ SCSI	MFM/RLL ESDI/SCSI	MFM/RLL/IDE ESDI/SCSI
10 – 19MB	$60	N/A	$65	$200
20 – 29MB	$65	$75	$78	$250
30 – 39MB	$75	$85	$88	$300
40 – 49MB	$99	$125	$138	$350
50 – 85MB	$135	$175	$230	$400
86 –119MB	$170	$225	CALL	$450
120 –160MB	$220	$275	CALL	$500
161 –350MB	$300	$345	CALL	$600
351 –700MB	N/A	$395	CALL	$800

* Data recovery includes repair of the drive.
*No charge if we are unable to recover data.

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIR PRICE	SALE PRICE
5.25" (360K & 1.2MB)............$20	$22 & $35
3.5" (720K & 1.4MB)..............$25	$30 & $35
3.5" PS/2 (720K & 1.4MB).....$35	$35 & $50

TAPE DRIVE REPAIR...CALL FOR PRICE!

We repair Archive, Cipher, Emerald, Core, Everex, Genoa, IBM, Mountain Computers, Teac, Tandberg, Tecmar, Sysgen, Wangtek, Caliper, CMS, Exabyte, Irwin, Maynard, NCR, Unisys.

WE BUY & TRADE-IN WORKING OR NON-WORKING FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

MONITOR REPAIR PRICE

•Any Mono	$45
•Any CGA	$60
•Any EGA	$65
•Any VGA	$75
•Any Super VGA	$80
•Any Multisync	$95
•Any Terminal	$70

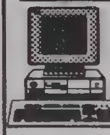
CRT AND FLYBACKS EXCLUDED

SPECIAL SALE OF THE MONTH

• Conner/Maxtor/Western Digital 40MB IDE	$139
• Conner/Maxtor/Western Digital 80MB IDE	$239
• Conner/Maxtor/Western Digital 100MB IDE	$249
• Conner/Maxtor/Western Digital 120MB IDE	$289
• Conner/Maxtor/Western Digital 200MB IDE	$469
• Miniscribe 71MB MFM	$195
• MFM/RLL Controller (AT or XT)	$39
• IDE Controller with I/O	$22
• IDE Controller	$15

Prices Subject to change without notice

PRO COMPUTER SERVICE COMPANY



14392 Hoover St., Suite B3
Westminster, CA 92683
Tel.: (714) 891-8293
Fax: (714) 891-3269

VISA

SERVICES

SERVICES

REPAIRING MONITORS

- ALL COLOR MONITORS 12"-14"..............$90
- ALL MONOCHROME MONITORS 12"-14"..40
- ALL MULTISYNC MONITORS 12"-14"........120
- **SPECIALIZED ON IBMs, NECs, COMPAQs, MACs**
- **FREE** ESTIMATE...PICK UP...DELIVERY (in O. C.)
- SIX MONTHS WARRANTY

3 DAY TURNAROUND (Average)

ACCUTEK

**** SERVICE 7 DAYS A WEEK***
**** DEALERS WELCOME***

24602 Jutewood Place
Lake Forest, CA 92630

TEL: (714) 458-2270 FAX: (714) 458-2947

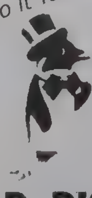
UniTek Co.
Hard Disc Services
Specializing in repair of PRIAM
CONNER, MAXTOR, SEAGATE Hard Drives
From 85¢ per MB
(408) 395-0382

SERVICES

Specializing in MicroSoft Windows & Novell networks. We offer custom programming, training & general consulting services. (310) 530-6962 Pathfinder Applications.

Computerized Billing Systems. Custom systems & software. 18+ years experience. Reasonable. (714) 581-3494

Don t Delay, Do it Today!!!



DUPLICATION

IBM OS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • UNIX
CD ROM
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom Printed
Tyvek Sleeves & Labels
Optical Text Scanning

I.D. DISK CO. 818-882-6454
NATIONWIDE 1-800-882-6454

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

COMPUTER DISK &
TAPE CONVERSIONS
Micros • Minis • Mainframes
Many Formats • Backup Retrieval
DATA CONVERSION SERVICES
415-456-7000

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION
Serving all of Southern California & the U.S.A. since 1980!

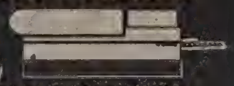
•Competitive Prices	YES	•Verifiability	YES
•5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Format	YES	•Quality	YES
•Fast Turn Around	YES	•Service	YES
•Packaging	YES	•Name Brand Media	YES

FUTURE SOLUTIONS, INC.
17921G SkyPark Circle
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-1133

DATA RECOVERY
Data returned "plug & play" on your drive
Very reasonable prices
Success rate over 90%•Rapid turnaround
DISK DRIVE REPAIR & SALES
DRIVE SERVICE COMPANY
3505 Cadillac Ave•C3•Costa Mesa•CA•92626
714-549-3475•Fax 714-549-9752

CATALINA
TECHNOLOGY
FULL SERVICE COMPUTER SALES, SERVICE & REPAIR
ALL COMPATIBLES!
SPECIALIZING IN HARD DISK REPAIR
• 2 to 5 Day Turnaround • Full Warranty On Repair
WE SELL NEW & RECONDITIONED PRODUCTS!
(714) 434-9144
3422 L West MacArthur Blvd.
Santa Ana, CA 92704

Reusable Toner Cartridges for
Series II/III Laser Printers



- Save 40% in Cartridge Costs
- Print Quality as Good As New
- Important Recycling Opportunity
- Free Pick-Up and Delivery in Greater Los Angeles Area
- Fully Guaranteed

(818) 794-5561 or (213) 624-0089

LAZER
Cartridge Service
We also buy
empty cartridges

SERVICES

SERVICES

ALPHABET CITY
☎ (310) 787-7580
1840 W. 220th St • Suite 300
Torrance, California 90501

Postscript Services
1200/2400 D.P.I. Output
Color/Grayscale Scanning
Mac and IBM file conversion
Color Separations
Pick up & Delivery
Design & Layout
Typesetting

UNITEK Hard Disk Repair. Conner, Seagate, Maxtor, PRIAM 40-59 $2.50/MB, 60-79 $2.25/MB, 80-99 $2/MB, 100-149 $1.75/MB, 150-199 $1.50/MB, 200-299 $1.25/MB, 30-399 $1.05/MB, 400-599 $.95/MB. Call Now! (408)395-0382.

REPAIR
Monitors
Terminals
Printers
Etc...
FREE ESTIMATE
Any Brand, Any Model
714-468-5840

LCR MENTION THIS AD & GET 10% OFF YOUR NEXT ORDER
Laser Cartridge Recycling
HP's, CANON's, IBM's, EPSON
AND ALL OTHER LASER PRINTERS!
• LCR Is Located In Irvine So Call Your Friendly Neighbor Today
• Free Pickup & Delivery
• 100% Guaranteed

We at LCR will Disassemble, Inspect, and Replace any worn parts on your toner cartridge. LCR will refill your toner cartridge with a high grade toner. Upon completion each cartridge is individually tested for maximum results.

WE BUY EMPTIES (714) 453-0123
(714) 453-0520

SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE

Mac-In-DOS
SOFTWARE BREAKTHROUGH!!!
Allows PC to read/write MAC 1.44 high density diskette. Exchange of text, binary & graphics files between Mac & DOS IS NOW POSSIBLE with this software. No cable or hardware is needed
Also Available...
on SUN, IBM, HP, SCO, Interactive UNIX.

Pacific Micro
(415) 948-6200
To Order Call 1-800-628-DISK

SERVICES

A SOFTWARE DUPLICATION
BEST PRICING!
Wizard
All 3.5" & 5.25" Formats
IBM Apple Macintosh Amiga PS/2
Commodore 64 CP/M Atari 520 ST
Wang Xerox Zenith TRS-80 UNIX
(714) 641-6691 FAX: (714) 641-6693
Santa Ana, CA

Macintosh Expert. Database design & programming, electronic publishing, hardware installation, & personal training. $60/hour. Ray Alcazar (818) 508-9045

MS-DOS, Windows, Novell, Paradox Programming, Memory Management, System Optimization & Upgrade. TeamSupport Consulting (310)832-1041. Service/Tech Support Contract available.

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING. FoxPro, dBase, Clipper, C, Novell, Windows, SBT, Accounting, Manufacturing, point of sale, etc. Call Dilip (714)994-3304.

Expert LAN Support Novell Authorized. TurboTech staffs Novell CNE's ready to help you with all your networking needs. We also provide on site PC service & repair. (800)300-TECH.

SERVICES

SERVICES

AutoCAD
SERVICES
Digitizing
Scanning
Plotting
Hardware
Training
Customization
(714) 857-2885

HARD DRIVE REPAIR
SEAGATE, MINISCRIBE, TANDON
RODIME, NEC & MORE!
- Data Recovery
- Quick Turnaround
- Six Months Warranty
- Low Rates

COMPUTER REPAIR/SALES
- PC/XT/AT Compatibles
- Maintenance Contract
- On-Site Or Carry-In Service
- Upgrades

MegaLink
714-581-8773
Fax: 714-581-8775
23121 Plaza Pointe, Suite 105, Laguna Hills, CA 92653

IBM PC, AS/400, VAX/VMS business software development. SQL, C, Pascal, COBOL. 15 years experience. (714)772-9871.

Computer Tutoring-WP, Lotus, dBase, Windows, Excel. Also I can trouble shoot PC's. Call (310)436-4779.

SOFTWARE

PC Expert, setup and optimize your system. Call for Free estimate. Jeffrey (714)524-7242.

$5 PC Slides 35mm, 4K. IBM packages supported design services available. Free brochure. Value Graphics (310)519-9227.

Show your picture on computer as Customized Windows Wallpaper in full vivid color. Only $12.95 S&H. Specify disk size requires VGA or SuperVGA. To order: Send photo with check or money order to: EMS Inc. 11000 E Rush St.#3, S. El Monte CA 91733.

SOFTWARE

Thousands of quality of IBM Shareware. Program Send for Free Catalog on a Disk. Collector's Attic 652 S. Brookhurst Ave., Ste #412 Anaheim, CA 92804.

Borland C++ v3.1. New, unopened (still in shrink wrapped). Sac for $200. Call (310)597-1625.

Amiga PD Fish Disks $1. Send SASE TM Enterprises Box 124, 2817 E. Lincoln CA 92806.

FAX & MODEM

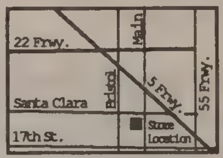
14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX MODEM

V.32bis/V.42bis

ONLY $249 (internal)/$259 (external)

SUPER VALUES!

• 2400 Internal Modem (MNP5)	$33
• 2400 External Modem (MNP5)	$53
• 24/48 Pocket Send Fax Modem (MNP5)	$59
• 96/96/24 Pocket S&R Fax Modem (MNP5)	$119
• 96/48/24 S&R Fax Modem (MNP5)	$49
• 96/96/24 S&R Fax Modem (MNP5)	$59
• 96/96/24 S&R Fax Modem (External)	$85
• ***9600 Internal Modem V.42bis***	***$209***
• ***9600 External Modem V.42bis***	***$229***
• Aero 3-Button Mouse	$12
• Aero Trackball Mouse	$22



Computer Max

2210 N Main St., Suite B, Santa Ana, CA 92706
TEL (714)953-0233 • FAX (714)953-0255

CLASSIFIEDS

SOFTWARE

PRINTED GENERAL CATALOG 3400+ IBM PRGMS. ADULT DISK CATALOG. $1.00 EA S/H. Age and signature required for adult catalog. Sunshine Software, 6492 South St. Suite #470 Lakewood, CA. 90713 ASP VENDOR.

Windows Software, Word, Lotus, P-Maker, Corel, W.P. & more, only $20-$30. Free catalog. Call (818) 994-8277

SOFTWARE WANTED

Software Products in Spanish Wanted. Shareware included…To license, acquire, distribute or market in USA & Mexico. Send us a description of S/W capabilities, target market to: Fax: the LIRA GROUP, (415)647-7702. Or write; 2388 Mission St., SF, CA 94110.

WANTED

WANTED: Broken, dead Macintosh 512k or plus. (in LA area) pay to $100. Joe (818)545-8282.

HELP WANTED

HELP WANTED

COMPUTER EXPERT WANTED

Growing company in Sherman Oaks looking for IBM PC or Macintosh experts to support & train in software applications. Excellent communication skills and tech support a plus. Complete benefits package.

Great Opportunity • Limited Positions • Call Today!

TeleTech 818•501•4000

MICROTIMES

Classifieds Work

Call 213-851-8600

MICROTIMES

**CLASSIFIEDS
WILL
HELP
YOU
REACH
THE
TOP
FASTER
CALL
TODAY
(213)
851-8600**

•••NOTICE•••

ACP's 51st GIANT

COMPUTER SWAP MEET

**Sunday
Sept. 27th, 8-2**

Orange County's Original!

FREE Admission and Parking
100's of Sellers 'n Deals
in the Huge Parking Lot

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

ACP SUPER★STORE

Since 1976

1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana • 714-558-8813

Some Dealer Space Still Available:..Call Mary

$ 20 OFF

Your First Session With This Ad

SOFTWARE TRAINING

**WordPerfect
MacDraw
Excel**

Patient
Thorough
Inexpensive

Specializing in Macintosh. Perfect for business owners, entrepreneurs, and students who want to become proficient on their computer!

Limited Time Available — Call Now!

KELLY CONSULTING • 818-352-0308

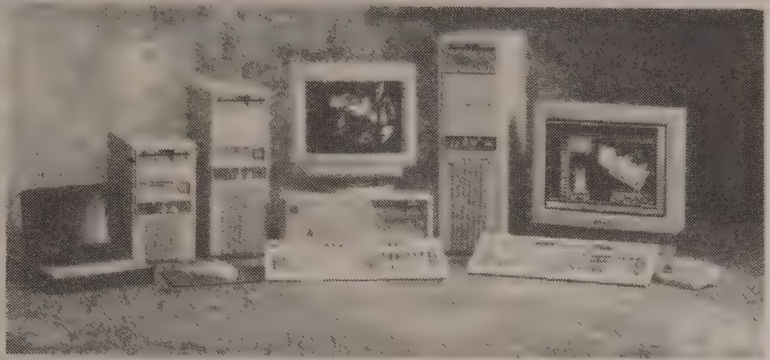
ALCOM SYSTEMS

M - F 9-6
SAT 10-5

VISA

14640 VICTORY BLVD., #125 & 118
VAN NUYS, CA 91411
TEL: (818) 989-9182
FAX: (818) 989-2371

FREE PARKING IN REAR



ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY. FREE LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT

486-50 / 256K CACHE

- INTEL CPU W/8K INT. CACHE
- MATH COPROCESSOR BUILT-IN
- 4 MB ON BOARD EXP. TO 32MB (70ns)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVES
- 120/130 MB IDE HARD DISK (15ms)
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB MEMORY
- 14" SVGA MONITOR (1024X768) .28MM DP
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & GAME PORTS
- MEDIUM TOWER CASE W/230 WATT P.S.
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- HI-RES MOUSE (1600 DPI) W/PAD

$1749

486-33 LOCAL BUS $1769

486-33 / 256K CACHE

- INTEL CPU W/8K INT. CACHE
- MATH COPROCESSOR BUILT-IN
- 4 MB ON BOARD EXP. TO 32MB (70ns)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVES
- 120/130 MB IDE HARD DISK (15ms)
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB MEMORY
- 14" SVGA MONITOR (1024X768) .28MM DP
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & GAME PORTS
- MINITOWER CASE W/200 WATT P.S.
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- HI-RES MOUSE (1600 DPI) W/PAD

$1499

64K CACHE $1469

386-40 / 64K CACHE

- AMD 386DX CPU, AMI BIOS
- MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 4 MB ON BOARD EXP TO 32MB (70ns)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVES
- 120/130 MB IDE HARD DISK (15ms)
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB MEMORY
- 14" SVGA MONITOR (1024X768) .28MM DP
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & GAME PORTS
- MINITOWER CASE W/200 WATT P.S.
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- HI-RES MOUSE (1600 DPI) W/PAD

$1175

386-33 MHz $1160

386SX-25

- AMD 386SX CPU, AMI BIOS
- 2 MB ON BOARD EXP TO 16MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVES
- 40 MB IDE HARD DISK
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB MEMORY
- 14" SVGA MONITOR (1024X768) .28MM DP
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & GAME PORTS
- MINITOWER CASE W/200 WATT P.S.
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- HI-RES MOUSE (1600 DPI) W/PAD

$899

286-25 MHz $859

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH: ADLIB STEREO SOUND CARD ONLY $40

QUALITY YOU CAN COUNT ON

DOS 5.0	$ 39	Goldstar 12" amber monitor	$ 80	Panasonic 1123 24-pin printer	$ 209
Windows 3.1	$ 39	Axion 14" SVGA interlace .28	$ 270	Panasonic 1124i 24-pin printer	$ 289
3 Button Serial Mouse	$ 16	Axion 14" SVGA non-interlace .28	$ 325	Panasonic 2123 color printer	$ 249
Track Ball	$ 26	Tatung 14" SVGA interlace .28	$ 270	Okidata 390 Plus printer	$ 460
2400 Internal Modem	$ 40	Tatung 14" SVGA non-interlace .28	$ 325	Okidata 400 Laser printer	$ 600
96/24 Internal FAX/Modem	$ 70	Diamond STEALTH w/ 1MB VRAM	$ 249	600dpi Full Page COLOR Scanner	$1199
9600 Internal Modem	$249	Sony Internal CD-ROM w/Interface	$ 349	(FREE Aldus Photo Styler - A $529 VALUE)	
Colorado 120 MB Tape Drive	$199	with Software Bundle -------- ADD	$ 80	800dpi Full Page COLOR Scanner	$1499
Colorado 250 MB Tape Drive	$259	Removable Hard Disk Frame	$ 40	(FREE Aldus Photo Styler - A $529 VALUE)	

DEALER
RESELLER
CONSULTANT
INQUIRY
WELCOME

WE ACCEPT
GOVERNMAENT
AND
UNIVERSITY
PURCHASE ORDERS

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

20% RESTOCKING FEE ON NON-DEFECTIVE PARTS
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

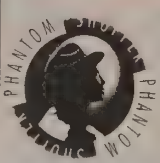
ADVERTISERS INDEX

3-6 COMPUTERS 88
3-D RESEARCH 103
20/20 TECHNOLOGIES 126
A & P COMPUTERS 126
A+ COMPUTER SYSTEMS 30
A-1 COMPUTERS 77
A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES 108
ABACUS 102
ABI SYSTEMS, INC. 53
ACE, INC 25
ACP SUPERSTORE 55,158
ACS - ADVANCED COMPUTERS 136
ALCOM SYSTEMS 159
ALMAX SOFTWARE 57
ALTIMA SYSTEMS 2
AMERICAL GROUP 3
AMERICAN RELIANCE 94
ASEAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES 89
ATC 28
B & N COMPUTER 161
BINARY GROUP, INC. 26,27
BINOMIAL SYSTEMS 36
BLUE CHIP AUTOMATION 125
BMI COMPUTERS 79
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS 71
CD GROUP 161
CELL MICRO 8
CERTIFIED NETWORK EDUCATORS 94
CITICOM COMPUTER, INC. 39
CLOVER BUSINESS SYSTEMS 107
COMEDONE COMPUTERS 10
COMPU EXPO 146,147
COMPUTEK 129
COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER 138,139
COMPUTER CONCEPT 143
COMPUTER CONNECTING POINT 43
COMPUTER EDUCATION INTL 37
COMPUTER MARKETPLACE 135
COMPUTER MAX 158
COMPUTER PACER 15
COMPUTER SUPPLIES UNLIMITED 23
COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB 52
COMPUTER SWAP 14
COMPUTER WIZ 63
COMPUTIX 124
CORPORATE POINT COMPUTERS 87
CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER 49
CREATIVE COMPUTERS 123
D.C. COMPUTER, INC. 61
DATA COMPUTER CENTER 102
DATA DEPOT 76
DATA JETS 31
DAV-TECH 4,5
DENNOW CORPORATION 16,17
DHT 96,97
DOMINO SELF SERVICE CTR. 33
DYNAMIC OFFICE SYSTEMS 106
EDISON TECHNOLOGIES 113
ELECTRONIC MUSIC BOX 75
EVERNET SYSTEMS, INC. 20
FLEXCOM, INC. 143
FRY'S ELECTRONICS 81-85,163
GARY DAVIS & ASSOCIATES 12
GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS 137
GENERAL COMPUTER 105
GOODMAN MUSIC 9
H. CO. COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC. 160
HACKER ELECTRONICS 12
HAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS 105
INFINITI 145
INFINITY PC & PERIPHERALS, INC. 130,131
INPUT AUTOMATION 92
K-NET 34
KATRONIC COMPANY 100
KBBS 136
LA COMPUTER EXPRESS 79,113
LA ON LINE 142
LAPTOP PLUS 110,111
LINNEX COMPUTERS, INC. 80
LOGICACHE COMPUTERS, INC. 38
M-TEK 46
MAGICTEK COMPUTERS, INC. 90,91
MAXIMUS 145
MICRO AMERICA 119
MICRO OPERATIONS 21
MICRO-CITY/GST, INC. 152,153
MICROAGE 95
MICROSEL PERIPHERAL 161
MICROTEK COMPUTER, INC. 7
NET TECHNOLOGY 65
NEW AGE COMPUTERS 119
NEW TECHNOLOGIES 132
NIC MICROSYSTEMS 86
PACIFICO COMPUTER CENTER 109
PASADENA COMPUTER CENTER 114,115
PC HOUSE 62
PC LAND COMPUTERS 127
PC SYSTEMS DESIGN 72,73
PC'S 2000 31
PEN BASED EXPO 44
PERIPHERAL REPAIR CORPORATION 88
QUALITY COMPUTER 116
QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYSTEMS 164
RANTEK COMPUTER CENTER 41
RENAU COMPUTER SYSTEMS 45
RESOULTION BUSINESS PRESS 101
RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEMS 35
REYES ELECTRONICS 92,104
ROYAL COMPUTER 116
SAGER 68,69
SEYBOLD SEMINARS 50,51
SILICON STAR INT'L 93
SIM-TRADE CO. 44
SMART MICRO TECHNOLOGIES 86
SOFT-HARD SYSTEMS 140
SONGTECH INTERNATIONAL 38
STAR SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY 101
SYSGAN 54
SYSTEM DYNAMIC GROUP 59
THE ESSENCE GROUP 149-151
THE PC FACTORY 11
TOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS 19
TOWER COMPUTER 121
TRADE TEK COMPUTER SYSTEMS 67
TRANSNATIONAL ELECTRONICS, INC. 154
TSC U.S. TURBO SYSTEM 124
UNITED MICRO SYSTEMS 53
UNITEK COMPUTER STORES 13
USM DISTRIBUTORS 98,99
VALLEY COMPUTER 47
WECLY 21
WESTERN MICRO 66

This index is provided as an additional service. Although we do our best to maintain accuracy, the Publisher does not assume liability for errors or ommissions.

M E M O R Y !

H.Co. has America's largest selection of memory!
*And, we'll beat any USA advertised price.**



Memory is Cheap-but Only If you Know Where to Look. The Phantom Saves a Bundle on SIMMS Truth in advertising–what a concept....

PC Computing, April 1992

Math Coproccessors

IIT

Part #	Price
2C87-20	$79.00
3C87SX-16	109.00
3C87SX-20	119.00
3C87SX-25	129.00
3C87-25	149.00
3C87-33	159.00
3C87-40	189.00

IIT
3C87–33
IIT 1988

intel

Part #	Price
80487SX-20	$509.00
80387-33	219.00
80387SX-25	149.00
80387SX-20	139.00
80387SX-16	135.00
80387XL/XLT	99.00

Cyrix

Part #	Price
83S87S-20	$85.00
83D87-25	139.00
83D87-25	159.00
83D87-33	169.00
83D877-40	189.00

Laptop Memory

TOSHIBA	Memory Added	Price
T1000SE/XE/LE	2MB	$139.00
T2000SX/SXE	4MB	269.00
	8MB	529.00
T3100SX,T3200SX,TSXL	2MB	109.00
	4MB	159.00
T1200EX,T1600,T3100E	2MB	109.00
T3200	3MB	169.00
T5100	2MB	109.00
T5200,T5200C,T8500SL	2MB	109.00
	8MB	349.00
T3100	2MB	239.00
T4400,T6400,T3300SL	2MB	199.00
NEW	4MB	319.00
T3300SL	6MB	495.00
T4400,T6400	8MB	729.00

IBM	Memory Added	Price
L40SX	2MB Mem.	109.00
	4MB Mem.	169.00
	8MB Mem.	369.00

COMPAQ	Memory Added	Price
Portable III	2MBKit	$129.00
Portable386/20	1MBKit	179.00
	4MBEXP	459.00
Portable LTE286	1MB BD	119.00
	2MB BD	149.00
	4MB BD	459 00
Portable LTE386S/20	1MB BD	179.00
	1MB BD	129.00
	4MB BD	279.00
SLT/286	1MB BD	99.00
	4MB BD	319.00
SLT/386	2MB BD	189.00
	4MB BD	249.00

NEC	Memory Added	Price
UltraLite 286F	1MB MD	$229.00
	4MB MD	599.00
Prospeed SX/20	1MB BD	159.00
	4MB BD	439.00
Prospeed 286	1MB BD	139.00
386SX/16	2MB BD	259.00
	4MB BD	399.00
Ultralte III	2MB	199.00
NEW	4MB	429.00
	8MB	829.00
Ultralite SL/20 NEW	2MB	199.00

ZENITH	Memory Added	Price
S.S./SX	2MB	$149.00
ALPHA	2MB	149.00
BETA	2MB EXP	159 00
Slimsport 286e	2MB CD	189.00
	4MB CD	429.00
Turbosport 386e	1MB BD	159.00
	4MB BD	495.00
Mastersport SX/SL	2MB	159.00

OTHERS	Memory Added	Price
AST Ext. Notebook	1MB SIMM	$79.00
	4MB SIMM	209.00
Sharp PC-6220 Notebook	1MB BD	139.00
TiTM2000	1MB BD	129.00
TiTM3000	2MB Kit	129.00
Everex Templ LX	2MB MD	159.00
Panasonic CF-170,270, 370	1MB CD	129.00
Epson NB3S	1MB UPG	159.00
	4MB UPG	399.00
Tandon NB386	2MB	99.00
	8MB	379.00

DeskTop Memory Upgrades

Apple	Memory Added	Price
Mac Classic	1-3MBBD	$79.00
	2MB Kit	79.00
Mac IIci,IIsi	1MB Kit	69.00
Mac IIsi	2MB Kit	149.00
Mac Ici,IIsi	4MB Kit	199.00
Mac IIsi	8MB Kit	469.00
Mac IIci,IIsi	16MBKit	599.00
Mac IIfx	4MB Kit	189.00
	16MB Kit	669.00
Mac SE,SE 30, Plus, II, IIcx,IIx	4MB Kit	189.00

AST	Memory Added	Price
Bravo 486/25	2MB Kit	119.00
	8MB Kit	329.00
Prem 386/SX16 & 20, 25, 33	8MB Kit	329.00
Prem II SX/20	1MB Kit	59.00
SX/16	4MB Kit	159.00
Cupid Exp.	8K BD	249.00
Premium 386C WKST & Bravo	1MB Kit	59.00
	4MB Kit	189.00
Premium 286 Fastram	512-2MB BD	$289.00
FastramKit	512Upg.	55.00
Premium 386	1MB Kit	59.00
	4MB Kit	229.00

COMPAQ	Memory Added	Price
DP 386/33,486/25,33 & Systemp	2MB MD	$119.00
	8MB MD	319.00
DP 386/20e,20 & 25e,25	1MB BD	119.00
	4MB BD	269.00
	1MB MD	89.00
	4MB MD	169.00
DP-386 S/16	1MB BD	119.00
	4MB BD	269.00
	1MB MD	89.00
	4MB MD	169.00
DP 286N, 386N, & 386SX/20	1MB MD	59.00
	2MB MD	99.00
	4MB MD	179.00
	OK BD	89.00
DP 386/16	1 MB BD	239.00
	2 MB BD	479.00
	8 MB BD	799 00

IBM Works w/Model		Price
50Z,55SX,70-E61, 70-121,P-70	1MB	$ 50.00
50Z,55SX,70-E61, 70-121,P-70	2MB	90.00
55SX,65SX,55LS, 34F3077	4MB	169.00
70-A21,A61,B21, B61	2MB	90.00
30/286	2MB	90.00
PS/1	2MB	99.00
80-041	1MB	79.00
80-111,31	2MB	109.00
80-A21,A31,A61	4MB	199.00
90,95	4MB	259.00
70,80	2MB Board	299.00
50 & 60 Series	2MB Board	279.00
PS/2 Model 57SX,90,95	8MB MD	369.00

CALL FOR RISC SYSTEM 6000 MEMORY!!

NEC	Memory Added	Price
P.M SX Plus	1MB BD	$169.00
	4MB BD	539.00
	8MB BD	1,059.00
P.M.SX/20	2MBCPU UPG.	179.00
	2MB UPG. & Exp.	259.00
	2MB UPG. Kit	119.00
P.M.SX/16	2-8MB Exp.	209.00
	2MB UPG. Kit	119.00
P.M.386/20	2MB MD	339.00
	8MB MD	859.00
P.M.386/25S	2MB Kit	179.00
	8MB Kit	599.00
P.M.386/25	2MB MD	339.00
	8MB MD	859.00
	8MB Repl BD	1,099.00
P.M.386/33E&486/25E	2MB MD	209.00

ZENITH	Memory Added	Price
Z-386/20, 25,33,33e	1MB SM	$ 59.00
	2MBSM	99.00
	4MBSM	179.00
Z-386SX, 286-LP+,Z-LS	2MBSM	99.00

WE CARRY MEMORY FOR ALL COMPUTERS AND LASER PRINTERS AT LOWEST PRICES!

Laser Printer Memory

Model	Memory Added	PRICE
H.P.Laserjet IIP, III, IIID, IIIP, II, IID	2MB Module	$119.00
	4MB Module	189.00
H.P.Laserjet IIIsi	1MB Module	69.00
	4MB Module	159.00
H.P.Deskjet	256K Module	59.00
IBM 4019,4019e	2MB Module	119.00
	3.5MB Module	189.00
OKI Laser 400	1MB Module	89.00
	2MB Module	119.00
OKI Laser 800,820	2MB Module	129.00
	4MB Module	199.00
Panasonic 4450	1MB Module	119.00
Panasonic 4420, 44501	2MB Module	119.00
	4MB Module	199.00
Panasonic 4455	2MB Module	159.00
Epson EPL6000	2MB Module	119.00
	4MB Module	209.00
Epson Action Laser II	2MB Module	199.00
	4MB Module	299.00
T.I. MicroLaser, XL	1MB Module	69.00

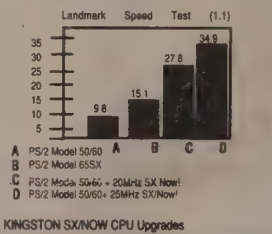
Chips/SIMMs

STANDARD SIMMS PART#	PRICE	DRAM PART#	PRICE
256X8-10	$16.00	1X1-80	$4.50
256X9-80	14.00	256-80	1.80
1X8-80	40.00	256-70	2.00
1X9-80	40.00	256X4-80	4.50
1X9-70	42.00	4464-80	2.50
4X9-80	135 00	4464-10	2.00
4X8-80	130.00		

KINGSTON

Convert your 286 to a 386

The SX/NOW Works with: IBM, AST, Compaq, Epson, HP, NEC, AGI



KINGSTON SX/NOW CPU Upgrades

20 Mhz	335.00
25 Mhz	385.00

All Products 100% Guaranteed!

PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED
from universities, government & qualified firms!
International orders & FAX orders accepted

H.Co.
Computer Products
17922 Sky Park Circle #F
Irvine, CA 92714

Orders 1-800-726-2477
Tech Support 1-714-833-3364
Information 1-714-833-3222
FAX 1-714-833-3389

TERMS:
1. PO's accepted from universities, government agencies & qualified firms.
2. VISA,MC,AMEX,COD,pre-paid & apprived PO's only, please.
3. FAX orders accepted. Internatinal orders accepted.
4. 15% Restocking fee on returns within 30 days. No refunds after 30 days.
5. No Software returns.

OPEN WEEKENDS

* Any legitimate advertised price from companies with new merchandise actually in stock. Offer excludes Chips and SIMMS. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change. 1992 H.Co. Computer Products.

ORANGE COUNTY

We Are Turning ORANGE COUNTY Upside Down !!!
With Our LOW PRICES & SPECIAL OFFERS

386SX-25 MHz System

- 386SX-25 Mother Board
- 2Mb RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- **120Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/256K
- 14" SVGA Monitor .39
- Mini Tower Case w/220W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$1025 OR $41/MO.

486SX-20 MHz System
*****UPGRADABLE*****

- 486SX-20MHz 64K Mother Board
- 4Mb RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- **120Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/1Mb
- 14" GoldStar SVGA Monitor .28
- Mini Tower Case w/220W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$1330 OR $51/MO.

486DX-33 MHz System

- 486DX-33 256K Mother Board
- 4Mb RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- **120Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/1Mb
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Tower Case w/230W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$1540 OR $62/MO.

486DX-50 MHz System

- 486DX-50 256K Mother Board
- 4Mb RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- **120Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/1Mb
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Tower Case w/250W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

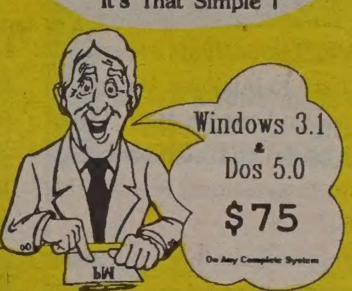
$1795 OR $72/MO.

386DX-33 MHz System
***** UPGRADABLE *****

- 386DX-33MHz Mother Board
- 4Mb RAM 64K Cache
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- **120Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/1Mb
- 14" GoldStar SVGA Monitor .28
- Mini Tower Case w/220W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$1250 OR $48/MO.

NEW !!!
386DX-33
* Fast, Low Cost
* Upgradable to 486 Series
* No Module, No Hassle
* Just Replace CPU
It's That Simple !



Windows 3.1
&
Dos 5.0
$75
On Any Complete System

486DX-33 MHz System
Local Bus 32B SVGA

- 486DX-33MHz Mother Board
- **4Mb RAM (70ns)**
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- **120Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- **32 Bit SVGA w/ET4000 Chip**
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Tower Case w/230W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$1695 OR $64/MO.

BARE BONE FOR UPGRADE

- ☐ Mother Board W/ Microprocessor
- ☐ 1Mb RAM Installed
- ☐ 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- ☐ AT IDE Controller
- ☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- ☐ Mini Tower Case w/220W
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ All Document Included

All Systems Are Tested With
Windows 3.1
SCO UNIX S.V
Novell 3.11

Special Business Networking Package

(1) Non-Dedicated Server

- 386DX-33MHz/64K Cache
- 4Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- 120Mb Hard Drive
- 1.2 Mb and 1.44 Mb Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- 16 Bit Ethernet Adapter
- 14" SVGA Monitor w/1Mb Adapter
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 5.0 Installed
- NOVELL Operating System Installed

(2) Workstations

286-12MHz
1Mb RAM
1.44Mb Floppy Drive
14" Monochrome Monitor w/Video Adapter
AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
16 Bit Ethernet Adapter
Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
101 Enhanced Key Board

$2829 or $109/MO.

386SX-16	$290	486DX-33 64K	$709
386SX-25	$310	486DX-33 256K	$759
386DX-25	$390	486DX-50 256K	$995
386DX-33 64K	$440	486DX-33 EISA	$1379
486SX-20	$475	486DX-50 EISA	$1689

Monitor & Card	
14" Flat Screen Amber	$109
Packard Bell 640x480 VGA	$289
Samsung 640x480 VGA	$289
Aamazing1024x768 SVGA .28	$359
Packard Bell SVGA .39	$299
GoldStar 1024x768 SVGA .28	$349
Shamrock 1024x768 SVGA .28	$339
Shamrock SVGA Non-Int .28	$369
Relysis 9514 1024x768 SVGA	$389
ViewSonic 5E 14" SVGA	$519
ViewSonic 6E 1024x768 SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced	$419
ViewSonic 7 17" SVGA	$1165
NEC 3FG 15" .28 MultiScan	$665
NEC 4FG 15" .28 MultiScan	$799
KFC 17" 1280x1024	$999
Sony 1304 14" .25	$645

Hard Drives	
TEAC 1.2 FDD	$61
TEAC 1.44 FDD	$58
Seagate ST-351A IDE 40Mb	$199
Western Digital IDE 40Mb	$199
Conner CP3004 IDE 40Mb	$199
Maxtor 7080A IDE 80Mb	$289
WD 280 IDE 80Mb	$259
WD 2120 IDE 125Mb	$359
Maxtor 7120A IDE 130Mb	$349
Conner CP30104 IDE 120Mb	$329
Conner CP30174 IDE 170Mb	$399
Conner 3204F IDE 200Mb	$509
Maxtor LXT-213A IDE 213Mb	$519
Maxtor LXT-4380S 337Mb	$986
Maxtor LXT-8760S 675Mb	$1345
Quantum LPS52T 52Mb	$255
Quantum LPS84AT 80Mb	$309

New Affordable PC Sound
Media Music 2.0

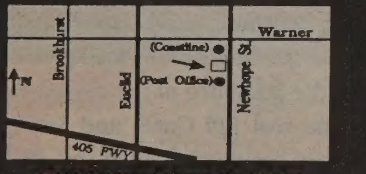
Adlib Compatible Sound Board
Building Power Amplifier Speaker
Pair of High Quality Speakers
9 Simultaneous Melody Sound
11-Voice FM Music
WINDOWS Software FM Player
DOS Software CD Studio - Karaoke

$89

System Board	
386SX/16MHz	$125
386SX/25MHz	$139
386DX/25MHz w/CPU	$219
386DX/33MHz w/CPU 64K	$279
386DX/40MHz w/CPU 64K	$289
486DX/33MHz w/CPU 64K	$539
486DX/50MHz w/CPU 64K	$829
VEGA 486DX/33 MHz 64K	$650
VEGA 486DX/33 EISA 256K	$1049
VEGA 486DX/50 256K	$925
VEGA 486DX/50 EISA 256K	$1329
Miscellaneous	
Dos 5.0, Window 3.1, Mouse	$99
101 Enhanced Keytronic KB	$39
Mini Vertical Case w/200W PS	$65
Mid Tower Case w/230W PS	$99

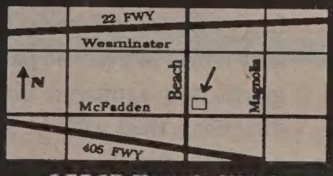
Printers/Memory	
Citizen 200GX	$ 179
Citizen 130GSX	$ 259
Citizen 140GSX	$ 279
Citizen 140GSX+Plus	$ 319
Citizen 145GSX	$ 419
HP Desk Jet 500 Printer	$ 399
HP Laserjet IIP w/Toner	$ 799
HP Laserjet IIIP w/Toner	$ 1029
HP Laserjet III w/Toner	$1445
Simm 1Mbx9-80/70ns	$32/34
Simm 256Kx9-80/70ns	$12/13
Simm 4Mbx9-80/70ns	$140
Sipp 1Mbx9-80ns	$39
DRAM 1Mbx9-80	$4.6
DRAM 44256-80ns	$4.5
AST, Toshiba, NEC, Compaq, IBM.....	

CD Group



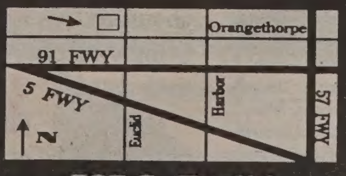
17195 Newhope St #109
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
PH: (714) 434-6900 FAX: (714) 434-9116

Microsel



15368 Beach Blvd
Westminster, CA 92683
PH: (714) 892-5020 FAX: (714) 892-7901

B & N Computer



707 S. Euclid
Fullerton, CA 92632
PH: (714)871-5038 FAX: (714)871-6413

WE ACCEPT GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITY, CORP PO

FINANCE AVAILABLE
* Base on AOC only

Term: C.O.D Cash, Company & University PO's Approval.
All Return Must Have A RMA Number. Price Subject to Change Without Notice. Visa & Master Charge Accepted.
1Year Part & Labor Warranty

M-F 9-7 SAT 10-5

The Inner Sanctum Of The Microsoft Boardroom

Or When In Doubt, Dream It Out

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

© 1992 by John C. Dvorak. All rights reserved. John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

Our story left off in Redmond, where Bill Gates was about to walk in on the office of the Presidents, populated by his new batch of sixteen members.

Gates opened the door. Inside, sixteen men were punching and kicking at each other. Steve Ballmer had Mike Maples by the head, ramming Maples' head into the wall while shouting, "Give up yet??!!"

Maples grabbed hold of Ballmer's trousers and lifted him high, and the two of them crashed to the floor. Gates looked pleased. "Ah, I see my Presidents are competing with each other. That's good."

Just then a small 4-foot gnome of a character ran between Gates legs and screamed at the top of his lungs—"TEN-HUP!! Mr. Gates is here!"—then blew on a police whistle.

The sixteen men snapped to attention and moved around ordering themselves into line with Ballmer at the far left. The little gnome blew the whistle once again, and the entire line of Presidents saluted military style and clicked their heels together simultaneously.

Gates looked left and then looked right. "At ease."

The men each took a seat at the large board room table as Gates, closely followed by the little gnome, walked to the head of the table.

Gates stood while the others sat. "Gentlemen, we have a problem. Our growth is slowed. OS/2 is actually being used by people. There's a book out about me that I don't like. And Windows is being criticized. In short, our company is under attack."

Mike "Bud" Rabinowitz, president number 10, looked at Gates. He had a sly, cocky smile on his face. "You said you have a problem? That sounds like four problems, boss. Maybe you should have finished that Harvard honors math course, eh?" He laughed and looked around to see stone silence. "Hey, it's a joke."

The other thirteen men dropped their heads. Gates, fuming, pulled a controller from his back pocket and pushed a button. Suddenly the floor opened up under Rabinowitz, and he fell about two stories down into a pit of hungry alligators. Anguished screams could be heard turning to silence as the trap door closed as fast as it opened. Gates looked at Ballmer. "Let's add one of my lookalikes to the presidents' office." Ballmer nodded nervously.

Gates finally sat. "I hope this is a lesson for all of you. Now back to business. We need a strategy to turn around our situation. I want faster growth, no more OS/2, no more books, no more criticism. Suggestions? Round table speed session. Go!"

One by one the presidents threw out ideas. "Lower prices," "Buy IBM," "Shoot the writers," "Buy the computer magazines," "Advertise more," "Give your money away," "Produce better products," "Sabotage OS/2 installations." Round and round they went, maniacally suggesting one thing or another. Faster and faster the suggestions came as Gates watched intently. The pace was frantic, but stopped suddenly as Vern Millerman said, "Get out of the business of *selling* software."

Gates looked at him. "We're a software company. What do you propose?"

Millerman stood. "That we only rent software. At a low price with no charge for updates. Five dollars a month for Microsoft Word. People get a bill for their software use. Instead of paying $300 for a package, they get it free for a few months then a small monthly charge. We make it so the totals including the free upgrades will be far less than the price they'd ever pay for the package plus the upgrades from a software store. In fact it will be dirt cheap. Heck with the $10, make it a dollar a month. For the entire suite of Microsoft applications we can charge $2 per month. With 100 million users that will net $200 million a month or $2.4 billion per year. I mean, who could afford not to buy into this plan?"

Gates nodded and asked, "Where's the growth in this?"

"Market share. We can wipe out the entire industry, then come back and say we were wrong and charge everyone hundreds of dollars for continued use. Unbeknownst to the users the software will expire on a certain date."

Ballmer, seeming a little annoyed by Millerman's idea chimed in. "This is an interesting idea, but I don't see how it will change our image or stop books from coming out."

Gates looked at Ballmer and reached into his pocket for the controller. "I like the idea." Beads of perspiration appeared suddenly on Ballmer's forehead. Gates pushed a button and Millerman fell though a trap door into the pit. Horrible screams were heard. Gates had a look of satisfaction. "In fact, the idea is so good that I'm taking credit for it. Any objections from the board?" The entire group yelled, "NO SIR!"

Gates looked at Ballmer. "Recruit a new president from IBM quitters. Maybe we can learn something from him."

Ballmer made a note, just as a goon squad of black-shirted Microsoft renegades stormed into the room carrying Uzis. The leader spoke first. "Pigs, ptooey! We know what you're up to. We've been monitoring your every move. First you dump Quick BASIC...now this wild scheme! We want Microsoft quality to be returned. *Forever*!" The whole group began a chant "Quality, quality, quality!

Gates broke into tears. "My gosh, you're all right! What a fool I've been. How could this happen? I will never again forsake my duty as a guardian of quality and the American way! God bless you for showing me the light!"

The lights in the room dimmed; a curtain closed across the stage where the boardroom scene took place.

In the audience of the closed auditorium sat the real Bill Gates and Steve Ballmer. Ballmer bounced a bit in his chair. "Well, boss? What do you think? Me and Maples wrote this play. We could do it for COMDEX. What do you think?"

Gates pulled out a Tootsie Roll pop from his pocket, tore off the wrapper and stuck it in Ballmer's mouth.

"It needs a little work, Steve." ■

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

WONDERFUL WORLD OF COMPUTERS... ...AND MORE!

ONE STOP SHOPPING FOR THE HI TECH PROFESSIONAL!

50MHz 486

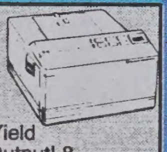
64K CACHE MINI TOWER SYSTEM

80486DX2 50MHz CPU
1MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
64K Cache Expandable to 256K
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Controller
5.25-1.2MB Floppy Drive
101-Key Keyboard • Clock/Calendar #1687480

$999

WE HAVE OVER 10,000 ELECTRONIC ITEMS AT ULTRA-LOW PRICES!

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer
A 50 YEAR TRADITION OF QUALITY.
HP DELIVERS PC PRODUCTS YOU CAN DEPEND ON.



LaserJet IIIP

Resolution Enhancements Yield The Highest Quality Laser Output! 8 SCALABLE Fonts 14 Bit-Mapped Internal Fonts •1MB RAM 4 Pages/Minute • Serial/ Parallel Poscript Upgradeable

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICE YET!

#1584062

COMPUTERS

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

IBM • HEWLETT PACKARD PANASONIC • EPSON • TOSHIBA SONY • GOLDSTAR • NEC • EVEREX HAYES • 3M • PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS MAXTOR • LOGITECH • FUJI • MAXELL CONNER • ORCHID • MICROSOFT BORLAND • SYMANTEC • CITIZEN LOTUS AND MANY MORE!

SEE FOR YOURSELF... COMPUTERS, MONITORS AND PRINTERS ARE ON DISPLAY!

FOR MAC		FOR IBM COMPATIBLES	
1MEG X 8-80NS SIMM MODULE	4MEG X 8-80NS SIMM MODULE	1MEG X 9-80NS 3 CHIP MODULE	4MEG X 9-80NS SIMM MODULE
$28.99	$99.99	$27.99	$109.99
#1493568	#1523085	#1691395	#1530292

AUDIO VIDEO

VCRs • Camcorders • Sega Hi-Resolution TV Monitors CD Players • Large Screen TV's Personal Audio • Calculators Telephones • Stereo Systems and Components

MOTOROLA

CELLULAR TOTE PHONE

This new addition to the Motorola family of cellular phones offer 30 number memory and 3 full watts of power for only...

Limit 1 per customer
No sales to dealers or resellers.

$239.95

S-2826A
#1666944

Panasonic 900MHz CORDLESS PHONE

It's simply incredible! Panasonic has developed an advanced cordless phone that operates on 902/ 928 MHz for outstanding performance. Besides the advantages of mobility and clarity this model has an impressive list of features- an intercom with 2-way paging, 30 channel auto scanning, auto speed dialer, private digital security and much more! Now only....

KX-T9000
#1677122

$428

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

OVER 5,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS:

ICS • MEMORY • MICROPROCESSORS • TTL • FAST • HCT • CMOS • LS • ALS • AS • S • LINEAR DISCRETES RESISTORS • SOCKETS • CONNECTORS • CRYSTALS • OSCILLATORS A VAST ASSORTMENT OF TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE ELECTRONIC PROFESSIONAL AND ENTHUSIAST!

Factory Fresh 100% Guaranteed

SERVICE

7 DAYS A WEEK

AT/386/486 SYSTEMS DIAGNOSTICS AND REPAIR MEMORY & DRIVE INSTALLATIONS LASER & DOR MATRIX PRINTERS REPAIR • NOVELL NETWORK CONFIGURATIONS

CONVENIENCE

FAST ONE-STOP SHOPPING

A WIDE SELECTION OF MAGAZINES, SOFT DRINKS, SNACKS, CANDY, HEALTH AND BEAUTY ITEMS, STATIONARY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES WITH ALL THE LEADING BRANDS ON ALL THE MOST USED AND WANTED PRODUCTS FOR YOUR EVERYDAY NEEDS

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Prices good through September 7, 1992

Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

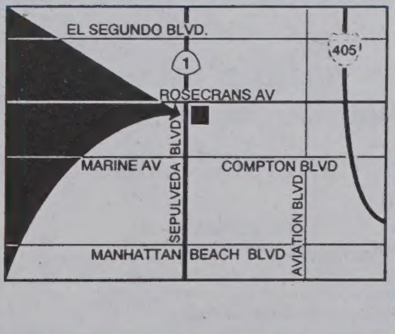
STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)

CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



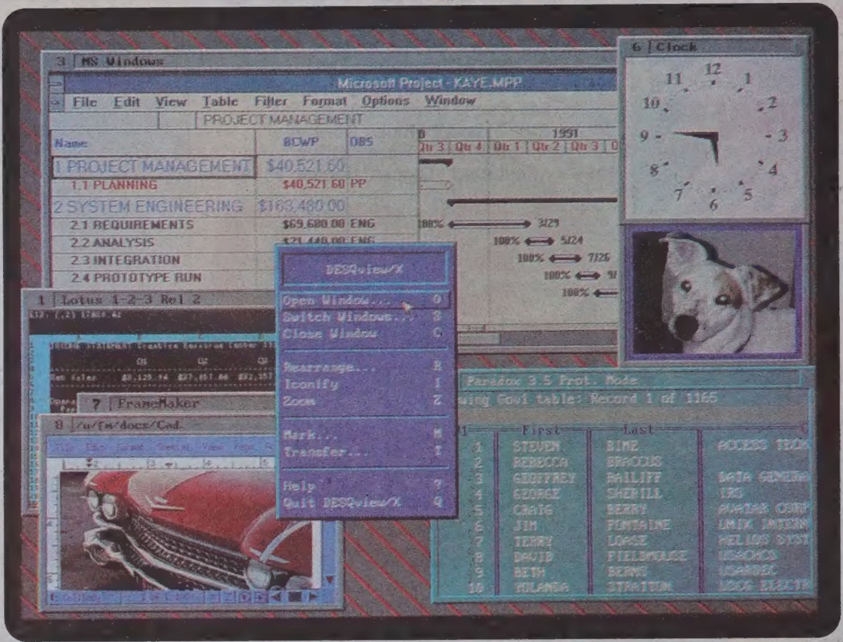
Turn your measly PC into a graphical workstation.

Looks the Way You Want

DESQview/X supports sculptured menus, customizable backgrounds, graphic buttons for launching programs or sets of programs, icons and online context-sensitive help to make computing easy and fun. If you are a DESQview user, you'll find DESQview/X very familiar, with an improved look.

Multitasks DOS & Windows Programs

Quarterdeck is the acknowledged pioneer in multitasking and DESQview/X gives you high performance multitasking, with graphical DOS and MS-Windows programs running side-by-side.



Name	BCWP	OBS
1 PROJECT MANAGEMENT	$40,521.60	
1.1 PLANNING	$40,521.60	PP
2 SYSTEM ENGINEERING	$163,480.00	
2.1 REQUIREMENTS	$69,680.00	ENG
2.2 ANALYSIS	$71,440.00	ENG
2.3 INTEGRATION		
2.4 PROTOTYPE RUN		

Works the Way You Want

Move immediately from one program to the next. Mark and transfer text. Define keystroke or button-driven macros. Set up sets of programs to open together at a keystroke or mouse click so you're ready to work on your projects. You can change menus, add sub-menus. Change commands. What's more, you can specify window size and color. And if you are using DOS text programs, you can set them up so that the font changes size as you change the size of the window. We call this feature scalable DOS windows (see the Lotus window on the right side of the screen).

DESQview/X is a powerful, efficient environment for increasing productivity.

DESQview/X gives you an efficient graphical multitasking windowing environment with a doorway to the future

Serious PC users, rejoice.

At last. For everyone waiting for a GUI (graphical user interface) that doesn't demand a major sacrifice in speed and hardware overhead, we present The Answer.

DESQview/X is a joy to use, with its editable pop-up menus, customizable backgrounds and icons. With its built-in Adobe Type Manager, it gives you highly readable scalable DOS windows. It gives you mouse control and keyboard equivalents for every command. It lets you define keystroke macros to speed repetitive tasks. File management and mark and transfer. It gives you 8514/A, Super VGA and DGIS high resolution graphics support for great detail and more windows. Plus maximum memory usage with our best-selling QEMM-386 memory manager—included with DESQview/X.

1991
BYTE
AWARDS OF EXCELLENCE

And for all this power, it needs only a 386 or 486 PC with 4MB RAM and 40MB hard disk.

Welcome to the windowing, multitasking graphical user environment that transforms the software you already own.

Yes!
Please Send:

Qty	Product	5-1/4	3-1/2	Each	Totals
	DESQview/X			$275.00	
	DESQview/X Network Mgr. (TCP/IP)			$200.00	
	OPEN LOOK interface			$200.00	
	OSF/Motif interface			$250.00	
	Shipping & Handling $10 (Canada & USA only)				
	California Residents add 8.25%				
	Grand Total				

Payment method
☐Visa ☐MasterCard Expires ____/____
Card # ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
Name____________________
Address____________________
City____________________ State____ Zip________

Or call (800) 354-3222 for faster service

Please allow 3 weeks for delivery

Registered users of Quarterdeck products are eligible for a special offer. Call (800) 354-3222 7AM-5PM PST.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (310) 392-9851 Fax (310) 314-4219

©1992 Quarterdeck Office Systems. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Computerland
Anaheim (714) 535-3747

Compuclassics
Canoga Park (818) 347-7500

Software Supermarket
Los Angeles (213) 477-5122

Egghead
Los Angeles (213) 477-1577

Dustin America
Woodland Hills (818) 710-9174

PCS
Oxnard (805) 984-9656

Fry's Electronics
Manhattan Beach (310) 364-3797

Comp USA
Culver City (213) 390-9993
Torrance (213) 540-0593
Fountain Valley (714) 965-0580

Software Etc.
Northridge (818) 993-9167

Super Computer Center
Santa Ana (714) 754-1166
Torrance (213) 542-8977

Microage
Century City (213) 552-2211